

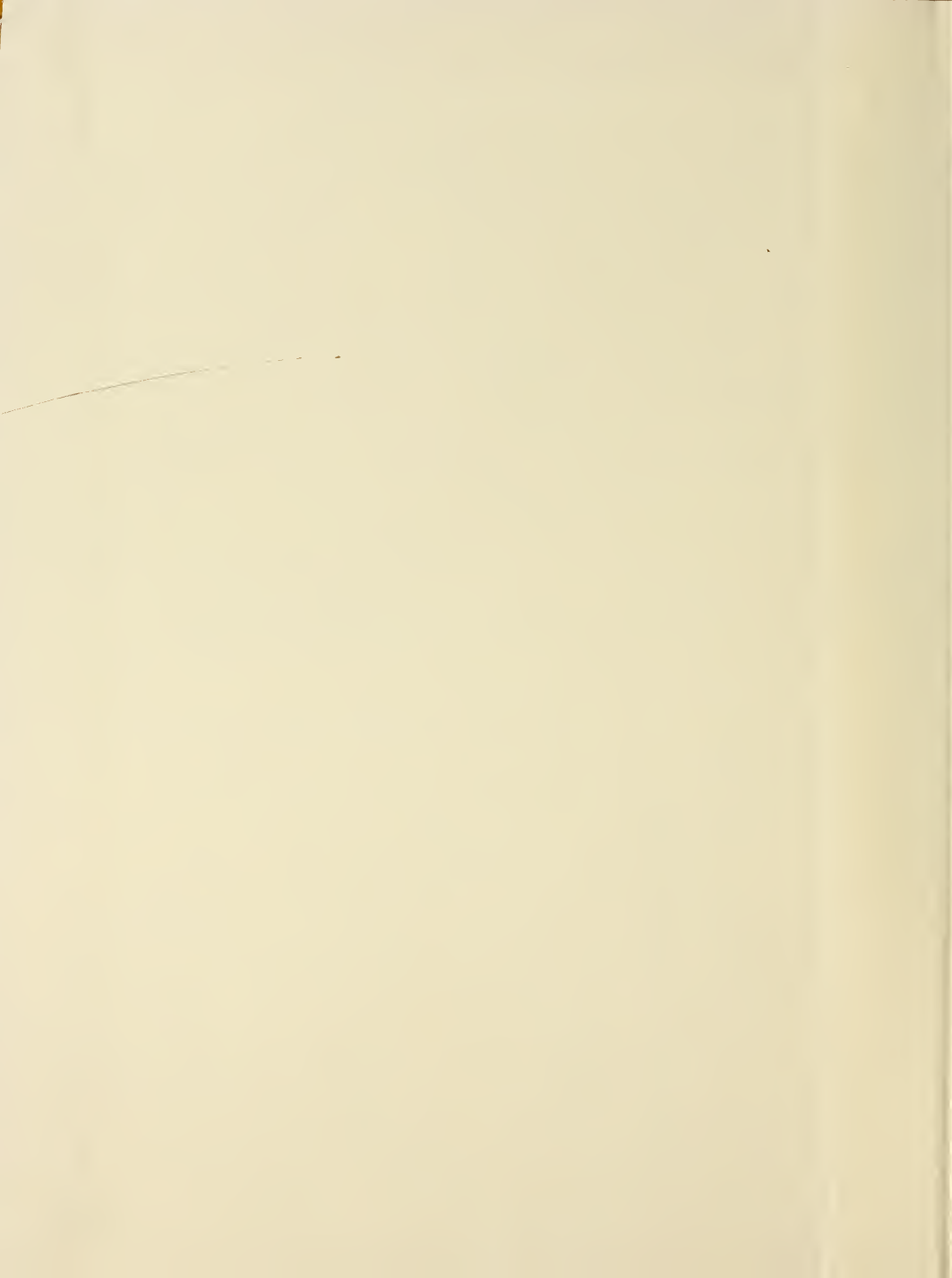
1990

CENSUS OF  
POPULATION  
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS  
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



CENSUS

HA

201

1999

AC 732

CPH-3

325-327

c. 1





CENSUS

ref  
A  
01  
990  
A5732x  
PH-3-325  
.1

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

REFERENCE COPY

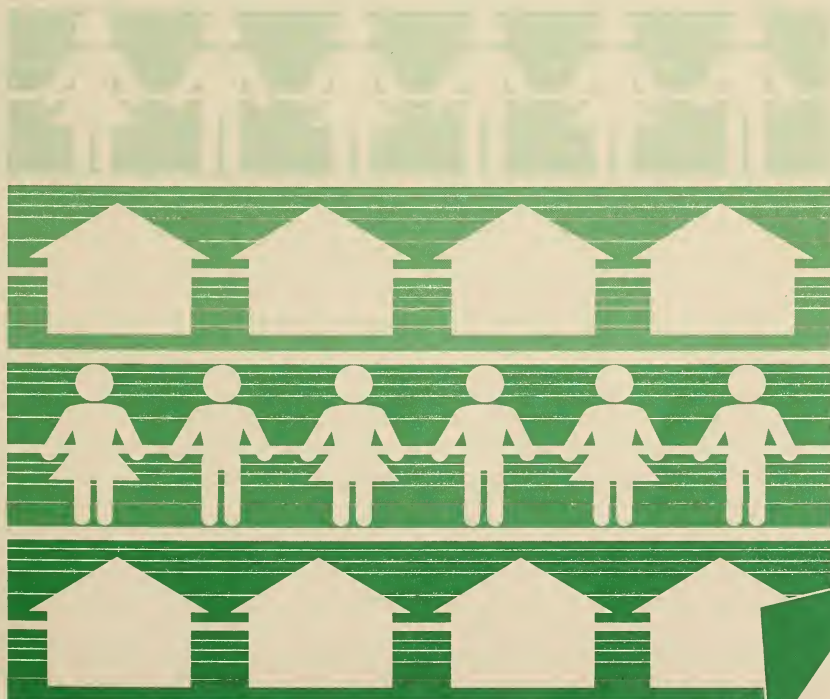
1990 CPH-3-325

CENSUS '90



1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas  
Tuscaloosa, AL MSA

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY

# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucum**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madison**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennfield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampee R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Tauber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick B. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

**Carbaugh**, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavaliunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguiqui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatch**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Wyen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odum**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-3-325

**1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas  
Tuscaloosa, AL MSA**

Issued April 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce  
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary  
John Rollwagen, Deputy Secretary  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**



**Economics and Statistics  
Administration**

**Jeffrey Mayer**, Acting Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

**Harry A. Scarr**, Acting Director

**Charles D. Jones**, Associate Director for  
Decennial Census

**William P. Butz**, Associate Director for  
Demographic Programs

**Bryant Benton**, Associate Director for  
Field Operations

**Bryant Benton**, Acting Associate Director for  
Management Services

**Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for  
Decennial Census



# CONTENTS

---

	Page
List of Statistical Tables .....	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes .....	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

---

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.) .....	1
--	---

---

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications .....	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics .....	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages .....	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance .....	F-1
G. Maps .....	G-1

---

# LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (\*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. <b>General Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	*
2. <b>General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	10	13. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	46
3. <b>General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	14	14. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	47
4. <b>General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	*	15. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	48
5. <b>General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	20	16. <b>Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	49
6. <b>General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	21	17. <b>Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	55
7. <b>General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	22	18. <b>Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	64
8. <b>Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	23	19. <b>Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	73
9. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	29	20. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	82
10. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	38	21. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	86
11. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	41		

# HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

## CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendices .....	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables .....	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data .....	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables .....	I-2
User Notes.....	I-3

## INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

## HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

### TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix G.

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Class of worker .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cost adjusted .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability .....	16	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	6, 18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	16	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	16	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Marriage in 1989 .....	16	21	23	25	27	29	31
Occupation .....	16	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	16	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Work status in 1989 .....	16	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected mortgage owner .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Other .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Severely disabled .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units) .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

.. Not applicable for the report.



# HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

## Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a *spanner* is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE									
Table number and title			Headnote		Column head				
Heading			Spanner		Boxhead				
Stubhead			Stub		Data field				
Sidehead			Page number and State name		Report title				
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990			Based on census data for the United States, by race and Hispanic or Latino ethnicity, sex, and age.		Total				
The data shown are for the			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				
Total			Total		Total				



*Unit Counts* report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

## CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

## USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

## CONTENTS OF THE APPENDICES

**Appendix A**—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

**Appendix B**—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

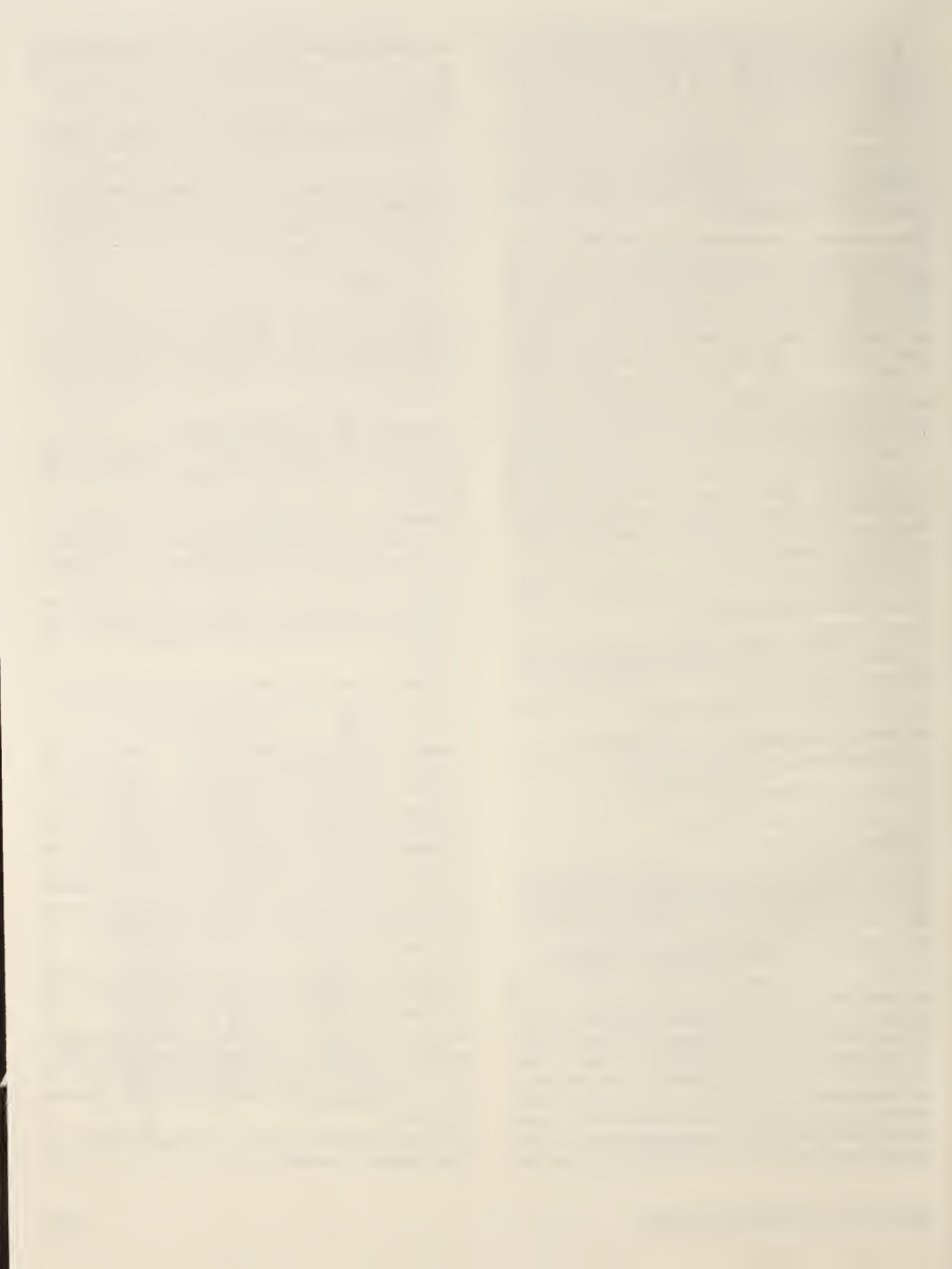
**Appendix C**—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

**Appendix D**—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

**Appendix E**—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

**Appendix F**—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

**Appendix G**—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.



# TABLE FINDING GUIDE

## Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Count adjustment .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
<b>LAND AREA</b> .....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

No.	Name	Address	City	State	Country	Age	Sex	Occupation	Remarks
1	John A. Smith	123 Main St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	45	M	Physician	
2	James H. Jones	456 Oak St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	38	M	Lawyer	
3	William E. Brown	789 Elm St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	52	M	Engineer	
4	Robert L. White	321 Pine St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	41	M	Teacher	
5	Charles F. Green	654 Maple St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	35	M	Businessman	
6	Thomas M. Black	987 Cedar St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	48	M	Physician	
7	Elizabeth A. Davis	101 Birch St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	30	F	Homemaker	
8	George W. Miller	202 Spruce St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	55	M	Engineer	
9	Mary K. Wilson	303 Ash St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	25	F	Student	
10	Frank J. Taylor	404 Hickory St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	40	M	Lawyer	
11	John D. Moore	505 Walnut St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	33	M	Businessman	
12	Anna C. Hall	606 Chestnut St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	28	F	Homemaker	
13	Richard B. King	707 Madison St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	50	M	Physician	
14	Sarah L. Scott	808 Monroe St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	22	F	Student	
15	Henry G. Adams	909 Lincoln St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	43	M	Engineer	
16	William H. Baker	1010 Jackson St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	37	M	Businessman	
17	John F. Clark	1111 Adams St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	46	M	Physician	
18	Elizabeth M. Lewis	1212 Taylor St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	27	F	Homemaker	
19	George H. Walker	1313 Franklin St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	51	M	Engineer	
20	Mary J. Young	1414 Grant St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	24	F	Student	
21	Frank R. Allen	1515 Washington St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	39	M	Lawyer	
22	John A. King	1616 Madison St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	32	M	Businessman	
23	Anna E. Scott	1717 Monroe St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	29	F	Homemaker	
24	Richard C. Adams	1818 Lincoln St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	49	M	Physician	
25	Sarah D. Baker	1919 Jackson St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	23	F	Student	
26	Henry I. Clark	2020 Adams St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	44	M	Engineer	
27	William J. Lewis	2121 Taylor St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	36	M	Businessman	
28	John K. Walker	2222 Franklin St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	47	M	Physician	
29	Elizabeth N. Young	2323 Grant St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	26	F	Homemaker	
30	George P. Allen	2424 Washington St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	53	M	Engineer	
31	Mary Q. King	2525 Madison St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	21	F	Student	
32	Frank S. Scott	2626 Monroe St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	42	M	Lawyer	
33	John T. Adams	2727 Lincoln St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	34	M	Businessman	
34	Anna U. Baker	2828 Jackson St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	31	F	Homemaker	
35	Richard V. Clark	2929 Adams St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	48	M	Physician	
36	Sarah W. Lewis	3030 Taylor St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	20	F	Student	
37	Henry X. Walker	3131 Franklin St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	54	M	Engineer	
38	William Y. Young	3232 Grant St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	38	M	Businessman	
39	John Z. Allen	3333 Washington St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	45	M	Physician	
40	Elizabeth A. King	3434 Madison St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	25	F	Homemaker	
41	George B. Scott	3535 Monroe St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	41	M	Lawyer	
42	John C. Adams	3636 Lincoln St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	33	M	Businessman	
43	Anna D. Baker	3737 Jackson St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	30	F	Homemaker	
44	Richard E. Clark	3838 Adams St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	49	M	Physician	
45	Sarah F. Lewis	3939 Taylor St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	22	F	Student	
46	Henry G. Walker	4040 Franklin St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	55	M	Engineer	
47	William H. Young	4141 Grant St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	39	M	Businessman	
48	John I. Allen	4242 Washington St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	46	M	Physician	
49	Elizabeth J. King	4343 Madison St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	27	F	Homemaker	
50	George K. Scott	4444 Monroe St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	43	M	Lawyer	
51	John L. Adams	4545 Lincoln St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	35	M	Businessman	
52	Anna M. Baker	4646 Jackson St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	32	F	Homemaker	
53	Richard N. Clark	4747 Adams St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	50	M	Physician	
54	Sarah O. Lewis	4848 Taylor St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	23	F	Student	
55	Henry P. Walker	4949 Franklin St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	56	M	Engineer	
56	William Q. Young	5050 Grant St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	40	M	Businessman	
57	John R. Allen	5151 Washington St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	47	M	Physician	
58	Elizabeth S. King	5252 Madison St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	28	F	Homemaker	
59	George T. Scott	5353 Monroe St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	44	M	Lawyer	
60	John U. Adams	5454 Lincoln St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	36	M	Businessman	
61	Anna V. Baker	5555 Jackson St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	33	F	Homemaker	
62	Richard W. Clark	5656 Adams St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	51	M	Physician	
63	Sarah X. Lewis	5757 Taylor St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	24	F	Student	
64	Henry Y. Walker	5858 Franklin St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	57	M	Engineer	
65	William Z. Young	5959 Grant St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	41	M	Businessman	
66	John A. Allen	6060 Washington St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	48	M	Physician	
67	Elizabeth B. King	6161 Madison St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	29	F	Homemaker	
68	George C. Scott	6262 Monroe St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	45	M	Lawyer	
69	John D. Adams	6363 Lincoln St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	37	M	Businessman	
70	Anna E. Baker	6464 Jackson St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	34	F	Homemaker	
71	Richard F. Clark	6565 Adams St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	52	M	Physician	
72	Sarah G. Lewis	6666 Taylor St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	25	F	Student	
73	Henry H. Walker	6767 Franklin St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	58	M	Engineer	
74	William I. Young	6868 Grant St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	42	M	Businessman	
75	John J. Allen	6969 Washington St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	49	M	Physician	
76	Elizabeth K. King	7070 Madison St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	30	F	Homemaker	
77	George L. Scott	7171 Monroe St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	46	M	Lawyer	
78	John M. Adams	7272 Lincoln St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	38	M	Businessman	
79	Anna N. Baker	7373 Jackson St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	35	F	Homemaker	
80	Richard O. Clark	7474 Adams St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	53	M	Physician	
81	Sarah P. Lewis	7575 Taylor St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	26	F	Student	
82	Henry Q. Walker	7676 Franklin St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	59	M	Engineer	
83	William R. Young	7777 Grant St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	43	M	Businessman	
84	John S. Allen	7878 Washington St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	50	M	Physician	
85	Elizabeth T. King	7979 Madison St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	31	F	Homemaker	
86	George U. Scott	8080 Monroe St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	47	M	Lawyer	
87	John V. Adams	8181 Lincoln St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	39	M	Businessman	
88	Anna W. Baker	8282 Jackson St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	36	F	Homemaker	
89	Richard X. Clark	8383 Adams St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	54	M	Physician	
90	Sarah Y. Lewis	8484 Taylor St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	27	F	Student	
91	Henry Z. Walker	8585 Franklin St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	60	M	Engineer	
92	William A. Young	8686 Grant St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	44	M	Businessman	
93	John B. Allen	8787 Washington St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	51	M	Physician	
94	Elizabeth C. King	8888 Madison St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	32	F	Homemaker	
95	George D. Scott	8989 Monroe St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	48	M	Lawyer	
96	John E. Adams	9090 Lincoln St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	40	M	Businessman	
97	Anna F. Baker	9191 Jackson St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	37	F	Homemaker	
98	Richard G. Clark	9292 Adams St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	55	M	Physician	
99	Sarah H. Lewis	9393 Taylor St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	28	F	Student	
100	Henry I. Walker	9494 Franklin St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	61	M	Engineer	



# USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division  
Customer Services  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233  
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

## ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

### GENERAL

#### User Note 1

**Age Reporting**—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

#### User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

#### User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

#### User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

#### User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

#### User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in

data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

## User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNAs or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

## User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNAs, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/ BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused



by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

### User Note 9

**Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds**—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

### User Note 10

**Thresholds in CPH-3**—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

**Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold**

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.





# LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		<b>Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:</b>
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California			102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	65	Altoona, PA MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia			108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	67	Anchorage, AK MSA		
15	Illinois	68	Anderson, IN MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
16	Indiana	69	Anderson, SC MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
17	Iowa	70	Anniston, AL MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
18	Kansas				<b>Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:</b>
19	Kentucky	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA		Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113A	Chicago, IL PMSA
21	Maine	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113B	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
22	Maryland	74	Athens, GA MSA	113C	Joliet, IL PMSA
23	Massachusetts	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113D	Kenosha, WI PMSA
24	Michigan			113E	Lake County, IL PMSA
25	Minnesota	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113F	
26	Mississippi	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA		
27	Missouri	78	Austin, TX MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
28	Montana	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		<b>Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:</b>
29	Nebraska	80	Baltimore, MD MSA		Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
30	Nevada	81	Bangor, ME MSA	115A	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
31	New Hampshire	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	115B	
32	Not Assigned	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA		
33	New Mexico	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
34	New York	85	Bellingham, WA MSA		
35	North Carolina	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA		<b>Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:</b>
36	North Dakota	87	Billings, MT MSA		Akron, OH PMSA
37	Ohio	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	117A	Cleveland, OH PMSA
38	Oklahoma	89	Binghamton, NY MSA	117B	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
39	Oregon	90	Birmingham, AL MSA	117C	
40	Pennsylvania				
41	Rhode Island	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
42	South Carolina	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
43	South Dakota	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
44	Tennessee	94	Boise City, ID MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
45	Texas		<b>Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:</b>	122	Columbus, OH MSA
46	Utah	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
47	Vermont	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
48	Virginia	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA		<b>Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:</b>
49	Washington	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
50	West Virginia	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
51	Wisconsin	95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA		
52	Wyoming			126	Danville, VA MSA
53	Puerto Rico	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
54	Not Assigned	97	Bremerton, WA MSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
55	Virgin Islands	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
		99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
				131	Decatur, IL MSA

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:</b>	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA		<b>Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:</b>
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
	<b>Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:</b>	183	Jackson, TN MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	235	Monroe, LA MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA		<b>New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:</b>
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA		
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA		<b>Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:</b>	250	Olympia, WA MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	252	Orlando, FL MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
	<b>Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:</b>	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA		<b>Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:</b>
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	223	Mayagüez, PR MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
	<b>Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:</b>	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA		<b>Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:</b>
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		<b>Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:</b>	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA	264	Ponce, PR MSA
178	Huntsville, AL MSA			265	Portland, ME MSA

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:</b>	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA			317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
			<b>San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:</b>		
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
		294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
	<b>Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:</b>	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
269C	Providence, RI PMSA			323	Tucson, AZ MSA
		295A	<b>San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:</b>	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA	295B	Caguas, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA		San Juan, PR PMSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA	298	Sarasota, FL MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	330	Waco, TX MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA			332	Waterbury, CT MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	301A	<b>Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:</b>		
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301B	Seattle, WA PMSA	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
			Tacoma, WA PMSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA		
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
		307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	340	Wilmington, NC MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA		
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	312	Springfield, MA MSA	343	York, PA MSA
		313	State College, PA MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA	345	Yuba City, CA MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA			346	Yuma, AZ MSA

# Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
<b>TUSCALOOSA COUNTY, AL</b>	
104.02 -----	104.01 (pt.)
	104.02
104.03 -----	104.01 (pt.)
104.04 -----	104.01 (pt.)
105 -----	105
	109 (pt.)
108.01 -----	108 (pt.)
108.02 -----	108 (pt.)
109 -----	109 (pt.)
111 -----	111 (pt.)
112 -----	111 (pt.)
	112
	113 (pt.)
114 -----	113
	114
	115 (pt.)
115 -----	115 (pt.)
	116 (pt.)
116 -----	116 (pt.)
117.01 -----	117 (pt.)
117.02 -----	117 (pt.)
122 -----	122
	123 (pt.)
123.01 -----	123 (pt.)
123.02 -----	123 (pt.)
124.01 -----	124 (pt.)
124.02 -----	124 (pt.)

**Table B. Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
<b>TUSCALOOSA COUNTY, AL</b>	
104.01 -----	104.02 (pt.)
	104.03
	104.04
104.02 -----	104.02 (pt.)
105 -----	105 (pt.)
108 -----	108.01
	108.02
109 -----	105 (pt.)
	109
111 -----	111
	112 (pt.)
112 -----	112 (pt.)
113 -----	112 (pt.)
	114 (pt.)
114 -----	114 (pt.)
115 -----	114 (pt.)
	115 (pt.)
116 -----	115 (pt.)
	116
117 -----	117.01
	117.02
122 -----	122 (pt.)
123 -----	122 (pt.)
	123.01
	123.02
124 -----	124.01
	124.02





**Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County						
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	
<b>LAND AREA</b>											
Square kilometers .....	3 432.4	3 432.4	27.3	122.0	1 309.0	119.6	556.3	23.8	4.4	5.4	
Square miles .....	1 325.3	1 325.3	10.5	47.1	505.4	46.2	214.8	9.2	1.7	2.1	
<b>AGE</b>											
<b>All persons</b>	<b>150 522</b>	<b>150 522</b>	<b>17 366</b>	<b>77 759</b>	<b>6 794</b>	<b>13 044</b>	<b>10 436</b>	<b>7 720</b>	<b>3 602</b>	<b>2 953</b>	
Under 5 years .....	9 647	9 647	1 188	4 503	414	840	744	550	260	204	
5 to 9 years .....	9 746	9 746	1 281	4 468	423	749	617	749	210	225	
10 to 14 years .....	10 139	10 139	1 327	4 354	493	1 003	804	544	210	225	
15 to 19 years .....	14 387	14 387	1 364	8 507	477	1 045	832	575	235	217	
20 to 24 years .....	18 108	18 108	1 371	12 940	390	992	747	681	290	247	
25 to 34 years .....	23 698	23 698	2 740	11 975	1 083	2 095	1 689	1 168	517	477	
35 to 44 years .....	21 392	21 392	2 662	9 788	1 089	2 349	1 548	1 318	456	326	
45 to 54 years .....	13 777	13 777	1 731	6 023	856	1 579	1 138	770	314	235	
55 to 64 years .....	12 529	12 529	1 435	6 165	702	1 088	998	578	293	284	
65 to 74 years .....	9 868	9 868	1 088	5 255	507	700	677	454	254	267	
75 to 84 years .....	5 510	5 510	806	2 997	259	325	414	305	314	195	
85 years and over .....	1 701	1 701	369	835	76	93	96	154	222	71	
3 and 4 years .....	3 915	3 915	511	1 802	169	363	311	230	102	82	
16 years and over .....	118 912	118 912	13 289	63 643	5 335	10 061	7 969	5 900	2 849	2 266	
18 years and over .....	114 857	114 857	12 762	61 921	5 147	9 638	7 652	5 703	2 765	2 188	
21 years and over .....	101 822	101 822	11 944	52 266	4 895	9 013	7 150	5 272	2 616	2 054	
60 years and over .....	23 407	23 407	2 952	12 338	1 164	1 617	1 645	1 200	940	679	
62 years and over .....	20 852	20 852	2 666	11 058	1 019	1 392	1 465	1 096	880	624	
Median .....	30.6	30.6	33.0	28.2	35.8	33.3	32.9	33.1	36.0	32.8	
<b>Female</b>	<b>77 877</b>	<b>77 877</b>	<b>9 385</b>	<b>40 625</b>	<b>3 349</b>	<b>6 584</b>	<b>5 319</b>	<b>4 144</b>	<b>2 072</b>	<b>1 669</b>	
Under 5 years .....	4 687	4 687	564	2 216	193	387	352	285	125	108	
5 to 9 years .....	4 732	4 732	638	2 162	223	463	359	313	103	105	
10 to 14 years .....	4 962	4 962	645	2 144	219	477	391	265	107	123	
15 to 19 years .....	7 471	7 471	693	4 623	217	507	421	310	137	112	
20 to 24 years .....	9 098	9 098	750	6 476	178	510	382	329	161	136	
25 to 34 years .....	11 979	11 979	1 480	5 901	552	1 094	910	625	284	236	
35 to 44 years .....	10 920	10 920	1 411	5 039	533	1 190	780	698	249	178	
45 to 54 years .....	7 097	7 097	909	3 184	420	758	556	418	180	136	
55 to 64 years .....	6 787	6 787	781	3 441	362	526	469	313	169	161	
65 to 74 years .....	5 430	5 430	669	2 924	255	398	340	256	158	168	
75 to 84 years .....	3 493	3 493	556	1 913	149	188	249	213	153	154	
85 years and over .....	1 221	1 221	287	602	48	61	53	120	186	52	
3 and 4 years .....	1 901	1 901	257	849	84	186	144	115	50	49	
16 years and over .....	62 475	62 475	7 391	33 682	2 668	5 158	4 123	3 220	1 712	1 309	
18 years and over .....	60 513	60 513	7 126	32 827	2 587	4 954	3 971	3 120	1 665	1 265	
21 years and over .....	53 549	53 549	6 695	27 534	2 469	4 642	3 722	2 897	1 574	1 197	
60 years and over .....	13 565	13 565	1 892	7 259	608	906	887	751	643	458	
62 years and over .....	12 166	12 166	1 726	6 534	541	786	792	693	608	421	
Median .....	31.7	31.7	34.5	28.5	36.5	33.9	34.3	33.6	37.6	34.8	
<b>Male</b>	<b>72 645</b>	<b>72 645</b>	<b>7 981</b>	<b>37 134</b>	<b>3 445</b>	<b>6 460</b>	<b>5 117</b>	<b>3 576</b>	<b>1 530</b>	<b>1 284</b>	
Median age .....	29.3	29.3	31.0	27.1	35.0	32.7	32.6	31.8	31.9	30.0	
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>											
<b>All persons</b>	<b>150 522</b>	<b>150 522</b>	<b>17 366</b>	<b>77 759</b>	<b>6 794</b>	<b>13 044</b>	<b>10 436</b>	<b>7 720</b>	<b>3 402</b>	<b>2 953</b>	
In households .....	141 179	141 179	16 841	69 194	6 792	12 971	10 281	7 527	3 144	2 953	
Householder .....	55 354	55 354	6 519	29 467	2 545	4 717	3 626	2 965	1 279	721	
Family householder .....	37 355	37 355	4 366	21 034	2 021	3 741	3 004	2 052	907	720	
Nonfamily householder .....	17 999	17 999	1 863	12 533	524	976	622	913	372	541	
Living alone .....	14 272	14 272	1 643	9 399	478	841	576	733	331	488	
Spouse .....	28 653	28 653	3 520	11 117	1 802	3 319	2 475	1 732	620	416	
Child .....	43 361	43 361	5 708	18 760	2 074	4 354	3 548	2 354	1 029	944	
Other relatives .....	7 421	7 421	704	4 107	244	348	483	193	140	237	
Nonrelatives .....	6 390	6 390	390	4 956	127	233	149	283	76	95	
Institutionalized persons .....	3 574	3 574	525	2 872	2	67	144	193	458	—	
Other persons in group quarters .....	5 769	5 769	—	5 693	—	6	11	—	—	—	
Persons per household .....	2.55	2.55	2.58	2.35	2.67	2.75	2.84	2.54	2.46	2.34	
Persons per family .....	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.05	3.04	3.14	3.17	3.09	2.97	3.22	
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>17 079</b>	<b>17 079</b>	<b>2 263</b>	<b>9 087</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>1 118</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>533</b>	
In households .....	15 266	15 266	1 769	8 460	811	1 048	733	645	330	353	
Householder .....	10 876	10 876	1 293	5 832	561	715	701	516	262	424	
Nonfamily householder .....	4 943	4 943	665	2 840	215	295	250	247	127	258	
Living alone .....	4 795	4 795	655	2 755	210	288	247	243	126	252	
Spouse .....	3 292	3 292	334	1 660	207	260	255	173	74	63	
Other relatives .....	1 090	1 090	125	543	60	74	78	42	18	39	
Nonrelatives .....	208	208	17	115	12	9	9	2	2	7	
Institutionalized persons .....	1 596	1 596	494	935	—	60	144	180	434	—	
Other persons in group quarters .....	17	17	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>											
<b>Families</b>	<b>37 355</b>	<b>37 355</b>	<b>4 656</b>	<b>16 934</b>	<b>2 021</b>	<b>3 741</b>	<b>3 004</b>	<b>2 052</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>720</b>	
With own children under 18 years .....	17 688	17 688	2 360	7 465	899	1 890	1 457	1 072	440	315	
Number of own children under 18 years .....	31 580	31 580	4 241	13 554	1 515	3 249	2 528	1 717	637	537	
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>28 653</b>	<b>28 653</b>	<b>3 520</b>	<b>11 904</b>	<b>1 854</b>	<b>3 319</b>	<b>2 475</b>	<b>1 732</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>416</b>	
With own children under 18 years .....	13 223	13 223	1 709	4 884	817	1 680	1 176	886	265	176	
Number of own children under 18 years .....	23 366	23 366	3 069	8 716	897	2 922	2 016	1 422	470	350	
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>7 194</b>	<b>7 194</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>4 280</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>262</b>	
With own children under 18 years .....	3 932	3 932	609	2 357	55	184	245	158	166	124	
Number of own children under 18 years .....	7 387	7 387	1 107	4 489	82	288	456	265	285	264	
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>											
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>57 474</b>	<b>57 474</b>	<b>6 032</b>	<b>30 382</b>	<b>2 725</b>	<b>5 009</b>	<b>3 922</b>	<b>2 727</b>	<b>1 158</b>	<b>981</b>	
Never married .....	20 832	20 832	1 688	14 128	577	1 214	970	742	302	349	
Now married, except separated .....	30 290	30 290	3 880	12 840	1 852	3 422	2 571	1 781	674	447	
Separated .....	851	851	70	505	26	38	43	16	11	31	
Widowed .....	1 391	1 391	175	724	69	80	94	52	73	41	
Divorced .....	4 110	4 110	419	2 185	201	255	244	136	98	113	
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>63 496</b>	<b>63 496</b>	<b>7 558</b>	<b>34 103</b>	<b>2 714</b>	<b>5 527</b>	<b>4 217</b>	<b>3 282</b>	<b>1 737</b>	<b>1 333</b>	
Never married .....	18 913	18 913	1 727	13 383	513	1 015	717	547	343	313	
Now married, except separated .....	29 983	29 983	3 694	12 577	1 853	3 411	2 568	1 744	691	446	
Separated .....	1 379	1 379	163	857	27	66	52	49	33	55	
Widowed .....	7 436	7 436	1 147	3 927	342	408	422	423	437	376	
Divorced .....	5 785	5 785	807	3 342	159	357	331	309	203	176	

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.										
	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.02	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 117.02	Tract 118	Tract 119	
<b>LAND AREA</b>											
Square kilometers .....	9.5	558.3	598.6	13.2	20.6	10.2	4.2	14.4	2.0	3.4	
Square miles .....	3.7	215.6		5.1	7.9	3.9	1.6	5.6	.8	1.3	
<b>AGE</b>											
All persons .....	2 944	8 089	10 748	5 538	3 312	6 479	2 628	5 143	3 459	5 888	
Under 5 years .....	222	608	773	398	223	464	164	407	245	351	
5 to 9 years .....	225	533	854	433	276	454	154	455	236	309	
10 to 14 years .....	214	686	992	432	271	388	193	563	300	322	
15 to 19 years .....	249	915	1,149	449	247	352	223	548	316	561	
20 to 24 years .....	312	556	686	349	210	788	197	371	212	1,391	
25 to 34 years .....	422	1 320	1 781	884	471	1 201	445	642	443	881	
35 to 44 years .....	400	1 266	1 913	832	700	803	398	731	435	574	
45 to 54 years .....	238	919	1 088	612	399	483	204	504	305	343	
55 to 64 years .....	266	719	784	559	296	652	247	444	362	434	
65 to 74 years .....	235	502	609	386	158	517	210	290	354	395	
75 to 84 years .....	110	240	278	147	51	320	147	140	194	263	
85 years and over .....	26	49	71	37	10	106	46	48	57	62	
3 and 4 years .....	98	237	311	183	94	172	66	167	86	154	
16 years and over .....	2 236	6 123	7 931	4 197	2 496	5 173	2 067	3 598	2 621	4 843	
18 years and over .....	2 125	5 845	7 576	3 990	2 393	5 048	1 987	3 072	2 499	4 710	
21 years and over .....	1 946	5 457	7 062	3 752	2 247	4 702	1 854	3 078	2 305	3 952	
60 years and over .....	509	1 170	1 535	852	353	1 309	522	815	572	972	
62 years and over .....	459	1 012	1 186	741	289	1 160	487	598	737	869	
Median .....	30.6	32.5	31.9	32.9	34.2	31.9	33.4	28.7	34.6	25.1	
<b>Female</b>											
Under 5 years .....	1 543	4 011	5 372	2 873	1 693	3 255	1 322	2 838	1 880	2 998	
5 to 9 years .....	285	110	180	118	75	213	75	115	119	170	
10 to 14 years .....	112	254	411	208	131	198	82	222	115	142	
15 to 19 years .....	136	333	480	220	141	188	95	267	145	155	
20 to 24 years .....	103	320	426	216	121	176	104	285	172	270	
25 to 34 years .....	217	361	515	195	111	358	89	338	122	629	
35 to 44 years .....	211	661	898	467	242	566	190	376	200	448	
45 to 54 years .....	211	643	929	441	362	371	194	431	247	306	
55 to 64 years .....	245	529	599	202	242	304	108	204	187	271	
65 to 74 years .....	144	356	409	300	150	368	143	258	217	253	
75 to 84 years .....	136	271	309	210	76	287	116	173	203	238	
85 years and over .....	65	135	158	92	34	211	94	83	126	159	
3 and 4 years .....	48	121	160	83	44	73	32	41	41	41	
16 years and over .....	1 199	3 068	3 999	2 228	1 283	2 636	1 042	2 088	1 471	2 502	
18 years and over .....	1 140	2 946	3 832	2 137	1 235	2 574	1 005	2 074	1 408	2 439	
21 years and over .....	1 042	2 740	3 584	2 007	1 163	2 401	950	1 809	1 309	2 170	
60 years and over .....	292	633	707	477	180	770	315	454	500	577	
62 years and over .....	263	545	635	422	149	693	291	352	454	525	
Median .....	31.9	33.2	32.4	33.9	34.4	33.6	36.3	32.1	37.5	28.0	
<b>Male</b>											
Under 5 years .....	4 011	4 078	5 376	2 665	1 619	3 224	1 306	1 599	1 579	2 890	
Median age .....	29.0	31.9	31.1	31.5	34.0	30.3	31.1	24.5	31.2	23.7	
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>											
All persons .....	2 944	8 089	10 748	5 538	3 312	6 479	2 628	5 143	3 459	5 888	
In households .....	2 220	8 069	10 738	5 537	3 308	6 288	2 453	5 143	3 457	5 876	
Householder .....	1 046	3 789	5 092	2 627	1 592	3 400	1 261	2 628	1 861	2 781	
Family householder .....	715	2 330	3 018	1 603	967	1 675	607	1 296	844	1 188	
Nonfamily householder .....	331	459	585	415	192	977	333	325	452	1 093	
Living alone .....	263	416	383	166	76	296	61	417	1 040	1 540	
Spouse .....	491	2 020	2 610	1 232	850	1 225	347	2 076	364	684	
Child .....	975	2 738	3 672	1 900	1 139	1 718	781	2 630	1 110	1 340	
Other relatives .....	385	385	439	284	97	297	56	556	191	374	
Nonrelatives .....	145	136	214	99	63	367	94	140	119	697	
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	183	132	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters .....	24	21	10	1	4	8	43	—	2	12	
Persons per household .....	2.79	2.89	2.98	2.74	2.85	2.37	2.61	3.17	2.67	2.11	
Persons per family .....	3.42	3.21	3.29	3.13	3.16	2.95	3.34	3.61	3.42	3.02	
Persons 65 years and over .....	373	1 058	1 381	678	443	408	142	468	278	720	
In households .....	363	786	958	570	219	870	403	478	604	720	
Householder .....	255	525	651	390	145	613	280	338	456	540	
Nonfamily householder .....	115	202	248	161	57	268	124	207	300	384	
Living alone .....	110	192	235	156	57	268	116	125	198	296	
Spouse .....	75	174	218	131	46	193	71	79	84	131	
Other relatives .....	26	77	72	42	27	53	42	56	47	38	
Nonrelatives .....	7	10	17	4	11	11	10	—	—	—	
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters .....	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>											
Families .....	715	2 330	3 018	1 603	967	1 675	607	1 296	844	1 188	
With own children under 18 years .....	337	1 187	1 631	764	517	724	251	533	339	503	
Number of own children under 18 years .....	652	2 017	2 937	1 414	873	1 281	487	1 328	637	965	
Married-couple families .....	491	2 020	2 610	1 232	850	1 225	347	2 076	364	684	
With own children under 18 years .....	243	834	1 439	548	285	447	295	725	135	252	
Number of own children under 18 years .....	468	1 760	2 609	949	782	1 053	279	589	265	408	
Female householder, no husband present .....	184	213	298	316	97	358	225	552	417	426	
With own children under 18 years .....	79	102	137	197	56	206	92	316	182	250	
Number of own children under 18 years .....	159	173	226	439	79	366	190	699	348	528	
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>											
Males 15 years and over .....	1 065	3 126	4 031	2 010	1 237	2 566	1 047	1 568	1 173	2 375	
Never married .....	376	668	793	500	263	904	435	629	496	1 325	
Now married, except separated .....	523	2 107	2 761	1 317	873	1 347	397	729	731	1 523	
Separated .....	45	31	40	24	5	40	47	48	72	61	
Widowed .....	32	70	96	48	21	65	46	57	76	67	
Divorced .....	259	89	254	151	75	210	122	113	199	199	
Females 15 years and over .....	1 218	3 136	4 096	2 265	1 305	2 650	1 090	2 150	1 508	2 531	
Never married .....	338	669	786	466	213	619	320	520	458	1 116	
Now married, except separated .....	525	2 103	2 699	1 285	863	1 300	370	725	405	723	
Separated .....	53	26	48	63	15	49	59	127	97	101	
Widowed .....	341	881	980	464	264	107	426	286	331	331	
Divorced .....	120	197	283	233	107	262	135	252	211	260	



**Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.						Northport city, Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 122	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	Tract 124.02	Tract 125	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	1.6	10.5	16.5	17.9	4.4	108.8	11.2	7.1	.6
Square miles .....	.6	4.1	6.4	6.9	1.7	42.0	4.3	2.8	.2
<b>AGE</b>									
All persons .....	641	4 941	5 265	4 708	5 474	4 915	7 552	2 727	582
Under 5 years .....	3	364	362	344	458	364	448	238	46
5 to 9 years .....	1	297	373	391	369	403	550	257	34
10 to 14 years .....	2	188	338	412	315	425	405	237	53
15 to 19 years .....	5	315	399	408	397	438	520	222	54
20 to 24 years .....	10	424	589	433	905	260	625	186	28
25 to 34 years .....	1	218	779	505	767	707	1 163	777	116
35 to 44 years .....	117	699	854	746	646	971	1 450	401	67
45 to 54 years .....	82	567	487	443	367	452	870	258	60
55 to 64 years .....	115	575	312	343	452	418	573	256	36
65 to 74 years .....	175	198	230	230	404	308	391	124	55
75 to 84 years .....	62	182	108	108	154	128	208	58	31
85 years and over .....	12	37	29	62	21	27	61	13	2
3 and 4 years .....	1	150	138	149	158	147	196	116	19
16 years and over .....	16	3 946	4 118	3 488	4 263	3 609	5 828	1 943	435
18 years and over .....	605	3 823	3 977	3 318	4 151	3 434	5 572	1 851	417
21 years and over .....	600	3 587	3 684	3 057	3 731	3 193	5 184	1 731	388
60 years and over .....	322	957	475	590	804	678	929	310	101
62 years and over .....	299	831	419	508	721	594	810	261	97
Median .....	60.1	35.3	29.3	30.4	27.3	33.5	33.0	30.0	31.5
<b>Female</b>									
Under 5 years .....	39	2 625	2 744	2 530	2 885	2 469	3 876	1 453	342
5 to 9 years .....	1	175	174	189	235	167	205	105	24
10 to 14 years .....	4	184	189	169	176	289	289	128	14
15 to 19 years .....	1	143	229	208	207	206	312	109	25
20 to 24 years .....	2	240	288	234	454	111	327	117	14
25 to 34 years .....	5	416	610	427	614	378	614	286	63
35 to 44 years .....	7	382	451	398	366	508	734	206	49
45 to 54 years .....	35	291	240	243	199	220	135	288	44
55 to 64 years .....	330	330	178	228	254	228	285	146	25
65 to 74 years .....	4	226	131	134	227	159	243	64	38
75 to 84 years .....	3	108	79	75	96	84	127	38	24
85 years and over .....	1	31	19	44	13	31	5	1	1
3 and 4 years .....	—	71	57	81	74	61	95	56	9
16 years and over .....	28	2 152	2 186	1 919	2 285	1 851	3 037	1 077	277
18 years and over .....	28	2 096	2 108	1 828	2 236	1 774	2 916	1 034	266
21 years and over .....	1	1 275	1 945	1 683	2 016	1 672	2 717	974	224
60 years and over .....	9	540	321	342	462	373	553	172	71
62 years and over .....	9	477	287	297	410	321	486	147	68
Median .....	37.5	35.3	30.6	28.7	25.9	32.6	30.7	27.5	34.5
Median age .....	60.2	2 521	2 521	2 178	2 589	2 446	3 676	1 274	240
Median age .....	61.2	34.1	28.5	29.0	25.9	32.0	32.1	28.9	26.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
All persons .....	641	4 941	5 265	4 708	5 474	4 915	7 552	2 727	582
In households .....	48	4 941	5 265	4 708	5 474	4 915	7 485	2 727	582
Householder .....	16	2 013	2 264	1 642	2 328	1 610	2 778	964	205
Family householder .....	15	1 491	1 376	1 230	1 447	1 355	2 084	806	151
Nonfamily householder .....	1	522	888	412	881	265	694	158	154
Living alone .....	1	450	756	333	635	227	586	142	99
Spouse .....	10	1 186	1 035	894	965	1 113	1 832	574	85
Child .....	16	1 424	1 553	1 668	1 558	1 815	2 527	1 025	203
Other relatives .....	1	175	213	275	251	273	180	120	31
Nonrelatives .....	1	143	200	163	372	89	168	44	10
Institutionalized persons .....	588	—	—	65	—	—	67	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.00	2.45	2.33	2.83	2.35	3.04	2.69	2.83	2.30
Persons per family .....	3.07	3.04	3.04	3.31	2.92	3.36	3.11	2.92	3.30
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>									
Under 5 years .....	249	647	335	420	579	463	660	195	88
In households .....	43	647	335	356	579	454	600	195	88
Householder .....	2	230	228	228	292	292	425	97	68
Nonfamily householder .....	1	157	151	81	163	103	202	38	41
Living alone .....	1	152	147	80	162	100	199	38	41
Spouse .....	1	458	468	96	149	108	134	18	15
Other relatives .....	1	47	27	29	63	45	43	20	5
Nonrelatives .....	—	9	10	3	5	8	6	2	—
Institutionalized persons .....	246	—	—	64	—	9	60	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Families .....	15	1 491	1 376	1 230	1 447	1 355	2 084	806	152
With own children under 18 years .....	4	430	722	634	682	732	1 096	440	79
Number of own children under 18 years .....	4	1 046	1 190	1 207	1 209	1 314	1 905	807	142
Married-couple families .....	10	1 186	1 035	894	945	1 113	1 832	574	85
With own children under 18 years .....	2	442	524	433	371	620	960	277	36
Number of own children under 18 years .....	2	1 754	890	786	655	1 123	1 694	502	61
Female householder, no husband present .....	2	264	299	413	192	210	210	214	64
With own children under 18 years .....	1	173	185	186	282	87	125	157	40
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1	275	284	399	511	156	192	295	80
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Males 15 years and over .....	580	1 825	1 969	1 606	2 015	1 814	2 849	889	166
Never married .....	144	484	523	474	578	474	758	218	62
New married, except separated .....	216	1 221	1 074	925	1 003	1 169	1 889	591	86
Separated .....	21	31	31	33	32	27	26	2	2
Widowed .....	39	30	31	26	31	32	42	16	4
Overseas .....	160	116	179	109	145	112	134	62	13
Females 15 years and over .....	28	2 167	2 225	1 955	2 317	1 909	3 100	1 106	283
Never married .....	12	610	557	469	567	497	697	247	68
New married, except separated .....	12	1 232	1 068	917	1 008	1 162	1 884	593	87
Separated .....	2	37	41	35	66	35	40	23	12
Widowed .....	1	224	194	184	216	180	263	91	48
Overseas .....	3	229	312	242	269	165	220	142	68

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northgate city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County							
	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	3.8	4.6	10.9	5	14.0	17.2	—	5	9	.1
Square miles .....	1.5	1.8	4.2	.2	5.4	6.6	—	.2	.3	—
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons .....	3 555	2 950	480	13	220	5 733	—	275	38	11
Under 5 years .....	253	203	31	—	11	401	—	11	2	—
5 to 9 years .....	230	210	25	—	8	493	—	10	7	—
10 to 14 years .....	207	225	34	1	5	424	—	31	4	—
15 to 19 years .....	236	217	29	—	431	1	—	31	3	—
20 to 24 years .....	285	247	14	—	7	467	—	129	9	—
25 to 34 years .....	514	470	88	2	14	764	—	322	9	4
35 to 44 years .....	448	326	48	—	10	1 086	—	34	8	—
45 to 54 years .....	312	235	68	2	5	613	—	10	1	—
55 to 64 years .....	286	284	63	—	4	469	—	5	4	1
65 to 74 years .....	251	267	33	2	57	337	—	4	—	2
75 to 84 years .....	314	195	3	—	81	190	—	2	—	1
85 years and over .....	222	71	1	—	17	58	—	—	—	1
3 and 4 years .....	99	81	11	—	4	174	—	7	1	1
16 years and over .....	2 819	2 264	382	12	196	4 335	—	245	24	9
18 years and over .....	2 736	2 186	372	12	185	4 185	—	243	23	9
21 years and over .....	2 589	2 052	360	12	195	3 866	—	183	22	9
60 years and over .....	933	679	64	4	156	827	—	88	1	4
62 years and over .....	874	624	46	4	156	739	—	8	1	4
Median age .....	36.1	32.8	36.9	44.5	73.7	34.0	22.2	30.5	34.5	34.5
<b>Female</b>	2 047	1 647	225	6	110	3 040	—	143	18	4
Under 5 years .....	123	107	12	—	1	209	—	5	1	—
5 to 9 years .....	102	105	9	—	5	257	—	5	2	—
10 to 14 years .....	123	123	14	—	3	210	—	4	—	—
15 to 19 years .....	135	112	7	—	—	236	—	16	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	156	136	6	—	4	229	—	66	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	282	235	52	—	7	422	—	14	5	2
35 to 44 years .....	244	178	46	2	562	3	—	22	—	—
45 to 54 years .....	179	136	33	2	2	319	—	5	—	—
55 to 64 years .....	166	161	31	—	3	254	—	3	2	—
65 to 74 years .....	156	168	12	—	32	177	—	2	—	—
75 to 84 years .....	213	154	3	2	41	122	—	1	—	1
85 years and over .....	186	52	—	—	9	43	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	49	48	4	—	—	86	—	3	1	—
16 years and over .....	1 692	1 308	186	6	101	2 319	—	128	12	4
18 years and over .....	1 546	1 264	185	6	101	2 172	—	127	12	4
21 years and over .....	1 557	1 196	182	6	101	2 072	—	93	12	4
60 years and over .....	638	458	29	2	83	481	—	4	—	2
62 years and over .....	604	421	18	2	83	430	—	2	—	—
Median age .....	39.7	35.8	38.5	51.5	73.7	34.3	21.8	31.5	48.5	48.5
<b>Male</b>	1 508	1 283	255	7	110	2 693	—	132	20	7
Median age .....	32.0	30.0	35.7	38.5	73.7	33.6	22.4	22.5	34.5	34.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons .....	3 555	2 950	480	13	220	5 733	—	275	38	11
In households .....	3 097	2 950	480	13	76	5 717	—	275	38	11
Householder .....	1 264	1 260	175	6	27	2 199	—	126	12	—
Family householder .....	895	719	164	4	22	1 565	—	35	12	3
Nonfamily householder .....	369	541	11	—	4	634	—	91	—	2
Living alone .....	488	10	2	—	4	498	—	44	—	2
Spouse .....	614	415	157	4	19	1 389	—	22	10	3
1 Child .....	1 010	943	137	1	26	1 820	—	38	14	3
Other relatives .....	136	237	7	2	2	102	—	12	2	—
Nonrelatives .....	73	95	4	—	2	207	—	77	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	458	—	—	—	144	16	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.45	2.34	2.74	2.17	2.81	2.60	—	2.18	3.17	2.20
Persons per family .....	2.97	3.22	2.84	2.75	3.14	3.12	—	3.06	3.17	3.00
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	787	533	37	4	155	585	—	6	—	4
In households .....	533	533	37	4	11	572	—	6	—	4
Householder .....	424	424	3	—	4	402	—	4	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	126	258	3	—	1	187	—	1	—	2
Living alone .....	125	252	3	—	1	184	—	1	—	2
Spouse .....	74	63	13	2	4	139	—	2	—	1
Other relatives .....	18	39	2	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives .....	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	434	—	—	—	144	13	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families .....	895	719	164	4	22	1 565	—	35	12	3
With own children under 18 years .....	431	314	67	1	13	822	—	15	7	2
Number of own children under 18 years .....	751	636	107	1	22	1 515	—	28	13	2
Married-couple families .....	415	416	157	4	19	1 389	—	22	10	3
With own children under 18 years .....	261	175	61	1	13	725	—	11	6	2
Number of own children under 18 years .....	464	349	97	1	22	1 359	—	18	10	2
Female householder, no husband present .....	5	252	5	—	2	143	—	9	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	162	124	5	—	—	83	—	3	1	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	276	264	8	—	—	132	—	7	3	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over .....	1 148	980	200	6	95	2 051	—	118	13	5
Never married .....	301	349	33	2	40	523	—	91	3	1
Now married, except separated .....	668	446	159	4	29	1 408	—	22	10	3
Separated .....	10	31	—	—	6	10	—	—	—	—
Widowed .....	72	41	—	—	11	35	—	—	—	—
Divorced .....	97	113	8	—	1	75	—	4	—	1
Females 15 years and over .....	1 717	1 332	190	6	101	2 364	—	129	12	4
Never married .....	365	344	19	—	18	522	—	93	—	—
Now married, except separated .....	1 414	445	159	4	31	1 414	—	25	10	3
Separated .....	33	55	—	—	1	28	—	—	—	—
Widowed .....	433	312	4	2	29	228	—	2	1	—
Divorced .....	201	176	8	—	22	172	—	9	1	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering

Area	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.01
Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.										
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers	4.0	6.3	8.8	1.5	1.2	3.5	2.7	.7	3.7	1.7
Square miles	1.5	2.4	3.4	.6	.5	1.4	1.0	.3	1.4	.7
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons	1 979	1 821	5 967	389	1 370	4 952	7 597	381	2 591	3 575
Under 5 years	149	103	433	64	1	144	5	1	157	238
5 to 9 years	167	160	366	6	—	72	120	3	151	297
10 to 14 years	149	181	345	6	13	51	88	2	188	271
15 to 19 years	143	143	311	157	1	1 943	1 563	19	222	489
20 to 24 years	137	84	748	17	45	2 311	3 061	67	194	451
25 to 34 years	314	193	1 121	75	239	2 711	1 182	110	433	385
35 to 44 years	459	359	719	222	91	212	474	64	396	374
45 to 54 years	221	226	440	59	161	32	235	56	201	293
55 to 64 years	172	166	604	47	170	31	199	36	246	312
65 to 74 years	124	80	216	29	216	25	222	11	210	277
75 to 84 years	48	20	302	14	202	33	230	7	147	137
85 years and over	14	6	95	1	65	8	79	1	46	47
3 and 4 years	69	48	156	—	—	17	50	2	64	106
16 years and over	1 489	1 352	4 783	375	1 350	4 750	7 229	370	2 046	2 713
18 years and over	1 421	1 292	4 671	369	1 333	4 702	7 182	367	1 966	2 599
21 years and over	1 332	1 209	4 351	362	1 315	1 785	4 750	340	1 833	2 131
25 years and over	1 274	1 181	4 223	368	1 258	1 648	4 648	31	1 833	2 131
62 years and over	148	108	461	61	74	254	606	407	25	633
Median	32.7	36.0	31.8	40.9	52.2	20.3	22.1	33.2	30.7	26.3
<b>Female</b>	1 067	933	3 006	181	672	2 552	3 946	133	1 303	2 154
Under 5 years	77	57	197	1	—	40	72	3	72	118
5 to 9 years	72	187	72	—	—	39	60	—	81	152
10 to 14 years	73	101	168	4	6	22	50	1	92	141
15 to 19 years	84	70	158	4	10	855	1 179	6	103	304
20 to 24 years	79	43	345	4	13	1 327	1 365	28	86	280
25 to 34 years	105	170	525	31	129	450	450	31	185	248
35 to 44 years	182	240	331	47	73	51	193	23	193	227
45 to 54 years	113	106	222	28	79	21	118	22	106	173
55 to 64 years	86	340	340	17	89	18	100	9	145	205
65 to 74 years	68	37	267	20	141	27	129	4	116	176
75 to 84 years	30	16	196	10	147	27	167	4	94	94
85 years and over	11	4	7	—	49	6	63	3	32	36
3 and 4 years	36	21	65	—	—	10	25	1	30	55
16 years and over	819	697	2 435	170	662	2 444	3 755	127	1 031	1 716
18 years and over	787	667	2 380	168	658	2 433	3 723	127	994	1 656
21 years and over	730	629	2 119	167	651	2 029	2 095	118	939	1 349
60 years and over	159	94	719	44	370	419	51	9	315	423
62 years and over	146	80	644	39	355	55	402	9	291	370
33 years	33.3	35.8	33.4	43.4	63.9	20.6	21.3	32.8	36.6	28.3
<b>Male</b>	888	888	2 961	208	698	2 400	3 651	1	1 288	1 421
Median age	31.8	36.4	30.3	39.1	42.4	20.0	23.0	33.3	31.3	22.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons	1 979	1 821	5 967	389	1 370	4 952	7 597	381	2 591	3 575
In households	1 979	1 821	5 967	389	1 370	4 952	7 597	381	2 591	3 575
Householder	598	574	1 776	39	206	6 584	2 416	293	2 416	3 344
Family householder	552	530	1 540	11	15	139	755	42	597	805
Nonfamily householder	162	68	923	6	176	184	2 905	188	331	360
Living alone	143	62	176	153	176	155	1 715	168	294	344
Spouse	431	483	1 123	10	13	65	532	35	341	326
Child	673	669	1 539	10	1	240	459	17	763	1 157
Other relatives	118	46	300	2	40	193	29	290	290	392
Nonrelatives	43	21	351	—	—	42	1 740	29	94	54
Institutionalized persons	—	—	183	350	1 164	427	—	88	132	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	8	—	—	4 115	1 013	—	43	481
Persons per household	2.77	3.04	2.35	2.29	1.08	2.29	1.80	1.40	2.60	2.66
Persons per family	3.21	3.26	2.92	3.00	2.02	2.02	2.37	2.29	3.34	3.33
Persons 65 years and over	186	186	511	483	66	220	531	19	403	461
In households	186	106	807	6	183	18	531	18	403	461
Householder	128	62	568	5	172	16	414	13	280	361
Family householder	128	62	568	5	172	16	414	13	280	361
Nonfamily householder	62	51	240	1	161	284	9	124	131	194
Living alone	53	19	239	3	161	10	271	8	116	194
Spouse	40	22	180	1	10	1	87	3	71	54
Other relatives	16	21	1	—	—	1	18	42	37	42
Nonrelatives	2	1	11	—	—	—	12	1	10	9
Institutionalized persons	—	—	73	38	300	47	—	—	177	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families	552	530	1 540	11	15	139	755	42	597	805
With own children under 18 years	271	292	659	6	1	88	218	9	243	359
Number of own children under 18 years	500	511	1 160	10	1	189	356	13	472	728
Married-couple families	483	483	1 123	10	13	53	532	35	341	35
With own children under 18 years	428	428	5	37	156	4	142	116	142	116
Number of own children under 18 years	645	478	752	9	—	66	262	5	268	200
Female householder, no husband present	39	29	4	—	—	2	139	9	221	447
With own children under 18 years	349	19	197	1	1	51	51	3	89	233
Number of own children under 18 years	146	29	349	1	1	123	79	4	186	508
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over	680	670	2 369	205	691	2 314	3 481	243	1 037	1 024
Never married	160	139	847	195	468	2 165	2 640	116	432	501
Now married, except separated	450	496	1 240	10	72	112	607	54	391	350
Separated	6	7	36	—	—	6	22	8	47	43
Widowed	6	24	6	—	35	9	28	4	66	62
Divorced	48	28	184	—	92	22	184	61	121	70
Females 15 years and over	834	707	2 454	171	665	2 451	3 764	128	1 058	1 743
Never married	178	121	587	156	193	2 234	2 723	43	325	834
Now married, except separated	492	450	1 507	11	78	107	580	40	368	340
Separated	22	6	43	—	26	24	30	4	59	85
Widowed	92	46	391	2	239	45	247	10	177	288
Divorced	86	42	243	2	129	41	104	31	133	188
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS										



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.								
		Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....		2.4	1.9	3.4	2.7	5.6	1.6	8.0	5.1	8.0
Square miles .....		9	7	13	1.0	2.2	.6	3.1	2.0	3.1
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons .....		4 531	3 459	5 888	3 109	4 428	620	4 846	4 533	3 202
Under 5 years .....		374	351	551	377	255	2	356	322	204
5 to 9 years .....		396	236	309	108	237	11	288	323	244
10 to 14 years .....		505	322	302	84	190	18	279	278	260
15 to 19 years .....		487	316	561	134	242	31	310	333	260
20 to 24 years .....		326	212	1 393	615	471	5	471	527	325
25 to 34 years .....		556	443	881	621	807	48	746	1 106	511
35 to 44 years .....		634	435	574	305	561	159	686	754	536
45 to 54 years .....		445	305	343	178	398	59	559	399	331
55 to 64 years .....		391	362	434	283	530	114	565	257	277
65 to 74 years .....		254	354	395	345	465	174	422	159	169
75 to 84 years .....		123	194	263	220	223	61	180	77	80
85 years and over .....		40	57	62	39	49	12	37	19	55
3 and 4 years .....		153	86	154	67	105	—	148	121	90
16 years and over .....		3 147	2 621	4 843	2 724	3 706	588	3 877	3 549	2 448
18 years and over .....		2 949	2 499	4 710	2 696	3 644	588	3 758	3 432	2 340
21 years and over .....		2 682	2 305	3 972	2 513	3 399	586	3 325	3 022	2 154
60 years and over .....		606	813	979	779	1 027	319	943	364	413
62 years and over .....		523	737	869	715	900	296	820	315	357
Median age .....		28.2	34.6	25.1	31.7	35.2	60.9	35.4	28.8	32.0
<b>Female</b>		2 535	1 880	2 998	1 668	2 857	30	2 575	2 369	1 718
Under 5 years .....		184	115	128	112	127	1	172	127	111
5 to 9 years .....		192	115	142	62	115	5	130	130	111
10 to 14 years .....		240	145	155	49	88	4	142	135	116
15 to 19 years .....		256	172	270	125	64	—	143	164	144
20 to 24 years .....		179	122	629	292	253	1	237	255	177
25 to 34 years .....		239	200	448	310	413	4	404	552	271
35 to 44 years .....		384	247	306	155	281	55	376	451	287
45 to 54 years .....		333	177	187	104	216	2	286	197	183
55 to 64 years .....		228	217	253	164	310	2	325	139	121
65 to 74 years .....		157	203	238	215	253	3	222	110	93
75 to 84 years .....		74	124	139	139	143	3	107	58	56
85 years and over .....		27	41	41	32	32	—	31	15	47
3 and 4 years .....		70	42	76	29	54	—	70	52	47
16 years and over .....		1 859	1 471	2 502	1 469	2 005	20	2 116	1 827	1 353
18 years and over .....		1 758	1 309	2 451	1 431	1 975	20	2 060	1 884	1 291
21 years and over .....		1 614	1 309	2 088	1 347	1 844	20	1 944	1 782	1 291
60 years and over .....		368	500	577	481	595	7	532	255	247
62 years and over .....		316	454	525	440	523	7	470	225	217
Median age .....		32.0	37.5	28.0	33.9	36.7	36.0	36.5	29.8	34.0
<b>Male</b>		1 996	1 579	2 890	1 441	2 071	590	2 271	2 164	1 484
Median age .....		23.1	31.2	23.7	29.5	34.0	61.5	34.2	28.1	30.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons .....		4 531	3 459	5 888	3 109	4 428	620	4 846	4 533	3 202
In households .....		4 531	3 457	5 876	3 109	4 418	620	4 846	4 533	3 202
Householder .....		4 439	1 296	2 781	1 639	1 974	10	1 980	2 013	1 165
Family householder .....		1 142	844	1 188	740	1 246	10	1 413	1 178	835
Nonfamily householder .....		277	452	593	899	728	—	567	835	330
Living alone .....		248	410	476	703	573	—	445	578	258
Spouse .....		574	364	684	580	810	7	1 161	898	630
Other relatives .....		1 804	1 110	1 340	501	1 016	7	1 392	1 298	1 062
Nonrelatives .....		610	568	1474	113	157	2	140	140	131
Institutionalized persons .....		124	119	697	276	245	1	143	178	131
Other persons in group quarters .....		—	—	—	—	—	588	—	—	65
Persons per household .....		3.19	2.67	2.11	1.90	2.24	2.70	2.45	2.25	2.69
Persons per family .....		3.62	3.42	3.02	2.63	2.76	2.60	2.86	2.99	3.20
Persons 65 years and over .....		417	405	720	604	847	639	639	255	304
Householder .....		417	604	720	604	737	1	639	255	240
Family householder .....		292	456	540	419	506	1	426	193	158
Nonfamily householder .....		118	208	304	202	231	—	133	130	105
Living alone .....		110	198	296	199	201	—	148	128	55
Spouse .....		70	84	131	157	185	—	157	36	59
Other relatives .....		51	47	38	24	36	20	20	20	20
Nonrelatives .....		4	17	11	4	10	—	9	6	3
Institutionalized persons .....		—	—	—	—	—	246	—	—	64
Other persons in group quarters .....		—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families .....		1 142	844	1 188	740	1 246	10	1 463	1 178	835
With own children under 18 years .....		553	329	503	230	424	2	614	625	417
Number of own children under 18 years .....		1 567	637	965	376	720	2	2 019	1 024	767
Married-couple families .....		574	364	684	580	810	7	1 161	898	630
With own children under 18 years .....		243	235	168	168	239	—	428	458	308
Number of own children under 18 years .....		482	265	408	282	593	1	729	770	563
Female householder, no husband present .....		310	417	426	132	174	—	283	243	179
With own children under 18 years .....		293	348	362	150	56	78	171	178	105
Number of own children under 18 years .....		653	348	528	87	111	1	273	245	190
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over .....		1 339	1 173	2 375	1 265	1 720	569	1 792	1 692	1 119
Never married .....		547	496	1 325	646	833	138	641	658	361
Now married, except separated .....		613	390	732	595	1 050	212	1 195	931	650
Separated .....		38	72	61	10	16	21	10	19	13
Widowed .....		48	76	61	25	52	21	30	20	20
Divorced .....		93	139	190	102	118	139	115	139	74
Females 15 years and over .....		1 917	1 505	2 531	1 475	2 026	20	2 131	1 918	1 375
Never married .....		692	458	1 116	451	464	5	443	527	400
Now married, except separated .....		620	405	723	605	1 064	9	1 206	920	650
Separated .....		120	77	101	21	34	2	35	24	20
Widowed .....		257	334	331	226	244	31	221	160	138
Divorced .....		228	211	260	168	225	3	225	276	163

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County— Con.		Remainder of Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>								
Square kilometers .....	4.2	1.0	1 298.1	107.9	535.2	6.0	.7	.8
Square miles .....	1.6	.4	501.2	41.7	206.6	2.3	.3	.3
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 227</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>6 314</b>	<b>5 479</b>	<b>7 489</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>3</b>
Under 5 years .....	422	42	383	392	495	103	7	1
5 to 9 years .....	344	33	423	385	484	90	3	—
10 to 14 years .....	296	53	459	397	562	67	7	—
15 to 19 years .....	339	50	448	407	609	90	3	—
20 to 24 years .....	884	32	376	367	554	192	5	—
25 to 34 years .....	941	76	992	930	1 198	288	3	2
35 to 44 years .....	620	82	1 001	925	1 137	165	8	—
45 to 54 years .....	348	35	788	707	875	97	2	—
55 to 64 years .....	429	65	639	515	738	73	7	—
65 to 74 years .....	474	26	474	307	496	62	3	—
75 to 84 years .....	144	13	256	115	275	84	—	—
85 years and over .....	20	6	75	32	66	94	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	146	22	158	167	191	37	3	1
16 years and over .....	4 098	4	4 953	4 221	5 830	1 130	30	2
18 years and over .....	3 987	3	4 775	4 054	5 606	1 101	29	2
21 years and over .....	3 575	326	4 535	3 817	5 224	1 018	27	2
60 years and over .....	755	79	1 100	684	1 179	272	7	—
62 years and over .....	679	70	973	578	1 040	260	6	—
Median .....	27.3	31.8	35.7	33.6	33.6	30.0	24.8	30.5
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 738</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>3 124</b>	<b>2 702</b>	<b>3 756</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2</b>
Under 5 years .....	217	17	181	182	246	52	2	1
5 to 9 years .....	152	12	124	174	224	41	1	—
10 to 14 years .....	152	26	205	195	274	34	2	—
15 to 19 years .....	201	25	210	195	312	49	2	—
20 to 24 years .....	441	13	172	183	261	86	5	—
25 to 34 years .....	475	39	500	480	617	140	2	1
35 to 44 years .....	354	43	487	454	571	87	5	—
45 to 54 years .....	190	20	387	341	419	55	1	—
55 to 64 years .....	238	37	331	266	377	34	3	—
65 to 74 years .....	215	16	243	155	244	41	2	—
75 to 84 years .....	88	11	146	59	170	67	—	—
85 years and over .....	13	5	78	39	76	76	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	68	4	80	91	88	20	1	1
16 years and over .....	2 184	204	2 482	2 115	2 945	624	20	1
18 years and over .....	2 135	192	2 402	2 032	2 836	608	19	1
21 years and over .....	1 921	181	2 287	1 919	2 647	574	17	1
60 years and over .....	433	50	570	351	632	199	5	—
62 years and over .....	385	42	523	298	562	195	4	—
Median .....	28.8	35.0	36.4	34.0	33.9	32.9	28.5	17.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 489</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>3 190</b>	<b>2 777</b>	<b>3 733</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>—</b>
Median age .....	25.9	25.5	34.9	33.2	33.2	27.5	11.0	32.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 227</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>6 314</b>	<b>5 479</b>	<b>7 489</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>3</b>
In households .....	5 227	509	6 314	5 479	7 473	1 238	47	3
Householder .....	2 228	143	2 370	1 933	2 635	513	15	1
Family householder .....	1 371	126	1 857	1 653	2 176	335	12	1
Nonfamily householder .....	857	17	513	280	459	178	3	—
Living alone .....	613	14	468	263	430	138	3	—
Spouse .....	933	84	1 645	1 483	1 882	258	6	—
Child .....	1 460	203	1 937	1 826	2 497	331	19	1
Other relatives .....	240	67	237	166	361	60	4	—
Nonrelatives .....	366	12	123	65	103	66	3	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	15	—	—	—	177	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	2	6	11	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.35	3.56	2.66	2.83	2.84	2.39	3.13	3.00
Persons per family .....	2.92	3.06	3.10	3.16	3.16	2.94	3.16	3.00
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>544</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>
In households .....	544	36	803	454	837	73	3	—
Householder .....	366	18	539	298	569	46	3	—
Nonfamily householder .....	152	4	193	93	212	19	1	—
Living alone .....	151	4	207	89	208	18	1	—
Spouse .....	144	7	194	124	203	19	—	—
Other relatives .....	31	10	58	29	58	7	7	—
Nonrelatives .....	3	1	12	3	7	1	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	9	—	—	—	167	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 371</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>1 857</b>	<b>1 653</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	637	58	832	793	1 004	171	9	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 131	118	1 408	1 343	1 699	273	16	1
Married-couple families .....	933	84	1 645	1 483	1 882	258	6	1
With own children under 18 years .....	362	44	756	719	886	125	4	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	642	87	1 300	1 227	1 492	203	6	1
Female householder, no husband present .....	373	34	142	128	204	52	5	—
With own children under 18 years .....	249	11	50	59	88	34	4	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	451	27	74	96	161	53	9	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 950</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>2 525</b>	<b>2 154</b>	<b>2 938</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>
Never married .....	792	71	544	712	854	157	1	—
Now married, except separated .....	967	88	1 693	1 529	1 951	287	6	—
Separated .....	31	6	26	12	35	5	—	—
Widowed .....	27	3	69	38	67	13	1	—
Divorced .....	133	16	193	121	173	48	1	—
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 215</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>2 524</b>	<b>2 151</b>	<b>3 010</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>
Never married .....	723	60	850	722	969	127	8	—
Now married, except separated .....	1 674	88	1 975	1 823	2 464	283	6	1
Separated .....	56	4	27	36	28	9	—	—
Widowed .....	202	24	302	143	302	147	4	—
Divorced .....	239	33	151	137	167	69	2	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.							
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.02 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>								
Square kilometers .....	9.0	557.4	598.5	9.3	14.3	1.4	.6	12.0
Square miles .....	3.5	215.2	231.1	3.6	5.5	.5	.2	4.6
<b>AGE</b>								
All persons .....	2 669	8 051	10 737	3 559	1 491	512	37	612
Under 5 years .....	211	606	771	249	120	31	7	33
5 to 9 years .....	215	526	856	266	116	39	3	59
10 to 14 years .....	207	482	992	283	90	43	5	58
15 to 19 years .....	243	688	1 151	292	104	61	4	97
20 to 24 years .....	183	556	688	232	126	40	3	45
25 to 34 years .....	390	1 311	1 777	570	278	80	12	86
35 to 44 years .....	366	1 238	1 913	505	262	84	3	97
45 to 54 years .....	228	918	1 088	391	173	43	3	59
55 to 64 years .....	261	715	787	387	130	48	1	53
65 to 74 years .....	231	502	607	262	78	34	—	36
75 to 84 years .....	108	240	277	99	31	18	—	17
85 years and over .....	26	49	70	23	4	11	—	8
3 and 4 years .....	91	236	310	114	46	16	2	14
16 years and over .....	1 991	6 099	7 922	2 708	1 144	390	21	451
18 years and over .....	1 882	5 822	7 567	2 569	1 141	377	21	423
21 years and over .....	1 763	5 435	7 053	2 420	1 038	351	21	395
60 years and over .....	501	1 169	1 331	578	170	86	—	85
Median age .....	451	1 011	1 182	489	79	79	—	75
	32.4	32.5	31.9	33.0	31.2	32.9	24.5	31.6
<b>Female</b>								
All persons .....	1 400	3 993	5 368	1 806	760	249	19	303
Under 5 years .....	103	287	385	103	63	16	3	15
5 to 9 years .....	107	252	411	125	59	11	1	28
10 to 14 years .....	99	330	480	147	40	20	—	27
15 to 19 years .....	120	320	426	132	51	18	1	29
20 to 24 years .....	101	273	321	116	68	13	3	27
25 to 34 years .....	197	656	896	297	137	41	5	37
35 to 44 years .....	189	633	929	259	122	40	1	47
45 to 54 years .....	121	445	509	208	96	21	2	31
55 to 64 years .....	141	354	409	203	64	28	—	30
65 to 74 years .....	134	271	308	142	39	20	—	16
75 to 84 years .....	64	135	157	62	18	15	—	9
85 years and over .....	22	37	47	12	3	6	—	7
3 and 4 years .....	45	120	160	47	23	8	1	7
16 years and over .....	1 071	3 056	3 995	1 350	568	201	15	229
18 years and over .....	1 013	2 934	3 828	1 350	568	194	11	216
21 years and over .....	949	2 748	3 580	1 277	534	182	11	199
60 years and over .....	288	633	705	318	86	51	—	44
Median age .....	239	545	633	276	69	38	—	38
	33.4	33.2	32.4	34.3	31.2	36.1	23.5	32.9
<b>Male</b>								
All persons .....	1 269	4 058	5 369	1 753	731	263	18	309
Median age .....	31.0	32.0	31.3	31.3	29.7	26.5	30.3	30.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
All persons .....	2 669	8 051	10 737	3 559	1 491	512	37	612
In households .....	2 645	8 030	10 727	3 558	1 491	512	37	612
Householder .....	920	2 777	3 598	1 308	561	189	12	202
Nonfamily householder .....	240	459	583	257	124	54	2	48
Living alone .....	219	416	506	240	104	46	2	43
Spouse .....	469	2 010	2 607	967	367	102	10	102
Child .....	737	2 724	3 869	1 227	470	179	18	246
Other relatives .....	251	383	439	166	51	27	1	46
Nonrelatives .....	68	136	214	56	42	15	—	16
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	24	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.88	2.89	2.98	2.72	2.66	2.71	3.08	3.03
Persons per family .....	3.44	3.21	3.29	3.09	3.03	3.28	3.50	3.56
Persons 65 years and over .....	365	791	954	384	113	63	—	61
In households .....	357	786	954	384	113	63	—	61
Householder .....	345	768	948	362	109	63	—	61
Nonfamily householder .....	114	202	246	106	36	22	—	15
Living alone .....	109	192	231	103	36	21	—	15
Spouse .....	73	174	217	91	24	13	—	14
Other relatives .....	26	77	72	26	6	5	—	5
Nonrelatives .....	7	10	17	5	—	—	—	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	680	2 318	3 015	1 051	437	135	10	154
With own children under 18 years .....	322	1 180	1 629	493	225	65	8	80
Number of own children under 18 years .....	624	2 034	2 687	901	362	121	15	161
Married-couple families .....	469	2 010	2 687	801	367	102	6	102
With own children under 18 years .....	232	1 028	1 437	354	181	53	5	52
Number of own children under 18 years .....	450	1 750	2 607	604	304	101	11	107
Female householder, no husband present .....	175	211	298	98	38	24	—	42
With own children under 18 years .....	76	101	137	128	37	9	3	23
Number of own children under 18 years .....	152	170	226	293	50	17	4	46
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Males 15 years and over .....	947	3 113	4 026	1 330	567	197	10	229
Never married .....	285	665	932	340	124	57	3	82
Now married, except separated .....	501	2 097	2 705	837	377	107	6	108
Separated .....	15	31	40	10	5	4	—	10
Widowed .....	31	70	96	32	14	3	—	9
Divorced .....	85	250	253	103	47	26	1	20
Females 15 years and over .....	1 089	3 124	4 092	1 431	598	202	12	238
Never married .....	245	469	686	242	92	32	4	63
Now married, except separated .....	500	2 093	2 686	837	377	107	6	108
Separated .....	33	26	48	41	9	6	—	7
Widowed .....	180	340	379	172	61	35	—	29
Divorced .....	111	196	283	147	65	19	2	24

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

## Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.

	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>								
Square kilometers .....	.1	—	.1	2.5	11.4	9.9	.2	107.9
Square miles .....	—	—	—	1.0	4.4	3.8	.1	41.6
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	—	—	21	95	732	1 506	247	4 391
Under 5 years .....	—	—	1	8	40	140	36	322
5 to 9 years .....	—	—	1	9	50	147	25	367
10 to 14 years .....	—	—	2	9	58	152	19	372
15 to 19 years .....	—	—	4	5	66	137	9	394
20 to 24 years .....	—	—	5	6	62	108	21	228
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	2	19	112	248	34	431
35 to 44 years .....	—	—	2	13	100	210	26	889
45 to 54 years .....	—	—	3	8	88	112	19	417
55 to 64 years .....	—	—	1	10	76	116	23	353
65 to 74 years .....	—	—	1	6	39	81	24	282
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	1	2	31	28	10	115
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	10	7	1	21
3 and 4 years .....	—	—	1	2	17	59	12	125
16 years and over .....	—	—	18	69	569	1 040	165	3 227
18 years and over .....	—	—	18	65	543	978	164	3 078
21 years and over .....	—	—	14	62	511	903	156	2 867
60 years and over .....	—	—	3	14	113	177	49	599
62 years and over .....	—	—	3	11	104	151	42	524
Median .....	—	—	24.8	31.8	33.7	27.9	28.2	33.7
<b>Female</b> .....	—	—	9	50	375	812	147	2 205
Under 5 years .....	—	—	—	3	17	78	18	150
5 to 9 years .....	—	—	1	5	23	73	15	164
10 to 14 years .....	—	—	—	5	28	81	12	191
15 to 19 years .....	—	—	1	—	38	64	6	181
20 to 24 years .....	—	—	1	3	33	55	13	98
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	1	12	58	156	26	339
35 to 44 years .....	—	—	2	6	50	111	12	465
45 to 54 years .....	—	—	1	5	43	60	9	200
55 to 64 years .....	—	—	1	5	39	71	16	191
65 to 74 years .....	—	—	1	4	21	41	12	143
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	—	—	21	19	8	73
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	10
3 and 4 years .....	—	—	—	1	5	34	6	57
16 years and over .....	—	—	8	36	299	566	101	1 647
18 years and over .....	—	—	8	36	284	537	101	1 582
21 years and over .....	—	—	7	35	266	501	91	1 491
60 years and over .....	—	—	2	8	66	95	29	323
62 years and over .....	—	—	2	7	62	80	25	279
Median .....	—	—	38.5	32.0	33.8	28.8	24.6	32.5
<b>Male</b> .....	—	—	12	45	357	694	100	2 186
Median age .....	—	—	22.0	31.5	33.5	27.1	31.0	32.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	—	—	21	95	732	1 506	247	4 391
In households .....	—	—	21	95	732	1 505	247	4 391
Householder .....	—	—	6	33	251	477	100	1 467
Family householder .....	—	—	5	28	198	395	76	1 229
Nonfamily householder .....	—	—	1	5	53	82	24	238
Living alone .....	—	—	1	5	46	75	22	213
Spouse .....	—	—	3	25	137	264	32	1 029
Child .....	—	—	9	32	225	606	96	1 612
Other relatives .....	—	—	3	5	67	126	11	206
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	—	—	22	32	6	77
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Persons per household .....	—	—	3.50	2.88	2.92	3.16	2.47	2.99
Persons per family .....	—	—	4.00	3.21	3.32	3.32	2.86	3.32
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	—	—	2	8	80	116	35	418
In households .....	—	—	2	8	80	116	35	418
Householder .....	—	—	2	7	57	70	27	276
Nonfamily householder .....	—	—	—	1	21	26	11	96
Living alone .....	—	—	—	4	19	25	11	96
Spouse .....	—	—	1	1	12	37	5	101
Other relatives .....	—	—	—	—	7	9	2	35
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	—	—	5	28	198	395	76	1 229
With own children under 18 years .....	—	—	2	16	97	217	45	674
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	—	2	27	166	440	76	1 196
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	—	—	3	25	137	264	32	1 029
With own children under 18 years .....	—	—	1	14	69	128	9	576
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	—	1	23	120	223	13	413
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	—	—	2	3	53	120	40	158
With own children under 18 years .....	—	—	1	2	22	83	33	76
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	—	1	2	39	209	60	129
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	—	—	11	33	277	487	65	1 630
Never married .....	—	—	6	7	71	162	12	403
Now married, except separated .....	—	—	24	6	143	275	36	1 081
Separated .....	—	—	—	—	12	10	1	21
Widowed .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	29
Divorced .....	—	—	1	12	40	35	12	96
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	—	—	8	36	307	580	102	1 700
Never married .....	—	—	3	2	83	157	35	307
Now married, except separated .....	—	—	3	26	148	267	33	1 074
Separated .....	—	—	—	1	6	31	1	31
Widowed .....	—	—	—	3	34	46	14	156
Divorced .....	—	—	2	4	36	79	10	132



**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County						
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	Tract 105	
<b>AGE</b>											
<b>All persons</b>	<b>109 398</b>	<b>109 398</b>	<b>13 191</b>	<b>48 871</b>	<b>11 960</b>	<b>8 671</b>	<b>6 915</b>	<b>2 747</b>	<b>1 407</b>	<b>1 626</b>	
Under 5 years	6 191	6 191	734	2 170	752	580	464	120	81	92	
5 to 9 years	6 158	6 158	855	2 006	861	556	446	138	69	109	
10 to 14 years	6 327	6 327	888	1 831	904	609	460	139	67	112	
15 to 19 years	10 019	10 019	955	1 636	946	646	497	162	77	135	
20 to 24 years	13 771	13 771	1 039	2 639	1 039	627	624	208	149	221	
25 to 34 years	17 188	17 188	2 072	7 297	1 417	889	1 417	1 028	266	392	
35 to 44 years	15 786	15 786	2 109	5 874	2 163	1 329	1 174	359	160	205	
45 to 54 years	10 756	10 756	1 462	3 932	1 475	999	707	268	132	141	
55 to 64 years	9 827	9 827	1 196	3 007	1 022	904	533	134	134	135	
65 to 74 years	7 672	7 672	898	3 751	650	594	425	227	151	136	
75 to 84 years	4 226	4 226	648	2 131	295	336	295	274	106	65	
85 years and over	1 277	1 277	295	567	81	77	153	191	38	13	
3 and 4 years	2 525	2 525	392	880	332	231	203	66	33	38	
16 years and over	89 410	89 410	10 519	42 514	9 253	6 789	5 350	2 372	1 175	1 291	
65 years and over	86 831	86 831	10 141	41 791	8 864	6 544	5 179	2 268	1 146	1 240	
21 years and over	76 987	76 987	9 553	34 667	8 310	6 149	4 790	2 156	1 090	1 129	
40 years and over	18 169	18 169	2 408	8 781	1 495	1 138	832	321	161	286	
62 years and over	16 139	16 139	2 175	7 865	1 283	1 263	1 042	377	239	257	
Median	32.0	32.0	35.1	29.3	33.5	34.3	33.8	41.0	36.2	30.8	
<b>Female</b>	<b>55 526</b>	<b>55 526</b>	<b>7 035</b>	<b>24 965</b>	<b>6 009</b>	<b>4 368</b>	<b>3 730</b>	<b>1 556</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>831</b>	
Under 5 years	2 977	2 977	345	1 064	343	273	244	53	47	47	
5 to 9 years	2 960	2 960	420	986	420	279	244	69	44	58	
10 to 14 years	3 088	3 088	423	983	419	296	231	69	44	59	
15 to 19 years	5 102	5 102	477	2 881	461	328	274	88	36	61	
20 to 24 years	6 814	6 814	573	4 666	472	306	300	103	90	111	
25 to 34 years	8 385	8 385	1 074	3 381	583	376	347	198	115	128	
35 to 44 years	7 846	7 846	1 095	2 898	1 095	655	619	192	81	108	
45 to 54 years	5 393	5 393	733	2 012	709	484	385	149	72	64	
55 to 64 years	5 190	5 190	640	2 338	508	477	387	150	75	71	
65 to 74 years	4 673	4 673	553	2 053	370	300	239	141	97	76	
75 to 84 years	2 673	2 673	450	1 355	171	207	205	192	86	39	
85 years and over	931	931	233	418	45	45	120	162	30	9	
3 and 4 years	1 198	1 198	151	403	166	102	101	19	21	23	
16 years and over	45 864	45 864	5 744	21 836	4 730	3 463	2 922	1 362	671	659	
18 years and over	44 640	44 640	5 557	21 479	4 541	3 342	2 835	1 334	656	636	
21 years and over	39 504	39 504	5 257	17 653	4 266	3 147	2 638	1 271	630	574	
40 years and over	10 379	10 379	1 336	5 076	851	773	574	215	161	247	
62 years and over	9 306	9 306	1 408	4 590	719	689	662	544	233	142	
Median	33.2	33.2	36.8	30.6	34.2	34.7	34.9	45.8	40.0	31.6	
<b>Male</b>	<b>53 872</b>	<b>53 872</b>	<b>6 156</b>	<b>23 906</b>	<b>5 951</b>	<b>4 303</b>	<b>3 185</b>	<b>1 191</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>795</b>	
Under 5 years	3 214	3 214	389	1 106	409	307	220	67	34	45	
5 to 9 years	3 198	3 198	435	1 020	518	282	242	79	25	61	
10 to 14 years	3 239	3 239	465	848	435	317	237	70	23	53	
15 to 19 years	4 915	4 915	561	2 947	464	312	268	93	40	70	
20 to 24 years	6 962	6 962	859	4 107	470	312	312	120	62	84	
25 to 34 years	7 401	7 401	1 098	3 912	530	353	327	143	75	97	
35 to 44 years	6 940	6 940	914	2 979	514	354	305	121	47	57	
45 to 54 years	4 403	4 403	728	2 675	404	252	222	67	31	34	
55 to 64 years	4 597	4 597	583	2 283	381	322	242	88	41	49	
65 to 74 years	2 999	2 999	467	1 621	241	230	167	72	41	49	
75 to 84 years	1 505	1 505	242	884	67	76	67	35	13	13	
85 years and over	988	988	249	521	7	6	2	1	5	5	
3 and 4 years	1 327	1 327	194	400	125	83	72	18	9	10	
16 years and over	40 000	40 000	4 999	20 939	4 019	2 921	2 443	1 091	545	580	
18 years and over	39 140	39 140	4 842	20 722	3 968	2 869	2 443	1 091	545	580	
21 years and over	34 604	34 604	4 306	18 586	3 515	2 516	2 156	1 090	545	580	
40 years and over	10 379	10 379	1 336	5 076	851	773	574	215	161	247	
62 years and over	9 306	9 306	1 408	4 590	719	689	662	544	233	142	
Median	33.2	33.2	36.8	30.6	34.2	34.7	34.9	45.8	40.0	31.6	
<b>Household type and relationship</b>	<b>109 398</b>	<b>109 398</b>	<b>13 191</b>	<b>48 871</b>	<b>11 960</b>	<b>8 671</b>	<b>6 915</b>	<b>2 747</b>	<b>1 407</b>	<b>1 626</b>	
In households	102 469	102 469	12 755	42 828	8 568	6 722	5 346	2 372	1 175	1 291	
Householder	42 004	42 004	5 171	19 927	4 354	3 142	2 703	1 029	706	621	
Family householder	27 966	27 966	3 618	10 524	4 450	2 589	1 847	701	347	399	
Nonfamily householder	14 038	14 038	1 553	9 403	904	553	856	327	222	232	
Living alone	10 869	10 869	1 364	6 749	757	518	684	288	121	162	
Spouse	23 895	23 895	3 025	8 772	3 088	2 241	1 600	655	262	332	
Child	28 366	28 366	3 880	8 725	3 953	2 743	2 020	543	231	466	
Other relatives	3 353	3 353	377	1 305	342	242	134	65	42	70	
Nonrelatives	5 051	5 051	302	1 399	219	100	265	61	56	113	
Institutionalized persons	2 407	2 407	436	1 794	58	92	193	378	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	4 322	4 322	—	4 249	6	11	—	—	—	—	
Persons per household	2.45	2.45	2.47	2.15	2.73	2.73	2.48	2.32	1.99	2.58	
Persons per family	2.99	2.99	3.01	2.81	3.12	3.06	3.03	2.83	2.85	3.17	
Persons 65 years and over	13 175	13 175	1 841	6 449	1 006	1 007	673	492	256	214	
In households	11 878	11 878	1 428	5 747	974	915	693	331	295	206	
Householder	8 258	8 258	1 039	4 052	658	612	489	243	242	139	
Nonfamily householder	3 730	3 730	441	1 357	227	139	129	62	49	59	
Living alone	3 635	3 635	537	1 927	274	225	235	112	161	56	
Spouse	2 785	2 785	297	1 341	241	230	167	72	41	49	
Other relatives	705	705	84	292	67	6	2	1	5	5	
Nonrelatives	130	130	8	61	7	6	2	1	5	5	
Institutionalized persons	1 281	1 281	413	701	52	92	180	361	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	16	16	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Family type by presence of own children</b>	<b>27 966</b>	<b>27 966</b>	<b>3 618</b>	<b>10 524</b>	<b>3 450</b>	<b>2 589</b>	<b>1 847</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>399</b>	
With own children under 18 years	12 492	12 492	1 704	3 524	1 197	948	779	279	181	240	
Number of own children under 18 years	21 055	21 055	2 917	9 677	3 185	2 329	1 686	623	347	433	
Married-couple families	23 929	23 929	3 024	8 783	3 091	2 251	1 598	553	259	331	
With own children under 18 years	10 714	10 714	1 413	3 266	1 559	1 048	811	218	100	161	
Number of own children under 18 years	18 379	18 379	2 441	5 589	2 700	1 728	1 473	369	170	276	
Female householder, no husband present	3 033	3 033	484	1 357	285	212	122	62	21	49	
With own children under 18 years	1 429	1 429	265	575	154	122	115	55	29	22	
Number of own children under 18 years	2 161	2 161	402	839	246	193	178	71	50	37	
<b>Marital status</b>	<b>44 221</b>	<b>44 221</b>	<b>4 867</b>	<b>20 862</b>	<b>4 621</b>	<b>3 390</b>	<b>2 463</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>646</b>	
Never married	14 844	14 844	1 227	5 969	1 099	753	641	230	136	223	
Now married, except separated	25 061	25 061	3 145	9 569	3 185	2 229	1 639	696	343	443	
Separated	346	346	35	143	33	29	14	6	7	12	
Widowed	480	480	130	382	72	67	49	17	17	17	
Divorced	3 070	3 070	330	1 429	212	212	120	66	54	64	
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>46 501</b>	<b>46 501</b>	<b>5 847</b>	<b>22 002</b>	<b>4 822</b>	<b>3 536</b>	<b>2 976</b>	<b>1 175</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>867</b>	
Never married	12 155	12 155	1 135	8 277	1 905	1 369	1 111	411	214	266	
Now married, except separated	24 854	24 854	3 156	9 186	3 170	2 312	1 643	607	274	350	
Separated	346	346	35	143	33	29	14	6	7	12	
Widowed	520	520	130	382	72	67	49	17	17	17	
Divorced	3 794	3 794	609	1 888	328	276	274	155	92	48	



**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.										
	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 119	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	Tract 124.02	Tract 125	
<b>AGE</b>											
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>9 542</b>	<b>4 632</b>	<b>4 564</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>3 380</b>	<b>3 985</b>	<b>3 709</b>	<b>2 247</b>	<b>3 565</b>	<b>3 401</b>	
Under 5 years.....	569	301	261	28	122	231	177	228	141	276	
5 to 9 years.....	740	297	213	8	77	200	229	115	134	256	
10 to 14 years.....	801	341	202	23	115	201	250	129	129	262	
15 to 19 years.....	801	341	202	23	115	201	250	129	129	262	
20 to 24 years.....	1 085	292	402	53	1 085	335	471	259	621	180	
25 to 29 years.....	1 694	727	807	115	1 694	462	876	507	876	507	
30 to 34 years.....	1 750	750	550	94	274	556	565	309	409	684	
35 to 39 years.....	1 003	570	377	52	201	490	380	230	304	323	
40 to 44 years.....	695	548	544	68	296	548	380	232	425	307	
45 to 49 years.....	504	366	443	70	407	158	181	385	201	231	
50 to 54 years.....	227	138	270	62	156	171	82	83	151	88	
55 years and over.....	54	32	94	19	34	32	20	55	20	14	
3 and 4 years.....	267	136	102	10	50	94	82	60	64	107	
16 years and over.....	7 095	3 681	3 863	552	3 097	3 315	3 013	1 873	3 094	2 545	
18 years and over.....	6 329	3 529	3 798	547	3 051	3 230	2 935	1 816	3 044	2 436	
21 years and over.....	6 328	3 341	3 559	527	2 469	3 040	2 714	1 699	2 756	2 276	
60 years and over.....	1 115	800	1 127	189	622	909	368	447	775	496	
62 years and over.....	985	693	994	178	563	786	320	699	694	427	
Median.....	32.0	35.8	34.9	41.1	25.0	38.5	29.8	34.4	33.0	34.3	
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>4 704</b>	<b>2 361</b>	<b>2 275</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>1 620</b>	<b>2 086</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 171</b>	<b>1 801</b>	<b>1 684</b>	
Under 5 years.....	336	136	117	14	59	112	105	69	87	118	
5 to 9 years.....	351	139	93	3	36	114	56	62	116	137	
10 to 14 years.....	417	147	98	5	31	107	103	39	67	116	
15 to 19 years.....	360	157	101	14	155	101	143	78	110	126	
20 to 24 years.....	325	156	256	26	142	175	133	225	133	272	
25 to 29 years.....	392	367	370	39	198	299	405	198	256	263	
30 to 34 years.....	638	386	249	32	136	295	291	158	221	356	
35 to 39 years.....	505	294	191	24	252	188	123	166	123	147	
40 to 44 years.....	551	308	308	31	169	310	142	207	142	162	
45 to 49 years.....	258	199	242	41	160	215	108	96	215	115	
50 to 54 years.....	128	84	39	9	99	39	57	57	95	58	
55 years and over.....	36	19	69	15	23	28	15	37	13	7	
3 and 4 years.....	135	61	40	5	21	44	29	29	28	42	
16 years and over.....	3 151	1 908	1 957	259	1 488	1 760	1 566	998	1 574	1 278	
18 years and over.....	3 374	1 845	1 924	255	1 465	1 722	1 518	968	1 553	1 230	
21 years and over.....	3 374	1 813	1 924	255	1 465	1 722	1 518	968	1 553	1 230	
60 years and over.....	589	441	663	115	231	508	253	250	446	262	
62 years and over.....	527	389	593	111	332	447	224	220	394	220	
Median.....	32.6	36.8	38.9	47.4	27.9	40.3	31.0	35.8	36.6	35.1	
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>4 838</b>	<b>2 271</b>	<b>2 289</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>1 760</b>	<b>1 899</b>	<b>1 809</b>	<b>1 076</b>	<b>1 764</b>	<b>1 717</b>	
Median age.....	31.3	34.8	32.6	38.4	23.9	37.1	29.0	33.4	29.8	33.3	
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>											
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>9 542</b>	<b>4 632</b>	<b>4 564</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>3 380</b>	<b>3 985</b>	<b>3 709</b>	<b>2 247</b>	<b>3 565</b>	<b>3 401</b>	
In households.....	9 542	4 631	4 451	531	3 375	3 985	3 709	2 181	3 565	3 395	
Householder.....	3 532	1 765	2 012	283	1 791	1 666	1 714	913	1 656	1 665	
Family householder.....	2 740	1 401	1 237	141	1 207	1 401	1 207	961	1 207	983	
Nonfamily householder.....	502	364	775	142	1 150	459	753	287	695	182	
Living alone.....	455	336	593	129	684	394	624	226	627	159	
Spouse.....	2 185	1 015	1 015	106	1 046	1 046	1 046	532	783	861	
Child.....	3 398	1 433	1 433	91	437	1 039	952	560	700	1 207	
Other relatives.....	286	187	177	25	120	111	105	79	148	100	
Nonrelatives.....	188	81	283	26	540	123	169	97	278	62	
Institutionalized persons.....	10	1	105	8	—	—	—	—	65	6	
Other persons in group quarters.....	10	1	8	31	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Persons per household.....	2.94	2.63	2.22	1.89	1.89	2.39	2.17	2.38	2.16	2.92	
Persons per family.....	3.23	2.99	2.76	2.55	2.63	2.82	2.92	2.86	2.70	3.22	
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>785</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>339</b>	
In households.....	785	536	807	151	460	610	260	321	556	339	
Householder.....	529	370	512	108	340	410	195	164	375	215	
Nonfamily householder.....	195	154	222	50	182	150	126	60	156	77	
Living alone.....	150	121	177	47	179	145	60	123	155	60	
Spouse.....	190	128	174	36	96	154	42	74	148	87	
Other relatives.....	52	32	39	7	17	37	17	16	30	22	
Nonrelatives.....	14	6	—	—	7	9	6	3	3	—	
Institutionalized persons.....	6	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	64	—	
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>											
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>2 740</b>	<b>1 401</b>	<b>1 237</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>1 207</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>983</b>	
With own children under 18 years.....	1 482	621	439	37	184	428	458	249	291	532	
Number of own children under 18 years.....	2 622	1 035	707	52	286	715	729	395	472	913	
Married-couple families.....	2 428	1 148	1 015	108	518	1 048	779	789	789	863	
With own children under 18 years.....	1 330	512	345	27	142	358	358	198	232	474	
Number of own children under 18 years.....	2 379	871	581	38	230	610	582	328	384	810	
Female householder, no husband present.....	214	163	161	30	135	135	135	76	136	89	
With own children under 18 years.....	104	128	92	69	7	62	45	10	47	69	
Number of own children under 18 years.....	158	140	103	10	50	96	133	61	71	79	
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>											
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 669</b>	<b>1 805</b>	<b>1 922</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>1 579</b>	<b>1 471</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>1 537</b>	<b>1 304</b>	
Never married.....	823	393	426	101	513	372	484	244	581	295	
Now married, except separated.....	2 515	1 221	1 089	123	1 081	1 081	808	509	809	589	
Separated.....	33	13	16	8	16	5	16	6	10	11	
Widowed.....	67	47	41	14	29	27	14	18	26	16	
Divorced.....	121	131	150	49	110	149	94	73	111	183	
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 600</b>	<b>1 930</b>	<b>1 967</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>1 494</b>	<b>1 774</b>	<b>1 578</b>	<b>1 007</b>	<b>1 588</b>	<b>1 313</b>	
Never married.....	529	289	357	62	656	302	387	210	396	195	
Now married, except separated.....	2 500	1 212	1 079	113	1 512	1 082	797	543	816	892	
Separated.....	28	27	—	4	13	11	26	8	13	17	
Widowed.....	303	234	334	57	181	205	148	129	197	114	
Divorced.....	240	186	180	25	134	172	220	117	166	95	

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northport city, Tuscaloosa County				Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 114	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons	6 732	1 998	2 721	1 407	4 175	858	3 627	6 385	606	3 380
Under 5 years	738	138	117	81	236	1	11	89	28	122
5 to 9 years	489	146	136	66	171	9	14	82	8	77
10 to 14 years	530	145	137	67	171	9	5	63	17	69
15 to 19 years	560	146	162	77	171	24	1 517	1 447	23	334
20 to 24 years	576	136	205	149	569	20	1 861	2 634	53	1 085
25 to 34 years	999	369	394	246	746	120	1 188	836	113	271
35 to 44 years	301	244	356	167	486	107	39	385	94	201
45 to 54 years	805	261	266	132	342	89	16	203	51	201
55 to 64 years	542	216	258	151	508	122	19	168	68	296
65 to 74 years	147	114	225	151	417	159	12	178	12	270
75 to 84 years	189	51	274	106	256	159	21	210	62	156
85 years and over	52	12	191	38	84	50	4	70	19	34
3 and 4 years	170	66	43	33	89	—	3	33	10	50
16 years and over	5 254	1 533	2 303	1 175	3 559	843	3 594	6 141	549	3 097
15 years and over	5 005	1 473	2 249	1 146	3 504	830	3 587	6 112	544	3 051
21 years and over	4 673	1 389	2 138	1 090	3 285	818	1 279	3 849	524	2 469
60 years and over	860	284	826	361	1 060	231	42	581	189	622
Median	749	239	772	339	734	396	40	542	178	563
Median age	33.5	33.4	41.0	36.2	35.1	59.3	20.3	21.8	41.1	25.0
<b>Female</b>										
Under 5 years	3 450	1 033	1 543	799	2 087	472	1 791	3 376	282	1 620
5 to 9 years	173	60	52	47	103	1	8	41	14	59
10 to 14 years	255	73	59	26	88	—	9	42	3	36
15 to 19 years	231	70	48	44	83	3	4	4	5	31
20 to 24 years	275	72	88	36	87	6	596	1 088	14	155
25 to 34 years	302	75	100	90	246	4	1 070	1 176	26	462
35 to 44 years	187	187	197	115	338	45	45	34	39	198
45 to 54 years	651	151	190	81	221	37	18	157	32	136
55 to 64 years	386	112	148	72	174	48	9	99	23	99
65 to 74 years	267	137	147	75	288	65	8	86	31	169
75 to 84 years	264	58	140	77	108	9	118	111	41	160
85 years and over	116	34	192	86	168	115	17	151	39	92
3 and 4 years	36	4	162	30	64	40	3	16	15	23
16 years and over	79	29	18	21	33	—	8	53	5	21
21 years and over	2 742	811	1 351	684	1 804	466	1 768	3 225	254	1 488
60 years and over	2 623	780	1 323	656	1 777	463	1 768	3 225	254	1 465
Median	749	239	772	339	734	396	40	542	178	563
Median age	32.4	32.9	35.1	32.9	32.7	47.0	20.6	22.7	32.4	23.9
<b>Male</b>										
Under 5 years	3 282	965	1 178	608	2 088	386	1 836	3 009	324	1 760
5 to 9 years	314	146	136	66	171	9	14	82	8	77
10 to 14 years	530	145	137	67	171	9	5	63	17	69
15 to 19 years	560	146	162	77	171	24	1 517	1 447	23	334
20 to 24 years	576	136	205	149	569	20	1 861	2 634	53	1 085
25 to 34 years	999	369	394	246	746	120	1 188	836	113	271
35 to 44 years	301	244	356	167	486	107	39	385	94	201
45 to 54 years	805	261	266	132	342	89	16	203	51	201
55 to 64 years	542	216	258	151	508	122	19	168	68	296
65 to 74 years	147	114	225	151	417	159	12	178	12	270
75 to 84 years	189	51	274	106	256	159	21	210	62	156
85 years and over	52	12	191	38	84	50	4	70	19	34
3 and 4 years	170	66	43	33	89	—	3	33	10	50
16 years and over	5 254	1 533	2 303	1 175	3 559	843	3 594	6 141	549	3 097
15 years and over	5 005	1 473	2 249	1 146	3 504	830	3 587	6 112	544	3 051
21 years and over	4 673	1 389	2 138	1 090	3 285	818	1 279	3 849	524	2 469
60 years and over	860	284	826	361	1 060	231	42	581	189	622
Median	749	239	772	339	734	396	40	542	178	563
Median age	33.5	33.4	41.0	36.2	35.1	59.3	20.3	21.8	41.1	25.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons	6 732	1 998	2 721	1 407	4 175	858	3 627	6 385	606	3 380
In households	6 674	1 998	2 721	1 407	4 175	858	3 627	6 385	606	3 380
Family household	1 867	615	694	347	1 131	15	37	588	140	641
Nonfamily household	645	138	322	359	730	171	116	2 462	142	1 150
Living alone	503	127	286	353	71	94	156	1 219	684	—
Spouse	1 658	494	549	262	933	13	31	416	106	487
Child	2 204	642	637	321	840	1	31	320	89	437
Other relatives	143	81	83	62	157	1	149	6	25	120
Nonrelatives	157	28	58	54	271	—	28	1 553	26	540
Institutionalized persons	58	—	378	—	105	657	82	—	47	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	8	—	3 296	897	31	5
Persons per household	2.65	2.66	2.31	1.99	2.19	1.08	1.64	1.81	1.88	1.89
Persons per family	3.14	2.99	2.83	2.85	2.72	2.00	2.84	2.52	2.55	2.63
Persons 65 years and over	408	177	490	295	757	368	37	478	151	460
In households	556	177	229	295	684	186	2	478	151	460
Householder	387	114	241	242	476	168	1	370	108	340
Nonfamily householder	193	36	113	162	204	157	1	249	50	182
Living alone	191	36	112	161	203	157	1	236	47	177
Spouse	125	47	72	41	165	10	—	82	36	96
Other relatives	39	16	14	11	34	1	1	15	7	17
Nonrelatives	19	—	2	1	9	—	—	11	—	—
Institutionalized persons	52	—	361	—	73	189	34	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families	1 867	615	694	347	1 131	15	37	588	140	641
With own children under 18 years	962	287	275	138	388	1	15	149	37	184
Number of own children under 18 years	1 670	429	440	231	622	1	25	226	52	286
Married-couple families	1 454	498	549	259	934	13	31	421	105	485
With own children under 18 years	853	222	216	142	304	—	12	114	27	142
Number of own children under 18 years	1 469	374	367	170	494	—	18	191	38	230
Female householder, no husband present	167	103	120	71	145	2	6	95	29	114
With own children under 18 years	69	101	62	54	62	2	3	27	7	39
Number of own children under 18 years	158	100	67	50	90	1	7	35	10	50
<b>MARRITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over	2 555	739	967	511	1 766	380	1 827	2 899	293	1 618
Never married	669	155	229	156	582	231	1 750	2 240	100	953
Now married, except separated	1 708	514	592	269	1 003	48	60	467	123	510
Separated	21	—	5	—	12	2	—	11	8	16
Widowed	38	15	56	17	38	24	5	23	14	29
Divorced	119	54	85	62	131	65	10	158	48	110
Females 15 years and over	2 791	830	1 364	682	1 813	468	1 770	2 459	262	1 494
Never married	132	122	142	240	340	161	1 671	2 202	65	622
Now married, except separated	1 706	510	603	274	979	59	60	455	113	512
Separated	34	9	—	—	12	13	8	17	4	11
Widowed	237	77	379	165	308	199	24	212	57	279
Divorced	202	107	153	92	164	96	9	157	24	134

**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.				Remainder of Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>3 900</b>	<b>3 332</b>	<b>1 428</b>	<b>3 462</b>	<b>6 506</b>	<b>1 421</b>	<b>9 531</b>	<b>3 022</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>3 319</b>
Under 5 years.....	224	204	72	174	431	90	667	189	69	258
5 to 9 years.....	191	204	51	129	402	107	740	182	63	254
10 to 14 years.....	192	175	57	125	452	84	864	193	38	257
15 to 19 years.....	233	220	86	229	499	112	801	223	55	278
20 to 24 years.....	330	440	198	618	481	95	629	189	61	178
25 to 34 years.....	546	512	245	570	1 058	239	1 603	428	151	494
35 to 44 years.....	544	514	238	594	1 012	191	1 750	454	123	675
45 to 54 years.....	483	327	160	291	778	136	1 003	366	72	318
55 to 64 years.....	538	213	154	459	654	130	864	694	38	293
65 to 74 years.....	403	136	113	366	440	132	502	246	70	222
75 to 84 years.....	170	69	58	141	233	65	226	93	25	81
85 years and over.....	32	18	48	19	54	13	53	20	7	11
3 and 4 years.....	92	71	32	63	161	38	266	85	28	103
16 years and over.....	3 255	2 718	1 236	3 004	5 113	1 094	7 086	2 405	637	2 479
18 years and over.....	3 173	2 650	1 207	2 955	4 929	1 044	6 774	2 299	609	2 372
21 years and over.....	2 984	2 444	1 119	2 668	4 618	988	6 319	2 184	580	2 215
40 years and over.....	898	322	207	534	1 034	282	1 111	542	150	466
62 years and over.....	778	279	260	658	920	253	981	457	130	399
Median.....	38.7	29.5	35.3	32.4	34.2	33.5	32.0	35.8	33.0	34.1
<b>Female</b>	<b>2 042</b>	<b>1 708</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>1 749</b>	<b>3 251</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>4 700</b>	<b>1 505</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>1 645</b>
Under 5 years.....	109	95	35	85	246	46	336	77	34	116
5 to 9 years.....	87	101	25	61	185	56	351	86	31	116
10 to 14 years.....	102	88	22	62	223	58	417	100	17	135
15 to 19 years.....	101	125	51	109	256	48	360	97	27	125
20 to 24 years.....	172	208	105	271	227	325	46	94	28	78
25 to 34 years.....	288	374	116	253	543	118	790	244	82	255
35 to 44 years.....	290	265	97	215	501	99	838	226	61	353
45 to 54 years.....	248	164	159	370	505	62	505	191	34	144
55 to 64 years.....	305	124	79	226	337	70	358	188	48	155
65 to 74 years.....	213	99	61	208	217	74	257	134	35	111
75 to 84 years.....	51	99	61	146	99	127	99	36	5	52
85 years and over.....	26	14	34	13	34	9	36	10	3	5
3 and 4 years.....	43	27	15	27	73	23	135	31	14	42
16 years and over.....	1 730	1 413	668	1 527	2 577	557	3 511	1 223	330	1 243
18 years and over.....	1 692	1 372	650	1 506	2 487	555	3 370	1 180	316	1 196
21 years and over.....	1 604	1 299	611	1 376	2 382	505	3 158	1 071	299	1 30
40 years and over.....	603	230	174	423	560	159	587	284	76	245
62 years and over.....	443	203	155	375	499	140	525	255	65	205
Median.....	40.5	30.9	37.9	36.1	34.6	34.0	32.6	36.9	33.3	34.9
<b>Male</b>	<b>1 858</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>1 713</b>	<b>3 255</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>4 831</b>	<b>1 517</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>1 674</b>
Median age.....	37.3	28.6	33.8	29.4	33.9	33.0	31.3	34.4	32.6	33.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>3 900</b>	<b>3 332</b>	<b>1 428</b>	<b>3 462</b>	<b>6 506</b>	<b>1 421</b>	<b>9 531</b>	<b>3 022</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>3 319</b>
In households.....	3 900	3 332	1 363	3 462	6 495	1 397	9 521	3 021	818	3 319
Householder.....	1 638	1 574	601	1 609	2 362	519	3 237	1 157	312	1 359
Family householder.....	1 181	1 065	377	928	1 585	327	2 327	865	242	999
Nonfamily householder.....	457	721	224	681	410	137	500	233	63	180
Living alone.....	392	611	165	479	387	123	433	218	53	150
Spouse.....	1 201	684	320	755	1 728	421	2 415	763	212	842
Child.....	1 011	829	311	678	2 075	456	3 395	939	249	1 182
Other relatives.....	107	91	43	142	259	63	286	113	36	95
Nonrelatives.....	123	154	88	278	71	38	188	47	9	61
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	11	24	10	1	1	—
Persons per household.....	2.38	2.12	2.25	2.16	2.75	2.69	2.95	2.61	2.63	2.92
Persons per family.....	2.81	2.60	2.76	2.70	3.09	3.19	3.23	2.96	3.00	3.22
<b>Persons 65 years and over.....</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>314</b>
In households.....	605	223	155	526	727	210	781	259	102	314
Householder.....	406	171	100	352	491	137	526	248	64	209
Nonfamily householder.....	149	117	38	143	190	59	193	104	22	76
Living alone.....	144	116	40	145	188	181	181	102	22	76
Spouse.....	153	34	41	146	179	47	189	88	33	82
Other relatives.....	37	15	11	28	51	13	52	18	5	15
Nonrelatives.....	9	3	9	3	6	14	5	14	5	3
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>1 952</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>2 737</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>959</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	413	407	124	283	897	186	1 480	407	125	521
Number of own children under 18 years.....	689	640	199	459	1 459	335	2 620	680	176	895
18 to 23 years.....	1 023	893	316	757	1 389	339	2 422	763	213	844
With own children under 18 years.....	344	320	100	227	813	158	1 328	334	98	460
Number of own children under 18 years.....	585	513	165	378	1 332	290	2 377	568	163	798
Female householder, no husband present.....	134	131	45	148	138	219	311	219	81	87
With own children under 18 years.....	61	81	21	46	60	21	104	63	24	48
Number of own children under 18 years.....	95	118	31	68	93	36	158	96	30	77
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over.....</b>	<b>1 549</b>	<b>1 325</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>1 493</b>	<b>2 583</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>3 664</b>	<b>1 206</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>1 272</b>
Never married.....	569	460	177	574	772	141	822	273	67	280
Now married, except separated.....	1 055	717	328	780	1 788	332	2 512	798	208	887
Separated.....	5	14	4	10	25	12	33	9	2	11
Widowed.....	27	11	14	24	47	14	67	31	4	16
Divorced.....	52	123	105	132	153	52	230	95	21	78
<b>Females 15 years and over.....</b>	<b>1 744</b>	<b>1 434</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>1 541</b>	<b>2 631</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>3 594</b>	<b>1 242</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1 278</b>
Never married.....	301	357	169	391	625	83	529	162	41	188
Now married, except separated.....	1 056	706	328	787	1 777	336	2 497	789	215	873
Separated.....	23	13	23	17	23	13	26	14	3	17
Widowed.....	205	134	95	187	259	88	302	155	34	108
Divorced.....	169	204	77	163	149	44	240	120	40	92



Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts /BNA's in Tuscaloosa County					
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	Tract 105
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons	39 377	39 377	3 964	27 598	894	1 685	686	840	1 541	1 311
Under 5 years	3 353	3 353	432	2 581	66	159	78	140	123	130
5 to 9 years	3 104	3 104	406	2 351	61	156	95	143	107	116
10 to 14 years	3 713	3 713	416	2 471	183	74	73	140	157	102
15 to 19 years	4 240	4 240	401	3 043	90	177	75	70	140	139
20 to 24 years	3 803	3 803	274	2 996	51	120	52	81	96	89
25 to 34 years	6 015	6 015	363	4 653	163	263	119	229	263	160
35 to 44 years	5 362	5 362	511	3 766	150	207	115	150	166	194
45 to 54 years	2 894	2 894	249	2 018	85	125	43	44	103	96
55 to 64 years	2 640	2 640	234	1 820	61	89	31	27	150	130
65 to 74 years	1 559	1 559	183	1 483	46	82	23	26	116	97
75 to 84 years	1 270	1 270	158	855	30	77	9	40	89	45
85 years and over	422	422	74	266	12	19	1	31	33	13
3 and 4 years	1 352	1 352	177	900	21	77	22	56	49	60
16 years and over	28 064	28 064	2 426	20 023	674	1 125	458	517	1 088	938
18 years and over	26 623	26 623	2 479	19 048	644	1 055	434	487	1 039	878
21 years and over	23 582	23 582	2 257	16 643	583	956	394	450	961	810
26 years and over	5 160	5 160	335	3 506	118	218	107	117	318	221
62 years and over	4 647	4 647	484	3 148	105	199	43	102	285	200
Median	26.9	26.9	25.9	26.6	31.5	25.7	25.5	22.7	29.6	30.0
<b>Female</b>										
Under 5 years	21 573	21 573	2 239	15 113	473	916	353	508	870	710
5 to 9 years	1 658	1 658	208	1 116	34	77	35	72	61	63
10 to 14 years	1 728	1 728	153	1 253	28	92	48	72	79	54
15 to 19 years	1 820	1 820	209	1 201	46	89	29	77	79	44
20 to 24 years	2 314	2 314	213	1 694	43	93	35	49	76	75
25 to 34 years	2 158	2 158	168	1 699	76	116	24	58	46	56
35 to 44 years	3 390	3 390	382	2 364	87	169	71	84	121	83
45 to 54 years	2 954	2 954	296	2 068	78	117	65	57	97	103
55 to 64 years	1 642	1 642	147	1 136	41	65	25	30	64	61
65 to 74 years	1 561	1 561	138	1 083	49	47	19	18	86	73
75 to 84 years	1 247	1 247	112	863	26	40	15	16	71	59
85 years and over	812	812	106	553	17	41	7	21	68	26
3 and 4 years	289	289	44	183	8	10	8	13	24	13
16 years and over	15 987	15 987	1 573	11 391	359	637	253	345	638	538
18 years and over	15 263	15 263	1 496	10 906	345	604	220	298	609	502
21 years and over	13 499	13 499	1 370	9 483	314	552	241	326	567	466
26 years and over	3 144	3 144	352	2 148	73	111	68	73	111	83
62 years and over	2 828	2 828	314	1 923	65	102	27	63	188	120
Median	28.4	28.4	27.9	28.1	34.6	26.9	28.9	24.6	32.6	32.0
Male	17 804	17 804	1 725	12 485	749	421	333	332	671	601
Median age	24.8	24.8	22.1	24.9	31.7	23.3	22.2	17.2	26.8	27.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons	39 377	39 377	3 964	27 598	894	1 685	686	840	1 541	1 311
In households	36 880	36 880	3 875	25 193	885	1 685	686	840	1 541	1 311
Householder	12 709	12 709	1 285	9 032	308	467	217	249	553	421
Nonfamily householder	9 046	9 046	983	6 176	242	401	168	203	372	314
Family householder	3 663	3 663	302	2 856	66	66	49	46	107	107
Living alone	2 220	2 220	273	2 484	29	57	45	167	100	100
Spouse	4 405	4 405	441	2 900	180	213	99	66	154	158
Child	14 593	14 593	1 743	9 598	325	773	297	377	621	508
Other relatives	4 006	4 006	322	2 659	141	60	55	44	175	193
Nonrelatives	1 167	1 167	84	904	12	39	18	14	38	31
Institutionalized persons	1 153	1 153	89	1 064	9	52	—	80	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1 344	1 344	—	1 341	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.90	2.90	3.03	2.79	2.89	3.51	3.16	3.06	2.80	3.12
Persons per family	3.54	3.54	3.56	3.47	3.35	3.82	3.68	3.45	3.57	3.74
Persons 65 years and over	3 851	3 851	415	2 404	88	178	33	97	238	155
In households	3 538	3 538	334	2 372	33	80	126	33	238	155
Householder	2 588	2 588	250	1 761	55	88	24	18	182	114
Nonfamily householder	1 203	1 203	122	858	16	21	7	6	56	56
Living alone	1 151	1 151	117	821	14	22	7	13	91	91
Spouse	499	499	36	315	19	24	4	2	22	26
Other relatives	373	373	39	242	4	11	5	4	28	13
Nonrelatives	78	78	9	54	2	3	—	6	2	—
Institutionalized persons	312	312	81	231	8	52	—	73	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families	9 046	9 046	983	6 176	242	401	168	203	372	314
With own children under 18 years	5 016	5 016	619	3 403	120	252	106	160	177	147
Number of own children under 18 years	10 198	10 198	1 291	6 779	212	541	215	315	440	310
Married-couple families	4 422	4 422	449	2 910	214	368	141	167	288	159
With own children under 18 years	2 343	2 343	262	1 511	88	122	57	47	76	82
Number of own children under 18 years	4 686	4 686	562	2 949	163	265	120	98	178	172
Female householder, no husband present	4 139	4 139	492	2 930	148	230	131	131	191	134
With own children under 18 years	2 496	2 496	343	1 776	29	123	43	111	95	57
Number of own children under 18 years	5 208	5 208	704	3 634	41	262	87	214	214	122
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over	12 436	12 436	1 094	8 867	323	500	217	178	467	414
Never married	5 546	5 546	445	4 182	99	202	95	72	191	151
Now married, except separated	4 868	4 868	492	3 840	182	232	103	73	177	179
Separated	4 349	4 349	342	3 614	4	14	2	5	24	33
Widowed	506	506	45	338	8	27	3	16	24	18
Divorced	1 013	1 013	88	885	21	25	12	14	51	33
Females 15 years and over	16 367	16 367	1 616	11 643	365	658	261	357	651	549
Never married	6 561	6 561	578	4 935	98	275	76	149	203	172
Now married, except separated	4 752	4 752	481	3 142	187	235	106	80	172	174
Separated	1 928	1 928	101	655	10	22	18	26	45	39
Widowed	2 165	2 165	260	1 479	72	42	37	147	92	92
Divorced	1 961	1 961	196	1 432	28	54	34	47	84	72

**Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.										
	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 117.02	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	
<b>AGE</b>											
All persons.....	1 163	892	1 841	2 003	4 909	3 437	2 461	890	1 484	2 442	
Under 5 years.....	102	95	196	134	400	243	225	131	130	202	
5 to 9 years.....	110	136	187	146	450	235	231	97	134	274	
10 to 14 years.....	123	142	185	156	299	253	129	80	129	316	
15 to 19 years.....	112	107	145	200	540	316	224	73	146	255	
20 to 24 years.....	58	75	79	144	357	211	291	82	116	173	
25 to 34 years.....	153	153	264	325	618	426	374	174	316	436	
35 to 44 years.....	152	79	271	303	703	433	297	130	274	433	
45 to 54 years.....	82	42	104	150	474	303	140	69	103	208	
55 to 64 years.....	87	105	176	150	391	136	161	24	61	105	
65 to 74 years.....	104	19	72	139	252	350	125	40	10	66	
75 to 84 years.....	51	9	49	83	123	193	106	10	26	25	
85 years and over.....	17	5	12	27	45	57	27	5	9	7	
3 and 4 years.....	44	47	68	85	166	86	102	56	53	89	
16 years and over.....	807	508	1 230	1 501	3 383	2 604	1 704	575	1 052	1 601	
18 years and over.....	764	449	1 192	1 426	3 160	2 481	1 617	540	992	1 444	
21 years and over.....	706	400	1 091	1 313	2 873	2 287	1 470	497	921	1 344	
50 years and over.....	218	78	208	303	807	470	326	107	107	142	
62 years and over.....	208	47	162	306	515	731	302	36	99	117	
Median.....	30.2	18.1	25.9	31.1	27.3	34.6	25.2	24.1	27.8	25.0	
<b>Female.....</b>											
Under 5 years.....	645	503	949	1 030	2 721	1 871	1 355	503	809	1 352	
5 to 9 years.....	49	64	94	60	196	115	109	62	66	119	
10 to 14 years.....	58	69	104	79	221	115	105	46	63	153	
15 to 19 years.....	61	73	88	90	263	144	124	37	57	157	
20 to 24 years.....	65	58	72	90	281	172	114	37	85	130	
25 to 34 years.....	37	37	96	63	199	159	121	159	63	100	
35 to 44 years.....	98	98	186	196	365	196	245	112	190	228	
45 to 54 years.....	87	53	120	161	422	247	169	77	153	238	
55 to 64 years.....	27	51	51	82	282	177	86	55	50	120	
65 to 74 years.....	49	22	57	110	227	217	83	17	35	65	
75 to 84 years.....	50	10	44	74	155	400	78	9	23	37	
85 years and over.....	8	30	10	36	65	126	66	18	18	18	
Median.....	11	4	7	17	31	41	17	3	4	7	
3 and 4 years.....	25	22	33	25	77	42	53	27	26	52	
16 years and over.....	465	311	653	775	1 979	1 463	994	361	594	916	
18 years and over.....	439	283	626	742	1 866	1 400	954	345	564	857	
21 years and over.....	404	232	567	697	1 710	870	819	319	525	785	
60 years and over.....	146	34	105	199	364	497	203	27	68	91	
62 years and over.....	107	32	92	179	314	451	190	25	63	76	
Median.....	31.1	21.1	25.8	33.4	31.1	37.6	28.1	25.7	28.6	27.3	
Male.....	518	389	892	973	2 188	1 566	1 106	387	675	1 090	
Median age.....	29.3	15.8	26.2	28.9	22.8	31.1	22.6	18.2	26.5	22.3	
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>											
All persons.....	1 163	892	1 841	2 003	4 909	3 437	2 461	890	1 484	2 442	
In households.....	1 163	892	1 764	1 908	4 909	3 435	2 454	890	1 484	2 442	
Householder.....	351	252	613	649	1 511	1 289	965	324	524	719	
Family householder.....	199	199	424	448	840	638	468	268	392	548	
Nonfamily householder.....	80	53	189	187	292	449	427	56	130	121	
Living alone.....	71	46	163	164	260	414	344	51	115	105	
Spouse.....	179	198	63	239	611	360	190	240	199	338	
Child.....	461	465	739	688	2 007	1 105	896	371	578	1 103	
Other relatives.....	147	96	141	264	645	567	252	67	108	196	
Nonrelatives.....	25	16	73	68	135	114	151	18	31	66	
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	77	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	12	—	—	7	—	—	—	
Persons per household.....	3.32	3.51	2.86	2.94	3.25	2.67	2.54	2.77	2.82	3.40	
Persons per family.....	3.92	4.10	3.51	3.59	3.68	3.42	3.48	3.06	3.34	3.78	
Persons 65 years and over.....	172	33	133	249	420	600	258	30	75	98	
In households.....	172	33	133	249	420	600	258	30	75	98	
Householder.....	122	19	99	170	295	453	199	20	55	64	
Nonfamily householder.....	53	6	45	74	120	206	127	7	25	21	
Living alone.....	28	5	69	42	112	116	77	24	24	20	
Spouse.....	28	3	19	34	66	83	35	3	6	21	
Other relatives.....	19	10	13	35	54	47	21	7	10	13	
Nonrelatives.....	3	1	2	10	5	16	4	—	4	—	
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>											
Families.....	271	199	424	462	1 219	840	538	268	394	598	
With own children under 18 years.....	144	141	279	214	621	327	316	194	251	381	
Number of own children under 18 years.....	304	377	560	433	1 308	633	674	321	439	807	
Married-couple families.....	179	198	419	429	1 194	842	548	249	342	559	
With own children under 18 years.....	104	34	131	120	285	134	88	76	158	231	
Number of own children under 18 years.....	219	76	276	239	572	262	175	134	292	453	
Female householder, no husband present.....	78	19	136	195	543	195	119	181	143	231	
With own children under 18 years.....	33	105	137	85	314	181	213	111	91	141	
Number of own children under 18 years.....	68	299	263	180	696	347	476	179	145	338	
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>											
Males 15 years and over.....	351	202	610	746	1 462	1 163	735	221	471	707	
Never married.....	108	107	260	333	605	489	360	67	162	276	
Married, except separated.....	188	64	242	271	653	388	212	124	248	370	
Separated.....	7	11	24	39	47	72	45	5	15	17	
Widowed.....	29	1	24	31	53	76	38	5	17	8	
Divorced.....	19	60	40	104	72	158	80	22	29	40	
Females 15 years and over.....	477	317	663	801	2 041	1 497	1 017	361	620	943	
Never married.....	156	138	253	264	745	458	450	136	221	347	
Married, except separated.....	183	69	210	254	657	401	206	127	250	369	
Separated.....	19	32	55	124	55	90	86	24	14	25	
Widowed.....	30	30	30	271	332	147	177	17	46	55	
Divorced.....	73	44	78	108	244	210	124	57	89	125	



Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Northport city, Tuscaloosa County				Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 124.02	Tract 125	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 112
<b>AGE</b>									
All persons	1 823	1 494	650	719	819	1 538	1 722	509	1 137
Under 5 years	278	98	50	100	136	122	190	—	38
5 to 9 years	145	50	48	109	90	143	174	—	47
10 to 14 years	179	60	66	91	69	157	172	4	46
15 to 19 years	230	166	70	76	71	140	135	8	406
20 to 24 years	262	80	34	50	79	96	164	25	403
25 to 29 years	199	129	129	130	382	118	223	349	119
30 to 34 years	229	279	129	92	89	166	229	121	43
35 to 39 years	52	127	49	39	44	103	96	71	14
40 to 44 years	20	110	29	14	27	150	93	48	21
45 to 49 years	17	77	20	10	25	116	56	13	56
50 to 54 years	2	40	19	7	40	89	45	42	12
55 to 59 years	1	13	9	1	31	33	11	15	4
60 years and over	94	40	16	50	56	48	65	—	10
3 and 4 years	1 098	478	403	506	406	1 086	1 166	504	994
16 years and over	1 040	985	454	371	477	1 037	1 111	500	975
21 years and over	916	905	406	335	441	959	1 016	494	401
60 years and over	25	182	65	25	106	318	159	135	43
62 years and over	23	167	57	22	101	285	143	126	34
Median	21.1	31.4	30.2	18.9	22.9	29.6	25.7	42.4	20.2
<b>Female</b>									
All persons	1 046	776	337	414	496	868	890	200	678
Under 5 years	146	49	23	45	71	60	92	—	23
5 to 9 years	107	60	24	55	41	79	80	—	25
10 to 14 years	79	39	18	44	36	73	63	3	18
15 to 19 years	94	80	34	37	47	76	68	4	241
20 to 24 years	173	32	16	42	56	46	93	9	233
25 to 29 years	134	66	68	98	63	120	143	62	120
30 to 34 years	139	147	67	53	54	97	108	36	29
35 to 39 years	26	71	23	21	31	64	41	31	11
40 to 44 years	11	65	16	8	11	18	66	49	24
45 to 49 years	11	44	11	6	15	71	39	33	8
50 to 54 years	1	26	11	4	21	68	28	26	10
55 to 59 years	—	8	7	1	24	22	6	—	3
60 years and over	46	19	11	27	37	27	32	—	6
16 years and over	248	277	260	336	367	637	606	196	607
21 years and over	650	536	237	218	318	608	580	195	598
60 years and over	566	500	212	228	291	566	525	191	252
62 years and over	14	14	42	16	42	211	86	74	25
Median	22.0	33.4	30.4	23.7	24.7	32.7	25.4	51.5	20.3
Male	777	718	313	305	323	670	832	309	459
Median age	18.1	26.0	29.6	14.6	17.6	26.7	26.2	38.6	20.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
All persons	1 823	1 494	650	719	819	1 538	1 722	509	1 137
In households	1 823	1 485	641	719	739	1 538	1 722	509	1 137
Householder	467	368	171	190	198	371	396	—	80
Nonfamily householder	174	73	44	20	45	181	180	—	53
Living alone	138	39	15	135	40	167	155	4	40
Spouse	165	246	131	74	64	153	178	—	14
Child	626	601	252	380	366	680	687	—	180
Other relatives	171	34	39	100	52	175	134	—	30
Nonrelatives	91	26	9	16	14	38	70	—	7
Institutionalized persons	—	9	—	—	80	—	77	505	44
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	729
Persons per household	2.83	3.35	3.01	3.44	3.05	2.80	2.84	1.00	2.73
Persons per family	3.33	3.74	3.46	3.61	3.44	3.57	3.49	—	3.80
Persons 65 years and over	20	130	48	18	96	238	120	113	29
In households	20	125	40	18	23	128	120	3	16
Householder	14	78	28	11	17	182	90	3	15
Nonfamily householder	6	26	9	2	12	96	38	3	9
Living alone	6	26	8	2	12	96	38	3	9
Spouse	1	21	9	1	2	22	15	—	1
Other relatives	3	23	2	4	4	28	13	—	—
Nonrelatives	2	3	1	2	1	6	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	5	8	—	73	—	—	110	13
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Families	467	368	171	190	198	371	396	—	80
With own children under 18 years	383	196	100	153	155	176	265	—	56
Number of own children under 18 years	1718	395	178	325	306	403	526	—	137
Married-couple families	246	166	75	84	84	155	178	—	44
With own children under 18 years	131	146	75	55	45	75	119	—	9
Number of own children under 18 years	252	303	141	125	94	177	247	—	22
Female householder, no husband present	183	101	111	273	191	189	181	—	69
With own children under 18 years	235	38	23	95	108	95	133	—	47
Number of own children under 18 years	440	77	33	195	209	214	259	—	115
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Males 15 years and over	441	503	235	149	176	466	570	308	394
Never married	203	176	75	63	72	191	247	235	351
Now married, except separated	266	246	134	76	178	176	239	19	25
Separated	16	4	1	5	1	24	12	—	3
Divorced	5	16	4	1	16	24	24	10	3
Widowed	29	33	14	8	12	51	53	27	12
Females 15 years and over	494	588	251	270	348	650	616	197	612
Never married	349	172	69	124	143	203	229	12	29
Now married, except separated	175	263	135	77	78	171	190	19	25
Separated	53	17	6	14	26	45	31	13	16
Widowed	17	60	17	54	64	147	81	40	23
Divorced	100	70	17	35	47	65	75	33	32

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.									
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 114	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.01	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)
AGE									
All persons.....	758	1 969	3 548	4 417	3 437	2 461	880	1 130	1 764
Under 5 years.....	44	127	238	372	243	225	130	114	132
5 to 9 years.....	30	143	295	395	235	231	97	109	192
10 to 14 years.....	10	78	171	204	299	253	60	79	202
15 to 19 years.....	100	199	483	483	316	224	171	108	107
20 to 24 years.....	262	141	448	322	211	291	81	85	126
25 to 34 years.....	138	315	380	348	436	406	173	268	261
35 to 44 years.....	38	301	372	421	438	397	129	225	349
45 to 54 years.....	25	148	292	432	303	140	68	68	170
55 to 64 years.....	28	175	311	360	361	136	24	22	73
65 to 74 years.....	134	279	227	227	350	125	13	23	56
75 to 84 years.....	20	83	136	114	193	106	9	8	22
85 years and over.....	9	27	45	39	57	27	5	1	7
3 and 4 years.....	14	53	106	152	86	102	56	47	58
16 years and over.....	458	1 483	2 689	3 037	2 603	1 704	566	799	1 204
18 years and over.....	1 408	2 576	2 839	2 481	1 617	532	735	1 125	1 125
21 years and over.....	504	1 295	2 114	2 578	2 287	1 470	491	681	1 027
60 years and over.....	67	330	629	807	406	326	36	40	116
62 years and over.....	64	306	557	471	751	302	33	36	97
Median.....	23.0	31.4	26.3	27.3	34.6	25.2	24.1	26.9	28.2
Female									
All persons.....	419	1 012	2 140	2 474	1 871	1 355	497	627	959
Under 5 years.....	24	57	118	183	115	109	62	59	76
5 to 9 years.....	15	78	151	193	115	105	43	31	94
10 to 14 years.....	7	87	141	240	144	124	37	44	93
15 to 19 years.....	82	89	301	254	172	114	37	65	93
20 to 24 years.....	141	60	279	177	141	121	59	63	46
25 to 34 years.....	61	144	245	335	196	164	111	164	154
35 to 44 years.....	26	160	223	380	247	169	76	129	189
45 to 54 years.....	15	81	172	262	177	86	34	31	94
55 to 64 years.....	14	110	204	209	217	83	17	14	42
65 to 74 years.....	11	74	176	143	200	78	7	11	32
75 to 84 years.....	16	55	94	72	126	66	7	7	15
85 years and over.....	7	17	26	41	17	3	1	1	7
3 and 4 years.....	10	24	55	70	42	53	27	23	32
16 years and over.....	369	765	1 703	1 800	1 463	994	355	449	682
18 years and over.....	361	732	1 644	1 699	1 400	954	339	427	638
21 years and over.....	253	687	1 340	1 558	1 301	870	313	395	585
60 years and over.....	41	199	422	335	497	25	20	25	73
62 years and over.....	39	179	369	289	451	190	22	22	62
Median.....	22.2	33.8	28.3	31.2	37.6	28.1	25.5	27.6	30.2
Male									
All persons.....	339	957	1 408	1 943	1 566	1 106	383	503	805
Median age.....	23.8	29.2	22.9	22.4	31.1	22.6	18.3	25.5	25.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons.....	758	1 969	3 548	4 417	3 437	2 461	880	1 130	1 764
In households.....	452	1 878	3 074	4 417	3 435	2 454	880	1 130	1 764
Householder.....	372	834	1 158	1 359	1 289	965	319	413	558
Family householder.....	450	1 800	3 000	4 000	3 400	2 400	800	1 000	1 400
Nonfamily householder.....	266	185	358	257	449	427	53	109	104
Living alone.....	218	162	343	229	414	344	48	94	91
Spouse.....	35	233	321	341	190	130	132	308	308
Child.....	113	672	1 152	1 792	1 105	896	367	446	449
Other relatives.....	37	263	391	602	567	252	56	55	106
Nonrelatives.....	75	68	52	123	114	151	18	24	43
Institutionalized persons.....	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	106	12	474	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	1.73	2.93	2.66	3.25	2.67	2.54	2.78	2.72	3.17
Persons per family.....	2.90	3.59	3.33	3.66	3.42	3.48	3.06	3.26	3.57
Persons 65 years and over.....	43	249	458	380	600	258	27	32	85
In households.....	24	458	380	259	258	258	32	58	85
Householder.....	44	170	359	267	453	278	17	22	58
Nonfamily householder.....	35	74	196	112	206	121	4	13	17
Living alone.....	35	69	193	104	197	116	4	12	14
Spouse.....	3	54	54	59	83	59	3	5	18
Other relatives.....	1	35	36	50	47	21	7	5	9
Nonrelatives.....	1	10	9	4	16	4	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families.....	106	453	800	1 102	840	538	266	304	454
With own children under 18 years.....	51	206	355	552	327	316	193	205	310
Number of own children under 18 years.....	94	418	724	1 165	633	674	320	362	566
Married-couple families.....	54	223	322	541	342	194	122	189	310
With own children under 18 years.....	24	113	183	243	134	88	76	127	203
Number of own children under 18 years.....	46	228	197	480	262	175	134	241	396
Female householder, no husband present.....	43	192	446	565	415	310	129	106	134
With own children under 18 years.....	35	82	292	481	213	110	78	114	82
Number of own children under 18 years.....	43	176	507	653	347	476	178	121	159
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over.....	291	738	1 014	1 288	1 163	735	218	340	539
Never married.....	192	331	494	349	489	360	64	115	183
Now married, except separated.....	60	265	346	577	388	212	124	196	318
Separated.....	11	39	43	37	72	45	5	9	18
Widowed.....	5	31	61	45	76	38	3	9	7
Divorced.....	23	72	70	90	138	80	22	15	22
Females 15 years and over.....	373	790	1 730	1 858	1 497	1 017	355	468	699
Never married.....	240	420	829	883	634	450	135	168	231
Now married, except separated.....	58	248	341	586	401	206	127	194	319
Separated.....	13	55	85	119	96	90	23	11	20
Widowed.....	25	288	288	249	332	147	14	26	43
Divorced.....	25	107	187	221	210	124	56	69	86

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Remainder of Tuscaloosa County						
	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>									
All persons	1 682	442	914	1 244	1 163	526	492	678	1 052
Under 5 years	245	34	121	102	58	28	70	64	64
5 to 9 years	211	34	76	108	74	55	82	111	111
10 to 14 years	164	40	92	99	64	52	90	114	112
15 to 19 years	164	53	101	131	112	68	57	81	77
20 to 24 years	244	30	70	88	58	41	35	47	50
25 to 34 years	356	63	132	151	165	79	70	117	136
35 to 44 years	219	73	115	219	132	46	64	84	206
45 to 54 years	48	30	86	92	82	25	42	38	97
55 to 64 years	16	51	75	127	67	37	59	32	59
65 to 74 years	12	17	55	97	104	16	25	10	60
75 to 84 years	2	6	41	43	51	6	9	3	34
85 years and over	1	3	12	13	17	3	6	—	10
3 and 4 years	83	18	27	53	44	29	14	31	22
16 years and over	1 028	316	670	893	807	294	346	397	733
18 years and over	948	292	632	834	764	261	321	363	693
21 years and over	851	265	569	771	706	228	295	317	640
60 years and over	17	49	141	217	218	35	52	26	133
62 years and over	12	17	42	125	196	42	32	44	125
Median	21.2	30.0	29.8	29.9	30.2	17.9	27.6	19.6	31.8
<b>Female</b>	953	225	477	674	645	295	247	393	551
Under 5 years	130	15	32	59	49	26	13	43	34
5 to 9 years	93	12	37	51	58	39	28	42	48
10 to 14 years	89	24	45	41	61	47	23	64	55
15 to 19 years	89	24	56	72	65	34	27	37	56
20 to 24 years	20	161	12	34	55	36	20	22	20
25 to 34 years	134	40	71	99	216	98	52	74	183
35 to 44 years	134	40	64	90	87	32	42	49	108
45 to 54 years	25	17	44	59	51	17	20	26	54
55 to 64 years	9	20	39	71	49	13	18	23	35
65 to 74 years	5	22	27	59	60	5	12	5	32
75 to 84 years	1	5	23	25	30	5	6	3	21
85 years and over	—	3	5	13	11	2	5	—	5
3 and 4 years	41	4	13	22	25	17	7	20	15
16 years and over	623	169	332	513	465	180	254	378	524
18 years and over	598	158	333	477	439	164	167	219	378
21 years and over	519	147	299	443	404	145	152	200	353
60 years and over	8	33	70	128	116	23	29	18	78
62 years and over	6	42	62	118	107	21	12	14	74
Median	22.2	33.5	30.2	32.0	31.1	20.4	29.7	21.9	33.4
<b>Male</b>	729	217	437	570	518	231	245	285	501
Median age	18.6	23.8	29.3	27.1	29.3	15.8	26.4	18.3	26.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
All persons	1 682	442	914	1 244	1 163	526	492	678	1 052
In households	1 682	433	914	1 244	1 163	526	492	678	1 052
Householder	257	102	351	398	351	161	152	161	324
Family householder	426	102	211	296	271	122	117	144	286
Nonfamily householder	164	15	46	102	80	23	35	17	56
Living alone	43	12	32	95	127	31	22	14	55
Spouse	161	65	139	148	179	36	70	50	181
Child	751	178	393	480	461	286	215	354	423
Other relatives	95	62	102	188	147	52	43	90	109
Nonrelatives	85	11	23	30	25	7	12	23	15
Institutionalized persons	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.84	3.70	3.56	3.13	3.32	3.60	3.22	4.20	3.22
Persons per family	3.36	3.99	4.01	3.76	3.92	4.03	3.81	4.42	3.64
Persons 65 years and over	15	26	108	153	172	25	40	13	104
In households	15	21	108	153	172	25	40	13	104
Householder	11	12	77	112	122	14	28	6	66
Nonfamily householder	5	3	21	55	53	2	8	4	23
Living alone	5	3	23	53	50	2	10	3	23
Spouse	1	2	23	26	28	3	7	3	19
Other relatives	3	6	7	13	19	8	4	4	17
Nonrelatives	—	1	1	2	3	—	1	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Families	426	102	211	296	271	122	117	144	266
With own children under 18 years	346	47	99	136	144	64	69	90	149
Number of own children under 18 years	453	100	216	289	304	232	143	241	295
Married-couple families	465	65	139	148	179	36	71	84	181
With own children under 18 years	347	34	67	74	104	18	42	28	112
Number of own children under 18 years	245	71	140	160	219	34	92	57	232
Female householder, no husband present	237	32	54	129	78	82	38	89	71
With own children under 18 years	203	18	23	30	43	65	22	14	28
Number of own children under 18 years	383	25	67	116	68	197	43	179	52
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Males 15 years and over	421	152	324	393	351	121	174	168	351
Never married	198	63	125	144	108	67	66	93	113
Now married, except separated	172	69	154	168	188	37	76	52	197
Separated	21	6	10	13	9	1	10	8	10
Widowed	27	3	20	17	29	1	8	1	13
Divorced	3	11	15	31	19	7	14	14	18
Females 15 years and over	441	174	363	523	477	183	183	244	414
Never married	53	33	144	162	320	56	52	119	199
Now married, except separated	161	69	152	164	183	38	71	50	194
Separated	43	4	7	39	19	5	27	13	33
Widowed	13	18	21	41	25	17	15	12	48
Divorced	94	30	17	67	43	25	23	39	40

Table 4. **General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]



**Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Tuscaloosa County		Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County
		Total	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 114
AGE				
All persons .....	1 264	1 264	1 043	415
Under 5 years .....	78	78	55	11
5 to 9 years .....	66	66	46	8
10 to 14 years .....	68	68	46	5
15 to 19 years .....	75	75	66	12
20 to 24 years .....	251	251	237	142
25 to 34 years .....	398	398	357	200
35 to 44 years .....	173	173	121	28
45 to 54 years .....	78	78	55	6
55 to 64 years .....	39	39	30	3
65 to 74 years .....	27	27	19	—
75 to 84 years .....	9	9	9	—
85 years and over .....	2	2	2	—
3 and 4 years .....	29	29	18	3
16 years and over .....	1 047	1 047	892	391
18 years and over .....	1 022	1 022	871	389
21 years and over .....	934	934	790	363
60 years and over .....	56	56	46	—
62 years and over .....	49	49	41	—
Median .....	26.6	26.6	26.2	25.7
Female				
All persons .....	563	563	432	132
Under 5 years .....	42	42	30	7
5 to 9 years .....	30	30	19	3
10 to 14 years .....	40	40	27	2
15 to 19 years .....	34	34	31	6
20 to 24 years .....	93	93	81	38
25 to 34 years .....	157	157	131	64
35 to 44 years .....	84	84	57	8
45 to 54 years .....	41	41	28	4
55 to 64 years .....	23	23	15	—
65 to 74 years .....	14	14	8	—
75 to 84 years .....	4	4	4	—
85 years and over .....	1	1	1	—
3 and 4 years .....	16	16	9	2
16 years and over .....	448	448	354	120
18 years and over .....	437	437	343	118
21 years and over .....	401	401	312	111
60 years and over .....	31	31	23	—
62 years and over .....	26	26	20	—
Median .....	27.0	27.0	26.3	25.8
Male				
All persons .....	701	701	611	283
Median age .....	26.3	26.3	26.1	25.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
All persons .....	1 264	1 264	1 043	415
In households .....	1 197	1 197	976	411
Householder .....	478	478	422	216
Family householder .....	247	247	198	61
Nonfamily householder .....	231	231	224	155
Living alone .....	141	141	134	87
Spouse .....	268	268	197	59
Child .....	276	276	194	26
Other relatives .....	42	42	32	7
Nonrelatives .....	133	133	131	103
Institutionalized persons .....	3	3	3	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	64	64	64	4
Persons per household .....	2.36	2.36	2.24	1.85
Persons per family .....	3.12	3.12	3.02	2.46
Persons 65 years and over .....	38	38	30	—
In households .....	37	37	29	—
Householder .....	20	20	17	—
Nonfamily householder .....	8	8	7	—
Living alone .....	8	8	7	—
Spouse .....	5	5	4	—
Other relatives .....	12	12	8	—
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	1	1	1	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families .....	247	247	198	61
With own children under 18 years .....	133	133	98	18
Number of own children under 18 years .....	231	231	162	26
Married-couple families .....	230	230	185	57
With own children under 18 years .....	125	125	92	18
Number of own children under 18 years .....	215	215	149	25
Female householder, no husband present .....	10	10	8	—
With own children under 18 years .....	7	7	6	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	13	13	12	1
MARITAL STATUS				
Males 15 years and over .....	601	601	540	271
Never married .....	320	320	309	191
Now married, except separated .....	276	276	227	79
Separated .....	1	1	—	—
Widowed .....	1	1	1	—
Divorced .....	3	3	2	1
Females 15 years and over .....	451	451	356	120
Never married .....	137	137	123	55
Now married, except separated .....	286	286	212	64
Separated .....	2	2	—	—
Widowed .....	12	12	9	—
Divorced .....	14	14	11	1

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County		
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Tuscaloosa city
<b>AGE</b>			
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>948</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>602</b>
Under 5 years .....	83	83	42
5 to 9 years .....	69	69	38
10 to 14 years .....	63	63	32
15 to 19 years .....	97	97	63
20 to 24 years .....	153	153	124
25 to 34 years .....	179	179	117
35 to 44 years .....	122	122	75
45 to 54 years .....	59	59	31
55 to 64 years .....	52	52	35
65 to 74 years .....	47	47	33
75 to 84 years .....	16	16	10
85 years and over .....	8	8	6
3 and 4 years .....	30	30	18
16 years and over .....	724	724	487
18 years and over .....	704	704	481
21 years and over .....	604	604	397
60 years and over .....	94	94	65
62 years and over .....	81	81	56
Median .....	25.3	25.3	25.1
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>431</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>278</b>
Under 5 years .....	41	41	22
5 to 9 years .....	38	38	21
10 to 14 years .....	31	31	18
15 to 19 years .....	31	31	26
20 to 24 years .....	62	62	52
25 to 34 years .....	81	81	50
35 to 44 years .....	62	62	35
45 to 54 years .....	26	26	15
55 to 64 years .....	25	25	15
65 to 74 years .....	22	22	16
75 to 84 years .....	9	9	4
85 years and over .....	3	3	3
3 and 4 years .....	17	17	10
16 years and over .....	319	319	215
18 years and over .....	314	314	212
21 years and over .....	278	278	180
60 years and over .....	47	47	32
62 years and over .....	40	40	27
Median .....	26.1	26.1	25.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>517</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>324</b>
Median age .....	24.8	24.8	25.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>			
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>948</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>602</b>
In households .....	845	845	499
Householder .....	290	290	188
Family householder .....	185	185	104
Nonfamily householder .....	105	105	84
Living alone .....	71	71	55
Spouse .....	161	161	90
Child .....	285	285	144
Other relatives .....	35	35	22
Nonrelatives .....	74	74	55
Institutionalized persons .....	42	42	42
Other persons in group quarters .....	61	61	61
Persons per household .....	2.55	2.55	2.39
Persons per family .....	3.13	3.13	3.13
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>71</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>49</b>
In households .....	55	55	33
Householder .....	38	38	22
Nonfamily householder .....	13	13	8
Living alone .....	13	13	8
Spouse .....	9	9	6
Other relatives .....	7	7	4
Nonrelatives .....	1	1	1
Institutionalized persons .....	16	16	16
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>			
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>185</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>104</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	98	98	55
Number of own children under 18 years .....	235	235	119
Married-couple families .....	130	130	69
With own children under 18 years .....	69	69	34
Number of own children under 18 years .....	181	181	84
Female householder, no husband present .....	38	38	26
With own children under 18 years .....	23	23	17
Number of own children under 18 years .....	46	46	30
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>			
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>412</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>273</b>
Never married .....	199	199	151
Now married, except separated .....	160	160	88
Separated .....	10	10	6
Widowed .....	4	4	4
Divorced .....	39	39	24
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>321</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>217</b>
Never married .....	102	102	86
Now married, except separated .....	160	160	90
Separated .....	6	6	5
Widowed .....	29	29	17
Divorced .....	24	24	19

**Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County		
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Tuscaloosa city
<b>AGE</b>			
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>108 801</b>	<b>108 801</b>	<b>48 508</b>
Under 5 years .....	6 138	6 138	2 148
5 to 9 years .....	6 109	6 109	1 981
10 to 14 years .....	6 285	6 285	1 812
15 to 19 years .....	9 967	9 967	5 336
20 to 24 years .....	13 883	13 883	9 566
25 to 34 years .....	17 078	17 078	7 228
35 to 44 years .....	15 705	15 705	5 829
45 to 54 years .....	10 722	10 722	3 913
55 to 64 years .....	9 789	9 789	4 281
65 to 74 years .....	7 639	7 639	3 725
75 to 84 years .....	4 214	4 214	2 125
85 years and over .....	1 272	1 272	564
3 and 4 years .....	2 506	2 506	870
5 to 9 years and over .....	88 964	88 964	42 219
18 years and over .....	86 398	86 398	41 498
21 years and over .....	76 602	76 602	34 416
60 years and over .....	18 099	18 099	8 752
62 years and over .....	16 080	16 080	7 624
Median .....	32.1	32.1	29.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>55 250</b>	<b>55 250</b>	<b>24 803</b>
Under 5 years .....	2 953	2 953	1 057
5 to 9 years .....	2 935	2 935	972
10 to 14 years .....	3 067	3 067	903
15 to 19 years .....	5 086	5 086	2 870
20 to 24 years .....	6 780	6 780	4 657
25 to 34 years .....	8 530	8 530	3 348
35 to 44 years .....	7 804	7 804	2 877
45 to 54 years .....	5 376	5 376	2 002
55 to 64 years .....	5 171	5 171	2 327
65 to 74 years .....	4 154	4 154	2 043
75 to 84 years .....	2 666	2 666	1 352
85 years and over .....	928	928	415
3 and 4 years .....	1 188	1 188	399
5 to 9 years and over .....	45 659	45 659	21 706
18 years and over .....	44 438	44 438	21 350
21 years and over .....	39 317	39 317	17 546
60 years and over .....	10 346	10 346	5 064
62 years and over .....	9 278	9 278	4 572
Median .....	33.2	33.2	30.7
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>53 551</b>	<b>53 551</b>	<b>23 705</b>
Median age .....	30.9	30.9	28.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>			
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>108 801</b>	<b>108 801</b>	<b>48 508</b>
In households .....	102 131	102 131	42 524
Householder .....	41 827	41 827	19 815
Family householder .....	27 851	27 851	10 462
Nonfamily householder .....	13 976	13 976	9 353
Living alone .....	10 828	10 828	6 719
Spouse .....	23 778	23 778	8 710
Child .....	28 183	28 183	8 844
Other relatives .....	3 337	3 337	1 294
Nonrelatives .....	5 006	5 006	3 861
Institutionalized persons .....	2 379	2 379	1 766
Other persons in group quarters .....	4 291	4 291	4 218
Persons per household .....	2.45	2.45	2.15
Persons per family .....	2.99	2.99	2.81
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>13 125</b>	<b>13 125</b>	<b>4 414</b>
In households .....	11 840	11 840	5 724
Householder .....	8 234	8 234	4 038
Nonfamily householder .....	3 721	3 721	1 971
Living alone .....	3 626	3 626	1 923
Spouse .....	2 777	2 777	1 336
Other relatives .....	699	699	289
Nonrelatives .....	130	130	61
Institutionalized persons .....	1 269	1 269	689
Other persons in group quarters .....	16	16	1
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>			
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>27 851</b>	<b>27 851</b>	<b>10 462</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	12 432	12 432	3 919
Number of own children under 18 years .....	20 897	20 897	6 510
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>23 840</b>	<b>23 840</b>	<b>8 739</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	10 670	10 670	3 249
Number of own children under 18 years .....	18 252	18 252	5 537
<b>Family householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>3 015</b>	<b>3 015</b>	<b>1 323</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	1 416	1 416	567
Number of own children under 18 years .....	2 134	2 134	826
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>			
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>43 974</b>	<b>43 974</b>	<b>20 696</b>
Never married .....	14 751	14 751	9 479
Now married, except separated .....	24 955	24 955	9 284
Separated .....	340	340	139
Widowed .....	879	879	381
Divorced .....	3 049	3 049	1 413
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>46 295</b>	<b>46 295</b>	<b>21 871</b>
Never married .....	12 099	12 099	8 231
Now married, except separated .....	24 739	24 739	9 124
Separated .....	443	443	197
Widowed .....	5 230	5 230	2 439
Divorced .....	3 784	3 784	1 880

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tuscaloosa, AL MSA		Tuscaloosa County		Totals for eight tracts/RNA's in Tuscaloosa County									
		Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108.01
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons		150 522	150 522	17 346	77 759	6 794	13 044	10 436	7 770	3 402	2 533	2 944	8 089	10 748	5 538
White		109 398	109 398	13 191	48 871	6 522	11 960	8 471	6 915	2 747	1 407	1 626	7 824	9 542	4 632
Black		39 253	39 253	3 245	27 100	2 253	2 242	1 875	6 840	840	1 111	1 311	7 824	9 542	4 632
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		246	246	25	100	24	24	31	1	1	1	4	15	29	4
American Indian		7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		1 264	1 264	160	1 043	—	148	7	110	10	—	1	—	8	8
Asian		1 264	1 264	160	1 043	—	148	7	110	10	—	1	—	8	8
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese		92	92	34	34	14	32	6	34	10	—	1	3	10	3
Filipino		92	92	9	9	—	3	2	6	—	—	—	—	2	3
Korean		316	316	26	269	1	22	2	4	1	—	1	—	2	3
Vietnamese		192	192	28	155	—	29	—	24	5	—	—	—	2	1
Other Asian		26	26	13	12	—	14	—	6	—	—	—	—	2	1
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		13	13	—	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander		131	131	6	122	—	6	2	4	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other Pacific Islander		12	12	1	9	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		230	230	26	141	3	16	41	8	4	4	2	1	6	2
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>															
All persons		150 522	150 522	17 346	77 759	6 794	13 044	10 436	7 770	3 402	2 533	2 944	8 089	10 748	5 538
Hispanic origin (not any race)		348	348	44	353	35	67	77	14	4	9	25	41	18	13
Mexican		353	353	28	343	12	26	54	17	4	11	37	55	27	8
Cuban		156	156	4	152	4	4	10	19	—	1	1	5	2	1
Puerto Rican		159	159	4	159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic		430	430	27	311	13	35	13	31	2	—	15	10	17	4
Not of Hispanic origin		149 574	149 574	17 302	77 157	6 759	12 977	10 359	7 653	3 396	2 524	2 923	8 033	10 711	5 525
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>															
All persons		150 522	150 522	17 346	77 759	6 794	13 044	10 436	7 770	3 402	2 533	2 944	8 089	10 748	5 538
White		109 398	109 398	13 191	48 871	6 522	11 960	8 471	6 915	2 747	1 407	1 626	7 824	9 542	4 632
Hispanic origin		348	348	44	353	35	67	77	14	4	9	25	41	18	13
Not of Hispanic origin		108 801	108 801	13 152	48 508	6 487	11 917	8 632	6 840	2 745	1 398	1 625	7 769	9 515	4 621
Black		39 253	39 253	3 245	27 100	2 253	2 242	1 875	6 840	840	1 111	1 311	7 824	9 542	4 632
Hispanic origin		272	272	2	270	2	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		39 272	39 272	3 942	27 515	233	690	1 655	679	840	1 541	1 300	244	1 161	892
Asian or Pacific Islander		1 264	1 264	160	1 043	—	148	7	110	10	—	1	—	8	8
Hispanic origin		12	12	2	10	—	4	2	—	—	—	3	—	2	—
Not of Hispanic origin		1 252	1 252	158	1 033	—	144	5	110	10	—	1	15	27	4
Other Asian		241	241	23	104	24	20	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin		1 34	1 34	160	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		1 228	1 228	160	1 007	10	148	7	110	10	—	1	5	8	8
Other Pacific Islander		230	230	26	141	3	16	41	8	4	4	2	1	6	2
Hispanic origin		198	198	26	178	3	18	37	5	—	2	2	1	6	—
Not of Hispanic origin		32	32	5	23	—	2	4	3	—	2	—	—	—	—





[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

TUSCALOOSA, AL MSA 25

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area												
	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.01	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 120	Tract 121
												Tract 122 (pt.)
												Tract 123.01 (pt.)
<b>RACE</b>												
All persons												
White	389	1 370	4 932	7 597	381	2 591	3 575	4 531	3 459	5 888	3 109	4 428
Black	290	858	3 627	6 385	235	606	606	113	17	3 380	2 756	4 108
Asian Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	98	509	1 137	738	144	1 969	3 548	4 417	3 437	2 461	312	282
Hispanic origin	—	—	12	15	—	3	4	—	3	7	6	—
American Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian	1	3	155	415	2	7	3	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	1	3	150	415	2	7	3	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	3	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	—	5	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	30	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	41	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Native Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	—	—	21	24	—	6	1	—	2	11	1	13
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>												
All persons												
Hispanic origin (of any race)	389	1 370	4 932	7 597	381	2 591	3 575	4 531	3 459	5 888	3 109	4 428
Hispanic origin	—	—	26	20	—	21	2	1	3	14	18	15
Puerto Rican	—	—	11	4	—	2	3	—	—	2	1	4
Cuban	—	—	8	32	—	15	—	—	—	40	23	18
Other Hispanic	—	—	34	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	389	1 370	4 893	7 538	380	2 570	3 567	4 526	3 456	5 827	3 065	4 387
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>												
All persons												
White	389	1 370	4 932	7 597	381	2 591	3 575	4 531	3 459	5 888	3 109	4 428
Black	290	858	3 627	6 385	235	606	606	113	17	3 380	2 756	4 108
Hispanic origin	—	—	12	15	—	3	4	—	3	7	6	—
Not of Hispanic origin	389	1 370	4 893	7 538	380	2 570	3 567	4 526	3 456	5 827	3 065	4 387
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	98	509	1 137	738	144	1 969	3 548	4 417	3 437	2 461	312	282
Hispanic origin	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	98	509	1 136	735	143	1 957	3 541	4 415	3 434	2 449	310	278
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	17	15	—	3	4	—	3	7	6	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	155	415	2	7	3	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	12	15	—	3	4	—	3	7	6	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	11	4	—	2	3	—	—	2	1	4
Other race	—	—	21	24	—	6	1	—	2	11	1	13
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area					Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.										Remainder of Tuscaloosa County									
					Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)							
RACE																								
All persons					4 533	3 202	5 227	524	6 314	5 479	7 489	1 405	47	3	2 669	8 051	10 737							
White					3 332	1 428	3 462	82	6 052	5 215	6 506	1 159	26	—	1 421	7 787	9 331							
Black					1 133	1 764	1 682	442	233	233	96	242	21	3	1 241	283	1 531							
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut					12	6	14	—	23	7	25	—	—	—	4	15	29							
American Indian					—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Eskimo					—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Asian or Pacific Islander					1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Asian					54	3	56	—	3	11	4	4	—	—	—	5	8							
Pacific Islander					10	—	16	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Japanese					3	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Korean					1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Vietnamese					10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Chinese					1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Hmong					2	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Laotian					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Other Asian					1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Pacific Islander					14	—	5	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Native Hawaiian					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Other Pacific Islander					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Other race					4	1	13	—	3	2	39	—	—	—	—	—	—							
HISPANIC ORIGIN																								
All persons					4 533	3 202	5 227	524	6 314	5 479	7 489	1 405	47	3	2 669	8 051	10 737							
Hispanic or Latin (of any race)					45	3	44	—	10	13	29	9	—	—	—	4	41	18						
Mexican					9	—	3	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	5	2						
Puerto Rican					5	1	6	—	3	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Cuban					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other Hispanic					25	9	20	—	—	13	10	4	—	—	—	13	10	17						
Not of Hispanic origin					4 490	3 188	5 187	524	6 288	5 450	7 422	1 392	47	3	2 652	7 995	10 700							
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN																								
All persons					4 533	3 202	5 227	524	6 314	5 479	7 489	1 405	47	3	2 669	8 051	10 737							
White					3 332	1 428	3 462	82	6 052	5 215	6 506	1 159	26	—	1 421	7 787	9 331							
Black					1 133	1 764	1 682	442	233	233	96	242	21	3	1 241	283	1 531							
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut					12	6	14	—	23	7	25	—	—	—	4	15	29							
American Indian					—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Eskimo					—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Asian or Pacific Islander					1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Asian					54	3	56	—	3	11	4	4	—	—	—	5	8							
Pacific Islander					10	—	16	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Japanese					3	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Korean					1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Vietnamese					10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Chinese					1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Laotian					2	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Other Asian					1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Pacific Islander					14	—	5	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Native Hawaiian					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Other Pacific Islander					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Other race					4	1	13	—	3	2	39	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Hispanic or Latin (of any race)					45	3	44	—	10	13	29	9	—	—	—	4	41	18						
Mexican					9	—	3	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	5	2						
Puerto Rican					5	1	6	—	3	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Cuban					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other Hispanic					25	9	20	—	—	13	10	4	—	—	—	13	10	17						
Not of Hispanic origin					4 490	3 188	5 187	524	6 288	5 450	7 422	1 392	47	3	2 652	7 995	10 700							



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

		Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons .....		3 559	1 491	512	37	612	—	—	21	95	732	1 506	247	4 391
White .....		3 022	1 399	389	3	117	—	—	6	85	377	819	103	3 319
Black .....		526	87	119	34	492	—	—	15	10	354	678	141	1 052
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....		3	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	8
Asian .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander .....		6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	12
Chinese .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Japanese .....		2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Asian Indian .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Vietnamese .....		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Cambodian .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other Asian .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race .....		2	4	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons .....		3 559	1 491	512	37	612	—	—	21	95	732	1 506	247	4 391
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....		11	4	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	8
Mexican .....		7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Other Mexican .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic .....		4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....		3 546	1 487	509	37	611	—	—	21	95	732	1 497	246	4 383
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons .....		3 559	1 491	512	37	612	—	—	21	95	732	1 506	247	4 391
White .....		3 022	1 399	389	3	117	—	—	6	85	377	819	103	3 319
Black .....		526	87	119	34	492	—	—	15	10	354	678	141	1 052
Hispanic origin .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County						
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	
All housing units.....	58 740	58 740	6 793	31 194	2 847	4 915	3 861	3 133	1 325	1 364	
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units.....	55 354	55 354	6 519	29 467	2 545	4 717	3 626	2 965	1 279	1 261	
Percent of occupied housing units.....	34 023	34 023	3 926	13 807	2 205	3 478	2 994	2 241	777	565	
White.....	27 877	27 877	3 340	15 640	86.6	73.7	82.6	75.6	60.8	44.8	
Black.....	5 988	5 988	3 240	9 682	2 125	3 249	2 671	2 064	729	294	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	50	50	13	9	5	9	9	1	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	91	91	13	66	3	9	—	33	2	—	
Other race.....	17	17	4	2	2	4	—	—	—	—	
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	120	120	12	56	8	9	12	12	1	4	
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	27 791	27 791	3 331	10 003	2 119	3 244	2 662	2 054	728	290	
Renter-occupied housing units.....	21 331	21 331	2 593	15 640	340	1 239	632	724	502	696	
Percent of occupied housing units.....	12 877	12 877	1 886	6 387	321	1 107	639	729	412	511	
White.....	6 721	6 721	720	5 330	17	97	155	74	203	282	
Black.....	40	40	6	28	1	5	—	—	—	—	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	367	367	29	356	5	28	—	9	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	56	56	7	40	1	4	6	2	2	1	
Other race.....	170	170	14	132	3	11	6	6	2	2	
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	14 036	14 036	1 824	9 812	320	1 098	471	635	296	411	
White, not of Hispanic origin.....											
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>											
Vacant housing units.....	3 386	3 386	274	1 237	302	198	235	168	46	103	
For sale only.....	446	446	58	220	19	20	19	41	12	19	
For rent.....	1 161	1 161	74	472	17	47	17	18	26	24	
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	500	500	35	100	113	61	27	27	—	—	
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	306	306	11	91	56	60	61	16	2	—	
For migrant workers.....	6	6	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other vacant.....	967	967	96	343	100	40	81	66	6	58	
Boarded up.....	56	56	3	33	1	—	2	—	—	—	
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room.....	617	617	36	546	6	28	3	6	4	3	
2 rooms.....	2 129	2 129	162	1 736	38	91	45	69	30	32	
3 rooms.....	6 043	6 043	683	4 392	347	132	173	181	98	138	
4 rooms.....	11 932	11 932	1 238	8 681	631	861	861	530	291	292	
5 rooms.....	13 358	13 358	1 461	5 818	811	933	1 055	583	377	283	
6 rooms.....	11 712	11 712	1 450	5 387	926	1 095	926	493	318	295	
7 rooms.....	6 324	6 324	821	2 500	749	500	500	124	150	150	
8 or more rooms.....	6 605	6 605	922	3 653	311	991	349	921	83	98	
Median, all housing units.....	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.1	4.9	
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.5	5.4	6.0	5.4	6.0	5.3	5.0	
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.3	5.9	5.3	6.0	5.1	5.0	
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.3	5.4	6.4	5.5	6.7	5.6	5.9	
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.7	4.1	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached.....	35 253	35 253	4 214	16 977	2 034	3 461	2 411	1 799	847	838	
1, attached.....	1 033	1 033	113	753	15	21	28	11	36	36	
2.....	1 715	1 715	218	1 211	2	46	73	43	95	148	
3 or 4.....	3 445	3 445	353	2 965	6	183	12	49	70	82	
5 to 9.....	2 763	2 763	351	1 885	239	238	113	128	118	165	
10 to 19.....	3 171	3 171	342	2 741	14	144	12	257	86	61	
20 to 49.....	2 586	2 586	188	2 390	24	94	—	114	—	—	
50 or more.....	1 321	1 321	140	1 181	—	140	—	58	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer.....	6 949	6 949	463	505	724	51	1 220	314	96	22	
Other.....	504	504	49	286	25	31	26	15	5	18	
Occupied housing units.....	55 354	55 354	6 519	29 467	2 545	4 717	3 626	2 965	1 279	1 261	
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person.....	14 272	14 272	1 643	9 399	478	841	576	735	331	488	
2 persons.....	17 712	17 712	1 952	9 805	862	1 496	1 153	969	437	330	
3 persons.....	10 104	10 104	1 252	4 640	597	818	535	249	249	174	
4 persons.....	8 180	8 180	1 043	3 331	147	933	687	169	169	147	
5 persons.....	3 281	3 281	395	1 413	156	325	271	187	59	77	
6 or more persons.....	1 805	1 805	202	879	39	125	124	63	34	45	
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.26	2.26	2.32	2.02	2.40	2.60	2.27	2.27	2.2	1.9	
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.44	2.44	2.47	2.27	2.43	2.77	2.60	2.40	2.12	2.06	
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.93	1.93	2.05	1.81	2.37	1.96	2.63	1.87	2.37	1.80	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
1.00 or less.....	53 434	53 434	6 340	28 431	2 492	4 653	3 494	2 927	1 239	1 204	
1.01 to 1.50.....	1 405	1 405	136	710	47	52	99	25	29	48	
1.51 or more.....	515	515	43	326	4	33	12	11	9	9	
Mean.....	48	48	47	45	48	46	52	40	47	46	
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	24 705	24 705	3 290	12 319	1 816	2 721	1 505	1 757	648	504	
Less than \$20,000.....	1 228	1 228	85	423	96	43	71	15	12	53	
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	3 857	3 857	299	1 847	174	133	267	18	73	148	
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	6 601	6 601	720	3 460	199	325	459	116	264	172	
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	1 179	1 179	198	845	199	490	333	237	98	147	
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	3 304	3 304	662	1 566	130	767	125	300	46	21	
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	2 299	2 299	291	1 286	94	462	72	431	12	11	
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	268	268	59	437	45	92	15	253	—	—	
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	125	125	—	101	21	11	64	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	167	167	3	140	24	2	—	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more.....	62 000	62 000	69 800	62 800	63 800	80 000	57 700	108 800	58 300	45 700	
Median (dollars).....	70 700	70 700	70 700	76 300	83 800	85 100	59 800	136 100	60 000	47 400	
Mean (dollars).....											
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	20 776	20 776	2 562	15 512	237	1 208	546	717	501	674	
Median contract rent (dollars).....	254	254	275	246	162	346	176	408	253	184	
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	260	260	267	265	194	341	191	446	237	203	
With meals included in rent.....	89	89	8	2	2	3	42	4	4	4	
Median contract rent (dollars).....	616	616	267	150	669	104	996	—	126	—	
No meals included in rent.....	19 424	19 424	2 356	14 867	157	1 141	415	631	448	628	
No cash rent.....	1 263	1 263	198	576	78	65	128	44	53	44	

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.									
	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.02	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 117.02	Tract 118	Tract 119
All housing units.....	1 151	2 960	3 825	2 110	1 198	2 852	1 091	1 671	1 436	2 905
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	1 046	2 789	3 603	2 022	1 159	2 652	940	1 621	1 296	2 781
Owner-occupied housing units.....	708	2 319	3 176	1 715	1 418	2 514	931	1 066	858	1 922
Percent of occupied housing units.....	67.7	83.1	88.1	85.3	123.3	94.8	99.1	64.1	65.8	68.9
White.....	395	2 335	2 869	1 397	976	1 157	162	94	3	679
Black.....	311	70	297	46	44	257	347	927	654	177
American Indian, Eskimo, or Alutian.....	2	6	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	3	1	9	3	2	—	—	1
Other race.....	—	—	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	2	16	7	3	5	4	4	2	2	3
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	338	2 319	2 864	1 395	974	1 156	93	93	3	677
Renter-occupied housing units.....	338	379	427	576	124	1 234	426	600	638	1 922
Percent of occupied housing units.....	226	364	373	368	117	855	121	16	3	1 112
White.....	110	14	54	206	6	356	302	584	635	788
Black.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Alutian.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	4	2	4	2	117	12	5	—	—	30
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	226	363	369	367	117	853	120	16	3	1 096
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	105	171	222	88	39	200	151	50	140	124
For sale only.....	28	43	184	5	17	23	34	20	13	191
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	57	18	30	35	9	130	54	26	92	39
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	12	48	21	7	8	18	8	6	27	16
For migrant workers.....	3	21	1	1	—	9	3	—	1	12
Other vacant.....	25	56	108	30	17	26	63	9	7	34
Boarded up.....	4	1	6	—	—	3	10	2	—	5
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	5	9	6	8	2	35	54	3	22	49
2 rooms.....	47	32	44	28	8	132	34	40	20	191
3 rooms.....	89	126	172	138	41	383	120	128	261	627
4 rooms.....	225	624	754	314	179	560	154	296	267	895
5 rooms.....	356	903	1 164	564	205	662	238	508	288	446
6 rooms.....	265	840	540	231	540	263	437	349	377	377
7 rooms.....	98	332	452	298	194	305	131	192	136	174
8 or more rooms.....	68	245	393	220	338	222	97	92	73	142
Median, all housing units.....	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.5	6.2	5.3	5.0	5.3	4.9	4.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.5	6.4	5.1	5.2	5.3	4.9	4.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.6	6.3	5.0	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.9	6.4	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.8	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.6	5.1	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.1	3.7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	839	1 908	2 502	1 517	851	1 927	808	1 101	1 069	1 252
1, attached.....	1	9	12	100	24	16	37	22	109	53
2.....	8	10	7	62	4	62	96	70	100	219
3 or 4.....	87	6	1	64	2	72	29	173	429	297
5 to 9.....	40	20	—	40	22	107	22	103	44	233
10 to 19.....	10	1	—	61	1	249	16	60	39	153
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	219	37	37	—	240
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	—	—	354
Median, home or trailer.....	143	1 005	1 272	277	305	111	29	81	4	76
Other.....	15	21	31	8	8	24	17	24	22	28
Occupied housing units.....	1 046	2 789	3 603	2 022	1 159	2 652	940	1 621	1 296	2 781
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	263	416	508	383	166	761	296	291	417	1 040
2 persons.....	279	830	1 019	653	353	948	254	400	331	1 047
3 persons.....	206	641	801	431	279	470	143	321	205	323
4 persons.....	146	802	348	247	247	120	271	142	107	202
5 persons.....	83	213	339	129	84	116	68	166	103	97
6 or more persons.....	69	103	134	78	30	80	59	172	94	77
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.67	2.73	2.84	2.46	2.72	2.10	2.19	2.26	2.17	1.83
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.47	2.74	2.84	2.42	2.75	2.18	2.20	2.68	2.19	1.95
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.33	2.68	2.84	2.44	2.41	1.97	2.15	2.21	2.21	1.78
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	979	2 687	3 461	1 953	1 143	2 544	877	1 465	1 196	2 660
1.01 to 1.50.....	47	89	105	56	14	67	45	117	75	85
1.51 or more.....	20	13	37	13	2	41	18	39	25	36
Mean.....	.53	.53	.54	.49	.44	.46	.50	.59	.53	.48
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	545	1 285	1 619	1 182	714	1 236	461	891	594	736
Less than \$20,000.....	108	163	126	26	21	62	22	28	110	64
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	229	283	272	36	36	170	305	252	302	197
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	158	330	403	461	81	446	183	437	136	228
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	46	285	476	259	163	257	52	125	35	110
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	3	144	205	146	178	164	85	8	8	83
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	3	62	113	91	221	53	11	11	3	39
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	1	12	14	8	19	6	2	2	—	13
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	3	1	—	—	1	2	1	—	—
Median (dollars).....	35 300	51 900	60 300	56 300	87 300	49 700	42 600	45 500	32 400	47 700
Mean (dollars).....	35 800	55 400	61 600	62 800	88 400	54 800	49 300	48 900	34 800	55 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	329	343	357	568	125	1 221	416	585	627	1 898
Median contract rent (dollars).....	250	250	214	183	235	189	145	185	145	236
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	280	207	231	210	241	244	198	151	160	236
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	2	—	5
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	313	—	—	369	163	137	757	188	50
No meals included in rent.....	294	262	273	531	100	1 140	384	519	590	1 848
No cash rent.....	35	80	84	37	15	80	31	64	35	45

**Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.						Northport city, Tuscaloosa County		
	Troct 122	Troct 123.02	Troct 123.02	Troct 124.01	Troct 124.02	Troct 125	Troct 102 (pt.)	Troct 103 (pt.)	Troct 104.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	18	2 078	2 394	1 720	2 463	1 695	2 836	1 009	275
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units .....	16	2 013	2 264	1 642	2 328	1 610	2 778	964	253
Owner-occupied housing units .....	9	1 291	1 387	1 252	1 983	1 380	1 744	686	140
Percent of occupied housing units .....	56.3	64.1	37.0	60.9	42.2	85.7	63.5	71.2	55.3
White .....	2	1 185	583	566	901	1 003	1 618	587	118
African American .....	7	1	1	1	73	375	133	93	18
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	7	3	2	6	2	7	—	4
Other race .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	—	5	3	3	1	2	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	2	1 182	581	564	901	1 001	1 616	585	118
Renter-occupied housing units .....	722	1 427	642	1 345	720	230	1 014	278	113
White .....	7	481	1 131	347	755	162	894	166	66
African American .....	226	275	289	568	66	66	83	112	47
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	3	2	3	2	5	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	13	17	3	15	—	28	—	—
Other race .....	—	1	1	4	—	—	16	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	1	6	9	5	9	—	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	6	476	1 123	344	752	162	888	166	66
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units .....	2	65	130	78	135	85	58	45	22
For sale only .....	—	11	12	15	9	18	14	9	4
For rent .....	1	25	83	37	91	15	13	9	2
Rented or sold, not occupying units .....	—	2	16	3	11	3	16	16	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	—	1	10	2	5	3	3	—	—
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	—	7	9	20	10	—	12	5	15
Boarded up .....	—	—	1	2	—	3	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room .....	—	3	10	5	20	1	28	—	1
2 rooms .....	1	37	78	19	58	12	77	16	7
3 rooms .....	—	85	375	120	345	54	279	40	28
4 rooms .....	2	31	759	611	308	211	461	25	69
5 rooms .....	3	351	509	470	608	421	418	299	85
6 rooms .....	2	38	378	348	528	501	545	241	59
7 rooms .....	—	4	165	165	210	265	461	95	21
8 or more rooms .....	6	486	150	193	83	480	677	59	89
Median, all housing units .....	6.8	5.9	4.5	5.4	4.8	5.8	6.0	5.1	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.8	6.1	4.8	5.6	4.9	5.9	6.0	5.3	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	6.0	5.9	4.0	5.0	4.9	5.8	6.0	5.4	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.0	5.9	4.0	5.0	4.9	5.8	6.0	5.4	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	8.3	4.3	4.0	4.7	4.1	4.9	4.0	4.4	4.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached .....	7	1 373	896	991	1 189	1 380	1 904	541	93
1, attached .....	2	5	17	22	11	2	13	—	2
2 .....	—	6	47	55	42	44	66	61	41
3 or 4 .....	—	264	339	103	508	—	183	18	18
5 to 9 .....	—	154	362	75	259	1	238	78	35
10 to 19 .....	—	362	362	42	277	14	142	17	99
20 to 49 .....	—	145	247	—	123	—	94	—	—
50 or more .....	—	54	—	142	—	—	140	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	4	13	69	250	30	277	69	29	—
Other .....	—	6	7	40	14	18	21	4	1
Occupied housing units .....	16	2 013	2 264	1 642	2 328	1 610	2 778	964	253
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person .....	1	450	756	333	635	227	586	142	99
2 persons .....	5	755	675	515	871	447	837	307	74
3 persons .....	6	395	379	296	405	334	559	237	38
4 persons .....	—	312	305	272	388	380	531	179	18
5 persons .....	1	78	97	127	97	139	183	69	8
6 or more persons .....	1	30	45	97	48	80	80	30	8
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.83	2.26	2.35	2.11	2.45	2.89	2.46	2.44	1.87
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.75	2.27	2.81	2.49	2.17	2.91	2.89	2.61	1.79
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.88	2.16	1.68	2.37	2.06	2.79	1.84	2.71	2.02
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less .....	15	1 976	2 224	1 543	2 256	1 548	2 742	928	242
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1	31	30	72	52	48	25	27	8
1.51 or more .....	—	6	10	27	20	14	11	9	3
Mean .....	42	40	48	50	48	51	45	54	47
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	5	1 173	727	767	893	1 031	1 597	434	111
Less than \$20,000 .....	—	1	15	13	21	13	13	5	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	2	41	49	51	96	120	38	35	5
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	—	233	223	179	477	253	126	137	24
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	2	371	371	343	268	334	574	206	65
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	240	1 266	110	317	246	163	54	1	5
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	211	37	30	7	90	254	5	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	48	5	6	6	28	41	2	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	9	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	62 500	76 300	63 800	68 200	54 600	65 600	81 400	63 500	67 600
Mean (dollars) .....	59 000	83 800	65 300	70 100	56 300	69 400	84 900	63 600	68 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	6	715	1 418	636	1 336	202	1 008	274	113
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	463	285	319	273	287	216	358	127	92
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	505	295	290	261	291	244	355	181	148
With meals included in rent .....	—	—	325	—	287	—	669	50	263
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	973	214	101
No meals included in rent .....	5	681	1 375	612	1 269	177	973	50	101
No cash rent .....	1	34	41	24	66	25	33	19	11



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northport city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County							
	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)
<b>All housing units</b>	<b>1 310</b>	<b>1 363</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2 279</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units	1 264	1 260	175	6	27	2 199	—	126	12	5
Owner-occupied housing units	771	565	172	4	25	1 587	—	23	11	—
Percent of occupied housing units	61.0	44.8	98.3	66.7	92.6	76.7	—	18.3	91.7	100.0
White	723	294	168	4	25	1 610	—	5	10	5
Black	46	271	1	—	—	49	—	18	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	—	2	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1	4	1	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	722	290	167	4	25	1 600	—	5	10	5
Renter-occupied housing units	495	3	3	2	5	103	—	103	—	—
White	293	412	3	2	2	485	—	97	1	—
Black	197	281	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Other race	2	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2	2	1	—	—	3	—	1	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	293	411	2	2	2	484	—	97	1	—
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units	46	103	37	—	3	80	—	29	3	—
For sale only	12	19	4	—	1	29	—	—	—	—
For rent	24	—	—	—	2	13	—	28	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied	—	2	4	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	2	—	15	—	—	12	—	—	1	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	6	58	14	—	—	8	—	1	2	—
Boarded up	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room	4	3	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	—
2 rooms	30	32	2	—	—	53	—	30	—	—
3 rooms	98	238	4	—	—	127	—	23	1	—
4 rooms	287	292	14	2	14	254	—	40	4	2
5 rooms	374	285	21	—	12	315	—	36	2	1
6 rooms	313	292	62	—	—	354	—	18	4	—
7 rooms	123	34	2	—	—	29	—	3	2	—
8 or more rooms	83	75	2	—	—	880	—	2	2	—
Median, all housing units	5.1	4.9	6.6	7.0	4.3	6.6	—	4.0	5.6	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.0	4.7	6.9	7.0	4.3	6.7	—	4.0	5.7	5.4
Median, occupied housing units	5.1	5.0	7.0	7.0	4.4	6.7	—	4.4	6.0	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.6	5.9	7.0	7.5	4.4	7.5	—	5.6	5.9	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	4.1	6.0	4.0	3.5	4.4	—	4.1	7.0	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached	839	837	177	4	—	1 531	—	27	11	5
1, attached	11	36	—	—	—	242	—	—	—	—
2	89	148	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
3 or 4	70	82	4	—	—	23	—	79	—	—
5 to 9	115	65	—	—	—	77	—	38	—	—
10 to 19	86	61	—	—	—	210	—	8	—	—
20 to 49	—	94	24	—	—	106	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	95	7	—	—	30	14	—	—	—	—
Other	5	18	—	—	—	14	—	1	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 264	1 260	175	6	27	2 199	—	126	12	5
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person	328	488	10	2	4	498	—	44	—	2
2 persons	434	330	79	1	7	721	—	34	4	—
3 persons	245	173	38	3	9	390	—	35	2	3
4 persons	167	147	43	—	4	395	—	9	6	—
5 persons	58	77	4	—	—	155	—	3	—	—
6 or more persons	32	45	1	—	—	40	—	—	—	—
Median, occupied housing units	2.20	1.93	2.48	2.30	2.78	2.33	—	2.06	3.50	2.67
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.21	2.06	2.87	2.83	2.81	2.49	—	2.92	3.58	2.67
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.36	1.80	3.00	1.50	2.50	1.82	—	1.90	2.00	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less	1 225	1 203	175	6	26	2 183	—	123	12	5
1.01 to 1.50	28	48	—	—	1	9	—	1	—	—
1.51 or more	11	9	—	—	—	7	—	2	—	—
Mean	47	46	38	33	66	38	—	51	51	41
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	644	504	158	4	—	1 502	—	19	9	4
Less than \$20,000	12	53	—	—	—	8	—	1	—	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999	73	148	1	—	—	6	—	3	1	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999	261	172	—	—	—	73	—	11	1	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	236	98	25	—	—	242	—	3	4	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999	46	21	43	—	—	267	—	1	3	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	12	11	20	—	—	372	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2	—	12	2	—	248	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	1	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	15	—	—	62	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	2	—	19	2	—	83	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	58 400	45 700	115 600	300 000	—	114 800	—	44 600	76 300	60 000
Mean (dollars)	60 000	47 400	179 100	312 500	—	144 500	—	47 400	71 700	55 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	492	675	3	2	—	506	—	102	1	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	253	184	675	188	212	525	—	463	463	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	237	203	725	187	212	525	—	444	463	—
With meals included in rent	—	4	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	126	—	—	—	1 013	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	441	627	2	—	—	463	—	100	1	—
No cash rent	51	44	1	—	—	22	—	2	—	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.									
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.01
All housing units.....	735	608	2 644	17	202	331	3 939	253	1 073	1 217
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	714	598	2 463	17	191	323	3 660	210	928	1 165
Owner-occupied housing units.....	471	556	1 284	17	1	3	626	41	505	509
Percent of occupied housing units.....	66.0	92.8	52.1	100.0	—	—	17.1	19.5	54.4	43.7
White.....	458	527	1 052	17	1	3	591	38	161	3
Black.....	12	19	228	—	—	—	33	3	339	506
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	9	3	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Other race.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	456	525	1 049	17	1	3	588	38	160	3
Renter-occupied housing units.....	243	42	1 179	—	190	320	3 034	169	423	656
White.....	148	39	809	—	185	150	2 459	107	121	2
Black.....	95	2	348	—	4	133	339	61	299	652
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	1	12	—	1	37	214	1	1	1
Other race.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	14	—	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	12	—	—	2	23	—	5	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	148	39	807	—	185	148	2 447	107	120	2
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	21	10	181	—	11	8	279	43	145	52
For sale only.....	3	5	14	—	—	—	46	—	23	5
For rent.....	6	1	125	—	11	5	142	21	53	17
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	5	3	16	—	—	1	23	1	7	9
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Other vacant.....	—	1	18	—	—	2	48	18	59	21
Boarded up.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	8	10	1
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	3	1	34	—	16	42	141	103	54	13
2 rooms.....	15	—	128	—	95	83	497	40	32	28
3 rooms.....	60	3	366	—	82	97	978	39	118	165
4 rooms.....	79	16	513	1	8	58	1 000	15	147	297
5 rooms.....	38	141	592	2	3	328	321	33	231	334
6 rooms.....	151	128	519	3	1	7	261	12	263	248
7 rooms.....	150	139	288	2	—	5	192	3	131	85
8 or more rooms.....	283	166	204	6	—	—	342	8	97	47
Median, all housing units.....	6.0	7.3	5.0	7.6	2.4	2.9	3.7	2.1	5.3	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.0	7.5	5.0	7.6	2.4	3.1	4.1	2.7	5.2	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	6.0	7.4	5.0	7.4	2.4	2.9	3.7	2.0	5.4	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.7	7.4	5.9	7.6	3.0	4.0	5.3	6.0	5.6	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.5	6.7	3.9	—	2.4	2.9	3.4	1.5	4.2	4.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	515	570	1 798	17	1	9	946	21	807	743
2, attached.....	28	22	16	—	2	3	56	5	37	53
3 or 4.....	34	1	55	—	1	4	290	24	96	36
5 to 9.....	17	2	105	—	—	35	482	29	24	310
10 to 19.....	51	1	246	—	6	85	666	27	16	36
20 to 49.....	—	—	219	—	65	891	57	37	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	65	—	182	55	214	57	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	54	8	50	—	—	3	3	3	12	1
Other.....	2	2	20	—	10	6	36	11	17	16
Occupied housing units.....	714	598	2 463	17	191	323	3 660	210	928	1 165
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	143	62	715	6	176	155	1 774	148	294	345
2 persons.....	224	169	894	5	15	66	1 240	43	252	297
3 persons.....	140	148	434	2	—	38	383	12	140	235
4 persons.....	121	146	246	3	—	31	182	1	116	121
5 persons.....	55	106	55	1	23	11	55	68	1	81
6 or more persons.....	35	18	68	—	—	10	26	1	58	76
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.46	2.96	2.08	2.00	1.50	1.60	1.55	1.50	2.17	2.30
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.43	2.97	2.16	2.00	1.50	1.71	1.91	2.19	2.31	2.31
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.53	2.79	1.96	—	1.50	1.58	1.50	1.50	2.14	2.29
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	692	593	2 363	16	190	272	3 586	198	867	1 069
1.01 to 1.50.....	4	4	59	—	—	24	44	1	44	72
1.51 or more.....	5	1	41	—	1	27	34	11	17	24
Mean.....	.46	.40	.46	.31	.45	.72	.44	.51	.50	.54
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	427	513	1 157	15	—	2	498	12	461	470
Less than \$20,000.....	3	—	267	—	—	—	5	—	22	65
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	21	2	65	—	—	—	28	—	170	70
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	44	35	425	—	—	1	91	1	183	170
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	113	137	247	5	—	—	131	4	52	47
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	141	128	102	2	—	—	94	1	18	11
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	81	190	51	1	—	—	91	2	1	15
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	3	19	6	2	—	1	35	—	1	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	1	1	2	—	—	—	11	—	1	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median (dollars).....	81 500	93 700	50 400	103 100	—	102 500	79 100	85 000	42 400	40 000
Mean (dollars).....	81 300	96 600	55 700	117 600	—	107 500	94 700	128 600	49 300	42 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	243	41	1 167	—	190	319	3 026	167	413	644
Median contract rent (dollars).....	185	235	169	—	162	227	235	189	189	116
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	217	383	244	—	187	227	278	222	198	130
With meals included in rent.....	—	1	1	—	3	2	—	—	2	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	313	163	—	130	127	404	263	137	132
No meals included in rent.....	227	38	1 091	—	186	298	2 964	381	162	625
No cash rent.....	16	2	75	—	1	19	59	3	13	17

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.								
	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 438	1 436	2 905	1 728	2 041	12	2 043	2 129	1 208
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units.....	1 419	1 296	2 781	1 639	1 974	10	1 980	2 013	1 165
Owner-occupied housing units.....	850	649	1 329	648	1 173	3	1 263	681	711
Percent of occupied housing units.....	59.9	50.8	30.9	39.5	59.4	30.0	63.8	31.3	61.0
White.....	55	3	679	640	1 145	—	1 162	467	328
Black.....	795	654	1 777	6	25	3	93	159	382
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	3	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	2	2	3	3	6	—	5	3	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	54	3	677	638	1 140	1	1 159	465	327
Renter-occupied housing units.....	569	638	1 922	991	801	7	717	1 382	454
White.....	5	3	1 112	827	715	7	476	1 107	273
Black.....	564	635	788	150	75	—	226	254	176
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	4	3	—	—	1	3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	13	11	8	—	13	17	2
Other race.....	—	—	5	—	3	—	1	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	30	15	11	1	6	9	4
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	5	3	1 096	815	708	6	471	1 099	270
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units.....	39	140	124	89	67	2	63	116	43
For sale only.....	8	23	23	6	13	—	11	9	9
For rent.....	23	92	39	51	26	1	25	80	22
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	2	27	16	6	5	—	20	14	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	1	12	—	—	—	1	10	2
For migrant workers.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	6	7	34	26	26	—	6	3	8
Boarded up.....	2	1	5	—	1	—	—	—	1
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room.....	3	22	49	10	37	—	3	10	4
2 rooms.....	17	40	191	64	107	—	36	76	17
3 rooms.....	114	321	627	133	203	—	85	363	91
4 rooms.....	271	267	895	305	403	1	405	708	199
5 rooms.....	419	288	446	351	347	2	347	429	315
6 rooms.....	331	385	436	371	440	1	371	282	239
7 rooms.....	169	136	174	199	276	3	315	140	184
8 or more rooms.....	80	73	146	143	259	5	481	121	159
Median, all housing units.....	5.3	4.9	4.2	5.0	5.4	7.2	5.9	4.4	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.3	4.9	4.2	5.0	5.4	7.2	5.9	4.4	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.3	4.9	4.2	5.0	5.4	7.5	5.9	4.4	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.3	6.2	6.8	6.9	6.1	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.4	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.3	8.3	4.3	4.0	4.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached.....	945	1 069	1 252	993	1 523	3	1 346	695	686
1, attached.....	20	109	5	109	5	—	34	8	18
2.....	69	100	217	114	40	2	8	47	34
3 or 4.....	173	49	299	143	53	—	263	334	52
5 to 9.....	10	44	103	99	44	—	154	361	74
10 to 19.....	59	39	153	211	216	—	79	361	27
20 to 49.....	37	—	240	93	88	—	145	247	—
50 or more.....	—	—	354	—	—	—	—	54	142
Mobile home or trailer.....	32	4	7	—	3	2	7	16	141
Other.....	20	22	28	13	9	—	6	6	34
Occupied housing units.....	1 419	1 296	2 781	1 639	1 974	10	1 980	2 013	1 165
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person.....	248	417	1 040	703	573	—	445	710	258
2 persons.....	354	331	1 047	602	811	4	745	606	381
3 persons.....	282	205	323	193	290	5	388	329	204
4 persons.....	100	122	197	100	198	2	154	257	188
5 persons.....	150	103	97	27	71	—	79	83	73
6 or more persons.....	153	94	77	14	31	—	29	32	51
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.88	2.20	1.83	1.69	2.01	2.70	2.32	2.33	2.32
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.65	2.19	1.86	1.66	2.10	2.25	2.24	2.83	2.52
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.17	2.21	1.78	1.55	1.83	2.88	2.16	1.65	2.12
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less.....	1 282	1 196	2 660	1 422	1 945	10	1 944	1 984	1 117
1.01 to 1.50.....	100	75	85	11	22	—	30	22	37
1.51 or more.....	37	25	36	6	7	—	6	7	11
Mean.....	.60	.53	.48	.37	.40	.35	.40	.48	.47
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	773	594	736	603	1 095	1	1 151	585	556
Less than \$20,000.....	24	110	64	5	16	—	7	7	6
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	32	109	68	206	15	—	32	19	21
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	390	136	228	204	371	—	229	197	134
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	180	35	110	199	222	—	367	226	278
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	81	28	70	70	113	—	240	83	20
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	10	3	39	47	86	—	210	33	20
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	2	—	13	6	26	—	48	4	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	3	3	3	—	1	1	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	1	1	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	1	1	19	—	4	—	—
Median (dollars).....	45 800	32 400	47 700	62 100	55 600	32 500	76 400	66 500	67 800
Mean (dollars).....	48 700	34 800	55 700	67 200	73 600	32 500	83 900	68 600	69 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	558	627	1 898	980	786	6	710	1 377	453
Median contract rent (dollars).....	141	145	246	281	328	463	284	321	323
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	146	160	236	273	323	505	294	350	293
With meals included in rent.....	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	188	150	—	512	—	—	325	—
No meals included in rent.....	497	645	1 845	955	754	5	676	1 344	437
No cash rent.....	61	35	45	26	29	—	34	31	16

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 — Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County— Con.		Remainder of Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)
All housing units	2 357	156	2 635	2 073	2 822	579	15	1
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units	2 228	143	2 370	1 933	2 635	513	15	1
Owner-occupied housing units	1 329	132	2 033	1 710	2 283	414	6	—
Percent of occupied housing units	42.1	92.3	85.8	88.5	86.6	80.7	40.0	—
White	861	73	1 957	1 627	2 059	336	6	—
Black	70	109	6	79	214	76	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	—	1	2	8	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
Other race	1	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	—	7	4	10	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	861	23	1 952	1 624	2 052	336	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 289	11	318	209	303	88	3	—
White	748	3	318	209	303	88	3	—
Black	520	8	17	14	43	11	6	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	9	—	2	1	6	3	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	745	3	318	208	303	85	3	—
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>								
Vacant housing units	129	13	265	140	187	66	—	—
For sale only	8	3	15	6	9	8	—	—
For rent	89	—	14	4	36	3	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied	11	—	109	45	55	11	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	5	—	41	57	55	4	—	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	16	10	86	28	76	43	—	—
Boarded up	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room	20	—	6	—	3	—	—	—
2 rooms	54	1	36	14	29	9	—	—
3 rooms	324	7	128	68	129	26	—	—
4 rooms	579	15	617	328	593	207	4	—
5 rooms	790	25	790	515	794	183	3	—
6 rooms	514	62	566	550	685	80	5	1
7 rooms	199	26	256	286	299	38	—	—
8 or more rooms	4	—	23	77	290	38	—	—
Median, all housing units	4.8	6.0	5.2	5.7	5.3	4.8	5.6	6.0
Mean, all housing units	4.9	6.0	5.4	5.9	5.5	5.0	5.5	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.9	6.0	5.4	5.9	5.5	5.0	5.5	6.0
Mean, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	6.1	5.3	5.9	5.5	4.9	5.8	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	5.6	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.4	5.0	6.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached	1 139	144	1 857	1 533	1 870	175	8	1
1, attached	11	—	15	8	22	7	—	—
2	2	—	52	7	7	6	—	—
3 or 4	507	—	2	—	—	8	—	—
5 to 9	244	—	3	1	1	16	—	—
10 to 19	244	—	14	—	—	8	—	—
20 to 49	123	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	25	7	717	499	900	357	1	—
Other	12	—	25	10	22	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	2 228	143	2 370	1 933	2 635	513	15	1
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person	613	14	468	253	430	138	3	—
2 persons	833	36	783	638	839	174	3	—
3 persons	385	24	505	435	572	107	4	1
4 persons	239	31	404	400	501	62	2	—
5 persons	157	20	157	92	199	24	1	—
6 or more persons	46	18	58	45	94	8	2	—
Median, occupied housing units	2.10	3.40	2.42	2.63	2.58	2.18	2.88	3.00
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.42	3.45	2.42	2.64	2.54	2.24	2.50	3.00
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.04	2.75	2.37	2.55	2.56	1.97	3.25	3.00
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less	2 163	132	2 317	1 905	2 540	502	14	1
1.01 to 1.50	47	8	47	27	71	8	1	—
1.51 or more	18	3	6	1	24	3	—	—
Mean	48	58	49	47	51	47	57	50
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	855	119	858	1 120	1 071	144	4	—
Less than \$20,000	10	—	96	30	66	5	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	9	—	87	232	232	20	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999	462	53	199	199	322	19	3	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	239	25	174	288	284	26	1	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	1	—	87	23	62	6	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	7	4	74	208	67	50	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	6	—	33	49	13	4	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	11	16	3	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	—	6	11	1	2	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	5	4	1	3	—	—
Median (dollars)	54 600	49 300	54 300	76 500	53 900	89 400	52 500	—
Mean (dollars)	56 400	48 800	66 400	84 600	58 300	101 400	56 300	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 280	10	234	198	270	98	9	1
Median contract rent (dollars)	171	320	161	220	202	220	288	313
Mean contract rent (dollars)	295	194	188	261	201	334	291	313
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	127	—	152	—	132	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	1 230	9	155	166	199	87	7	1
No cash rent	49	1	77	32	69	11	2	—
<b>CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS</b>								



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.							
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	996	2 945	3 820	1 375	590	208	18	213
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units.....	920	2 777	3 598	1 308	561	189	12	202
Owner-occupied housing units.....	885	2 399	3 171	1 171	534	189	9	171
Percent of occupied housing units.....	74.5	86.4	88.1	74.5	85.4	70.9	75.0	84.7
White.....	390	2 325	2 864	939	449	105	1	39
Black.....	293	69	297	1	29	29	8	132
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	5	6	1	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	2	16	7	1	1	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	390	2 330	2 859	939	449	105	1	39
Renter-occupied housing units.....	235	378	427	333	82	55	3	39
White.....	129	363	373	220	78	46	—	11
Black.....	105	14	54	111	4	8	3	20
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	3	2	4	2	—	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	129	362	369	219	78	46	—	11
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>								
Vacant housing units.....	76	168	222	67	29	19	6	11
For sale only.....	8	28	43	12	—	3	—	1
For rent.....	29	18	30	29	8	5	—	3
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	12	48	21	2	2	2	1	4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	3	20	19	1	—	1	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	24	54	108	23	16	8	4	3
Boarded up.....	4	1	6	—	—	2	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room.....	2	9	5	1	1	1	—	—
2 rooms.....	17	32	44	13	8	4	2	8
3 rooms.....	66	125	172	78	38	17	2	9
4 rooms.....	185	620	752	235	163	47	7	25
5 rooms.....	320	901	1 163	423	167	70	7	89
6 rooms.....	245	685	860	389	103	54	—	52
7 rooms.....	95	330	450	148	55	17	—	23
8 or more rooms.....	66	243	393	54	55	18	—	12
Median, all housing units.....	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	4.1	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.1	4.3	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.2	4.6	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.7	4.5	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.4	3.8	4.7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached.....	812	1 897	2 497	1 002	281	129	1	156
1, attached.....	8	9	12	2	2	—	—	2
2.....	7	10	7	29	3	—	—	1
3 or 4.....	8	6	1	30	—	2	—	—
5 to 9.....	2	—	3	1	1	2	—	—
10 to 19.....	2	1	—	10	—	3	—	1
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	143	1 001	1 272	223	297	61	17	49
Other.....	14	21	31	6	6	4	—	4
Occupied housing units.....	920	2 777	3 598	1 308	561	189	12	202
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person.....	219	416	506	240	104	46	2	43
2 persons.....	245	826	1 019	429	184	54	2	46
3 persons.....	171	639	798	291	131	36	3	39
4 persons.....	137	580	802	227	101	31	4	30
5 persons.....	80	213	339	78	29	16	—	16
6 or more persons.....	68	103	134	43	12	12	1	39
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.46	2.74	2.73	2.46	2.46	2.46	3.17	2.82
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.46	2.74	2.84	2.41	2.49	2.49	3.00	2.82
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.60	2.68	2.84	2.70	2.31	2.19	3.00	2.67
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less.....	856	2 675	3 456	1 261	550	181	10	183
1.01 to 1.50.....	46	89	105	39	10	8	1	17
1.51 or more.....	18	37	37	8	1	—	—	2
Mean.....	54	53	54	50	50	51	74	56
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	526	1 276	1 615	755	201	79	—	118
Less than \$20,000.....	107	163	125	23	21	6	—	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	107	223	282	137	34	38	—	46
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	147	329	402	397	46	21	—	47
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	43	281	475	146	28	10	—	12
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	141	204	37	38	—	—	7
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	3	62	113	10	2	—	—	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	1	12	14	5	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	1
Median (dollars).....	34 700	51 800	60 300	49 500	59 700	37 800	—	42 800
Mean (dollars).....	35 400	53 200	61 700	52 300	67 100	42 700	—	50 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	227	342	357	325	80	54	3	27
Median contract rent (dollars).....	182	202	210	227	214	207	207	204
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	196	201	201	204	237	180	204	246
With meals included in rent.....	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	2
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	313	—	—	380	—	—	757
No meals included in rent.....	194	261	273	304	49	3	22	22
No cash rent.....	33	80	84	21	13	5	—	3

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.							
		Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
All housing units.....		—	—	6	35	265	512	106	1 539
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units.....		—	—	6	33	251	477	100	1 467
Owner-occupied housing units.....		—	—	6	28	206	289	44	1 248
Percent of occupied housing units.....		—	—	100.0	84.8	82.1	60.6	44.0	85.1
White.....		—	—	2	23	116	238	40	980
Black.....		—	—	4	5	90	48	3	266
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....		—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2
Other race.....		—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....		—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....		—	—	2	23	116	237	40	978
Renter-occupied housing units.....		—	—	—	5	45	188	56	219
White.....		—	—	—	5	24	74	7	159
Black.....		—	—	—	—	21	113	48	58
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....		—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other race.....		—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....		—	—	—	5	24	74	7	159
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units.....		—	—	—	2	14	35	6	72
For sale only.....		—	—	—	—	3	6	1	15
For rent.....		—	—	—	—	—	15	2	15
Rented or sold, not occupied.....		—	—	—	1	2	1	—	3
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....		—	—	—	1	6	12	3	35
Boarded up.....		—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room.....		—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
2 rooms.....		—	—	—	—	2	—	4	11
3 rooms.....		—	—	1	—	12	29	21	47
4 rooms.....		—	—	1	10	51	109	32	196
5 rooms.....		—	—	1	4	80	155	18	396
6 rooms.....		—	—	1	7	66	113	14	439
7 rooms.....		—	—	—	5	25	69	11	239
8 or more rooms.....		—	—	1	5	29	34	6	210
Median, all housing units.....		—	—	5.5	5.9	5.3	5.2	4.4	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....		—	—	5.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	4.8	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....		—	—	5.5	5.9	5.4	5.3	4.4	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....		—	—	5.5	6.2	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....		—	—	—	4.3	4.7	4.8	3.8	4.9
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1 detached.....		—	—	4	27	201	305	50	1 236
1 detached.....		—	—	—	2	3	4	—	14
2.....		—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
3 or 4.....		—	—	—	1	5	51	1	—
5 to 9.....		—	—	—	—	1	1	15	1
10 to 19.....		—	—	—	—	1	15	33	—
20 to 49.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....		—	—	2	5	53	109	5	270
Other.....		—	—	—	—	1	6	2	17
Occupied housing units.....		—	—	6	33	251	477	100	1 467
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person.....		—	—	1	5	46	75	22	213
2 persons.....		—	—	—	10	69	134	38	411
3 persons.....		—	—	—	7	50	92	20	310
4 persons.....		—	—	—	7	55	86	13	352
5 persons.....		—	—	—	3	18	44	5	119
6 or more persons.....		—	—	—	1	13	46	2	62
Median, occupied housing units.....		—	—	3.50	2.71	2.71	2.82	2.24	2.85
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....		—	—	3.50	2.67	2.74	2.46	2.13	2.86
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....		—	—	—	3.00	2.56	3.60	2.34	2.79
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less.....		—	—	5	32	240	426	93	1 416
1.01 to 1.50.....		—	—	1	1	8	35	5	40
1.51 or more.....		—	—	—	—	3	16	2	11
Mean.....		—	—	.60	.49	.52	.58	.51	.50
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....		—	—	4	22	142	211	38	912
Less than \$20,000.....		—	—	—	2	38	7	1	26
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....		—	—	1	3	30	30	9	97
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....		—	—	—	4	26	45	15	200
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....		—	—	2	4	27	65	9	309
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....		—	—	1	6	13	44	4	162
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....		—	—	—	1	4	10	—	86
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....		—	—	—	—	1	5	—	28
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....		—	—	—	1	2	—	—	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....		—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....		—	—	—	1	1	2	—	2
Median (dollars).....		—	—	70 000	70 000	42 500	70 200	55 000	68 100
Mean (dollars).....		—	—	65 600	82 200	51 400	72 400	54 100	72 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....		—	—	—	5	41	183	56	192
Median contract rent (dollars).....		—	—	—	463	155	170	113	219
Mean contract rent (dollars).....		—	—	—	430	165	180	147	247
With meals included in rent.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....		—	—	—	5	31	175	39	168
No cash rent.....		—	—	—	—	10	8	17	24

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are &lt;400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tract/MSA's in Tuscaloosa County										
	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	Tract 105	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 109	Tract 116	
<b>42 004</b>	<b>42 004</b>	<b>5 171</b>	<b>19 927</b>		<b>4 354</b>	<b>3 142</b>	<b>2 703</b>	<b>1 025</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>3 242</b>	<b>1 745</b>	<b>2 012</b>	<b>283</b>	
<b>TENURE</b>															
Owner-occupied housing units	27 877	3 340	10 041		3 249	2 671	2 064	729	294	395	2 869	1 397	1 577	162	
Percent of occupied housing units	66.4	64.6	50.4		74.6	85.0	76.4	71.1	41.6	41.6	88.5	79.2	57.2	57.2	
Renter-occupied housing units	14 127	1 831	9 886		1 105	471	639	296	412	226	373	348	435	121	
Percent of occupied housing units	33.6	35.4	49.6		25.4	15.0	23.6	28.9	58.4	58.4	11.5	20.8	42.5	42.8	
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	297	30	248		27	1	6	23	1	1	1	5	16	23	
2 rooms	1 307	111	1 041		74	27	60	127	13	21	36	16	69	17	
3 rooms	3 658	487	2 493		297	441	152	252	142	41	135	70	215	22	
4 rooms	8 021	855	3 896		570	658	420	179	139	138	614	235	387	27	
5 rooms	9 473	1 073	3 506		822	899	439	300	138	193	985	471	463	50	
6 rooms	8 423	1 325	3 208		799	778	441	270	125	141	725	405	429	40	
7 rooms	4 648	666	1 699		398	338	309	113	74	53	395	274	245	44	
8 or more rooms	4 990	696	2 290		489	338	309	113	74	53	395	274	245	44	
Median, occupied housing units	5 610	794	3 045		896	314	876	78	54	33	352	209	188	34	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5 610	794	3 045		896	314	876	78	54	33	352	209	188	34	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.9	6.2	6.4		6.4	5.5	6.9	6.1	4.8	5.4	5.4	5.9	6.2	6.2	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	3.9		4.1	4.6	4.3	4.4	3.9	4.4	4.8	4.7	4.0	3.6	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1-unit, detached	26 188	3 335	11 243		3 113	2 050	1 621	774	360	408	2 120	1 411	1 430	206	
2-unit, detached	26 572	775	1 412		40	19	271	6	14	3	4	22	6	24	
3-unit, detached	1 783	157	445		2	2	2	23	58	3	4	22	34	24	
4-unit, detached	1 002	106	202		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5 to 9	1 902	393	1 481		202	26	120	77	55	29	81	19	81	12	
10 to 19	2 195	248	1 924		119	213	35	35	55	9	24	164	12	21	
20 to 49	1 111	174	904		106	106	106	87	87	—	—	87	24	1	
50 or more	1 635	131	1 504		131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	21	
Mobile home or trailer	3 654	297	3 654		463	976	261	80	10	96	1 087	234	89	1	
Other	5 626	277	1 447		23	13	14	4	4	5	21	7	13	3	
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>															
1 person	10 869	1 364	6 749		777	518	684	288	321	162	435	336	593	129	
2 persons	14 452	1 667	7 418		1 396	1 038	906	378	204	188	953	602	804	92	
3 persons	6 168	795	2 604		604	425	318	115	67	78	739	308	189	20	
4 persons	2 066	251	928		285	203	165	36	17	38	297	95	64	4	
5 persons	2 066	251	928		285	203	165	36	17	38	297	95	64	4	
6 persons	2 066	251	928		285	203	165	36	17	38	297	95	64	4	
7 persons	2 066	251	928		285	203	165	36	17	38	297	95	64	4	
8 persons	2 066	251	928		285	203	165	36	17	38	297	95	64	4	
9 persons	2 066	251	928		285	203	165	36	17	38	297	95	64	4	
10 to 19	2 220	223	1 928		252	234	234	209	166	229	282	241	201	164	
20 to 49	2 440	244	2 198		275	251	238	210	201	234	282	241	211	183	
50 or more	1 778	181	1 641		192	256	179	208	130	216	284	239	187	130	
Median, owner-occupied housing units															
Median, renter-occupied housing units															
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	41 318	5 118	19 733		4 306	3 068	2 688	1 015	700	594	3 135	1 739	1 978	274	
1.01 to 1.50	41 539	38	1 530		39	63	10	8	5	21	82	22	23	5	
1.51 or more	147	15	64		9	49	39	43	2	6	25	4	11	4	
Mean	144	14	40		45	49	39	43	40	50	55	45	42	36	
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner-occupied housing units	19 696	2 810	8 960		2 536	1 344	1 646	615	261	288	1 453	1 142	1 087	142	
Less than \$20,000	2 645	137	118		103	51	73	42	107	122	237	153	126	26	
\$20,000 to \$29,999	2 545	345	1 307		103	51	73	42	107	122	237	153	126	26	
\$30,000 to \$39,999	4 946	4 946	2 170		298	400	73	254	83	67	356	450	377	55	
\$40,000 to \$49,999	5 276	5 276	2 278		318	467	79	79	32	32	454	746	737	79	
\$50,000 to \$59,999	5 376	1 882	2 278		810	467	79	79	32	32	454	746	737	79	
\$60,000 to \$69,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$70,000 to \$79,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$80,000 to \$89,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$90,000 to \$99,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$100,000 to \$109,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$110,000 to \$119,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$120,000 to \$129,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$130,000 to \$139,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$140,000 to \$149,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$150,000 to \$159,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$160,000 to \$169,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$170,000 to \$179,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$180,000 to \$189,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$190,000 to \$199,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$200,000 to \$209,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$210,000 to \$219,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$220,000 to \$229,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$230,000 to \$239,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$240,000 to \$249,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$250,000 to \$259,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$260,000 to \$269,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$270,000 to \$279,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$280,000 to \$289,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$290,000 to \$299,999	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
\$300,000 or more	2 183	276	1 907		110	110	110	110	7	2	109	90	51	8	
Median	46 159	72 000	33 000		68 000	68 000	68 000	68 000	68 000	68 000	68 000	68 000	68 000	68 000	
Mean	76 500	74 200	86 700		86 500	86 500	86 500	86 500	86 500	86 500	86 500	86 500	86 500	86 500	
Mean (dollars)	76 500	74 200	86 700		86 500	86 500	86 500	86 500	86 500	86 500	86 500	86 500	86 500	86 500	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter-occupied housing units	13 707	1 814	9 815		1 076	398	632	295	406	223	311	361	847	118	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	288	306	297		348	207	42	277	239	345	229	247	250	217	
With units included in rent	69	69	55		42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	7 000	7 000	7 000		7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	
No units included in rent	12 850	1 743	9 430		1 024	310	556	272	390	200	240	332	864	109	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	818	99	930		51	86	39	23	16	23	71	29	42	8	

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for all tracts (BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.)					Northport city, Tuscaloosa County				Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County			
	Tract 119	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	Tract 124.02	Tract 125	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 112
<b>Census Tract or Block Numbering Area</b>	<b>1 791</b>	<b>1 646</b>	<b>1 714</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>1 165</b>	<b>2 512</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>1 016</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>1 861</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>TENURE</b>													
Owner-occupied housing units .....	679	1 185	583	566	901	1 003	1 618	587	723	294	1 052	1	3
Percent of occupied housing units .....	37.9	71.1	34.0	62.0	54.4	86.1	64.4	78.0	71.2	41.6	55.5	5	2.0
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 112	481	1 131	347	755	1 622	894	166	293	412	809	185	150
Percent of occupied housing units .....	62.1	28.9	66.0	37.0	45.6	13.9	35.6	22.0	28.8	58.4	44.5	99.5	98.0
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room .....	25	3	6	2	9	5	27	5	1	1	15	15	12
2 rooms .....	113	15	10	17	25	27	247	23	52	142	42	9	51
3 rooms .....	326	52	289	137	177	27	267	175	23	205	75	6	28
4 rooms .....	559	239	535	377	295	144	179	352	199	179	265	6	76
5 rooms .....	628	287	613	403	345	144	205	375	205	144	10	1	10
6 rooms .....	245	228	228	203	445	350	489	162	275	125	403	—	3
7 rooms .....	123	287	189	149	188	188	422	78	110	74	24	—	6
8 or more rooms .....	413	42	44	55	52	57	60	53	53	48	2.4	—	2.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	—	4.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	—	4.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3.8	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.2	4.8	4.0	4.5	4.3	3.9	4.0	2.4	2.9
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached .....	789	1 238	602	566	1 038	939	1 703	442	767	340	1 340	—	8
2, detached .....	13	34	10	24	10	4	39	38	54	14	7	—	1
3 or 4 .....	82	96	48	18	180	156	26	6	26	63	42	—	15
5 to 9 .....	174	109	290	51	162	109	200	29	27	53	81	—	42
10 to 19 .....	91	172	102	111	102	187	131	27	87	128	167	—	45
20 or more .....	297	48	111	111	15	218	131	227	79	24	24	—	5
Median, detached housing units .....	12	12	12	21	15	18	17	22	4	14	10	—	5
Median, detached housing units .....	12	12	12	21	15	18	17	22	4	14	10	—	5
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>													
1 person .....	684	394	636	294	493	159	543	197	284	331	555	171	84
2 persons .....	798	288	533	356	692	343	774	253	204	204	760	15	376
3 persons .....	190	263	263	167	263	260	188	188	188	89	300	—	11
4 persons .....	25	25	25	132	132	87	155	142	35	17	56	—	6
5 or more .....	25	25	25	132	132	87	155	142	35	17	56	—	6
Median, occupied housing units .....	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.9	2.1	1.8	1.9	—	1.9
Median, occupied housing units .....	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.9	2.1	1.8	1.9	—	1.9
Median, occupied housing units .....	1.37	2.23	2.62	2.26	2.10	2.83	2.85	2.46	2.10	2.01	2.09	1.50	2.25
Median, occupied housing units .....	1.71	1.97	1.56	1.98	1.82	2.71	1.77	2.59	2.07	1.50	1.85	1.50	1.50
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less .....	1 768	1 657	1 693	992	1 641	1 198	2 491	798	1 084	700	1 831	185	144
1.01 to 1.50 .....	7	9	17	8	8	13	8	11	5	1	4	1	3
1.51 or more .....	6	—	4	3	7	5	4	4	2	1	1	—	—
Mean .....	6.1	37	45	43	42	48	44	49	43	40	41	45	52
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	572	1 082	501	448	821	720	1 474	373	611	261	951	—	2
Less than \$20,000 .....	15	4	15	7	11	12	8	5	5	10	12	—	—
\$20,000 to \$49,999 .....	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	—	—
\$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	133	213	162	130	433	132	281	98	281	93	365	—	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	101	336	179	182	250	254	529	184	220	78	230	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	80	80	80	76	199	199	244	45	12	17	49	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	13	46	3	5	6	27	37	2	2	—	6	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	3	2	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	1	5	—	3	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	52 600	77 300	67 300	67 300	54 700	71 100	88 000	65 500	58 200	55 500	59 500	—	102 500
Median (dollars) .....	51 300	85 000	68 900	71 000	56 300	76 000	85 700	68 000	68 200	55 400	57 500	—	107 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	1 103	476	1 123	342	750	142	888	142	292	406	801	185	150
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	324	314	320	320	302	218	361	302	270	361	225	168	395
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	314	314	320	320	302	218	361	302	270	361	225	168	395
With med's included in rent .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	363	287	287	331	72	137	875	132	270	390	763	180	183
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	1 050	465	1 050	33	24	16	823	29	22	16	37	1	16
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.										Remainder of Tuscaloosa County									
	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.										Remainder of Tuscaloosa County									
	Tract 114	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 120 (pt.)	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 124 (pt.)	Tract 126 (pt.)	Tract 128 (pt.)	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 132 (pt.)	Tract 103	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 124 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)				
Occupied housing units	3 050	202	1 791	1 438	1 574	601	1 409				2 362	519	3 237	1 159	312	1 139				
TENURE																				
Owner-occupied housing units	591	161	429	1 162	467	338	861				2 059	390	2 844	939	238	980				
Percent of occupied housing units	19.4	57.1	24.0	80.9	29.7	56.2	61.3				87.2	75.1	88.5	81.0	76.3	86.0				
Renter-occupied housing units	2 459	1 112	1 362	326	1 107	263	540				413	129	445	210	87	150				
Percent of occupied housing units	80.6	42.9	76.0	19.1	70.3	43.8	38.7				12.8	24.9	11.5	19.0	23.7	14.0				
ROOMS																				
1 room	65	23	25	3	6	1	9				1		1	3	1	3				
2 rooms	408	113	316	18	54	5	171				19		36	8	2	3				
3 rooms	724	22	326	231	284	53	372				100	26	133	45	14	26				
4 rooms	808	27	559	208	508	80	311				472	179	612	132	57	143				
5 rooms	291	27	278	325	197	121	438				584	130	724	354	12	338				
6 rooms	221	46	245	197	245	121	438				360	51	393	133	80	188				
7 rooms	174	44	135	281	108	99	179				260	51	393	133	50	188				
8 or more rooms	319	34	110	445	96	67	69				262	53	352	56	25	166				
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.9				5.5	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.6	6.0				
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.4	3.9	4.6	4.2				4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8				
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																				
1 detached	795	206	789	1 217	505	329	994				1 408	402	2 115	925	237	915				
1 attached	43	7	13	32	7	9	10				14	3	10	10	17	4				
2 or 4	324	76	194	121	237	19	181				5	5	4	10	5	4				
5 to 9	240	12	194	109	290	50	181				—	2	—	3	1	—				
10 to 19	525	12	99	54	272	12	132				—	1	—	—	2	—				
20 or more	172	1	297	—	48	111	102				—	—	—	—	—	—				
Mobile home or trailer	3	—	71	5	13	34	16				722	96	1 087	187	67	212				
Other	30	3	12	3	6	19	5				11	—	21	5	2	8				
PERSONS IN UNIT																				
1 person	1 456	129	684	392	611	165	479				387	123	433	218	59	158				
2 persons	1 059	92	798	652	485	246	673				778	159	953	399	110	330				
3 persons	1 059	92	798	652	485	246	673				778	159	953	399	110	330				
4 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
5 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
6 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
7 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
8 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
9 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
10 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
11 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
12 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
13 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
14 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
15 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
16 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
17 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
18 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
19 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
20 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
21 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
22 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
23 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
24 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
25 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
26 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
27 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
28 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
29 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
30 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
31 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
32 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
33 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
34 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
35 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
36 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
37 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
38 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
39 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
40 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
41 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
42 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
43 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
44 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
45 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
46 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
47 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
48 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
49 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
50 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
51 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
52 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
53 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
54 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
55 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
56 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
57 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
58 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
59 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
60 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
61 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
62 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
63 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
64 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
65 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
66 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
67 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
68 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
69 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
70 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
71 persons	1 159	20	81	231	179	64	149				455	74	739	208	54	280				
72 persons	1 159	2																		

**Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts/BMA's in Tuscaloosa County									
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Nonwhite city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.01	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	Tract 105	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	
Occupied housing units .....	12 709	1 285	9 032	308	447	217	249	553	421	351	252			
TENURE .....														
Owner-occupied housing units .....	5 988	565	3 682	211	312	143	46	271	311	297	46			
Percent of occupied housing units .....	47.1	44.0	40.8	68.5	69.8	65.9	18.5	49.0	73.9	84.7	18.3			
Renter-occupied housing units .....	6 721	720	5 350	77	135	74	203	282	110	54	206			
Percent of occupied housing units .....	52.9	56.0	59.2	31.5	30.2	34.1	81.5	51.0	26.1	15.4	81.7			
ROOMS .....														
1 room .....	211	6	199	1	1	—	3	2	2	1	2			
2 rooms .....	518	145	378	7	11	—	4	15	10	4	10			
3 rooms .....	1 695	313	1 388	25	21	13	39	73	32	18	45			
4 rooms .....	2 790	313	2 038	46	45	48	98	103	62	75	52			
5 rooms .....	3 032	313	2 038	46	45	48	98	103	62	75	52			
6 or more rooms .....	1 117	100	1 117	40	145	21	8	48	17	108	42			
8 or more rooms .....	776	99	764	32	40	21	8	48	44	38	17			
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	4.7	5.8	4.6	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.7	5.5	5.3	4.9			
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.1	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.3			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE .....														
1 detached .....	7 136	690	4 875	210	236	99	43	412	365	234	53			
1 attached .....	392	31	286	7	7	4	5	21	4	2	76			
2 or 4 .....	1 530	179	1 286	22	27	28	39	10	7	3	38			
5 to 9 .....	5 599	1 033	4 799	15	52	3	3	7	1	—	—			
10 to 19 .....	708	86	544	20	5	13	51	3	1	—	—			
20 or more .....	208	6	202	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
50 or more .....	708	67	156	25	123	62	13	6	37	103	9			
Mobile home or trailer .....	188	18	121	3	11	1	—	11	10	8	1			
PERSONS IN UNIT .....														
1 person .....	3 220	273	2 484	59	57	45	41	167	100	71	46			
2 persons .....	3 041	299	2 206	89	111	49	57	124	88	63	49			
3 persons .....	2 315	242	1 633	56	186	39	61	85	75	69	44			
4 persons .....	1 926	234	1 726	54	88	40	53	80	68	61	39			
5 persons .....	1 022	97	643	15	58	23	14	37	45	45	20			
6 or more persons .....	2 79	279	2 54	261	326	287	293	238	280	310	320			
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.54	2.79	2.42	2.61	2.66	2.67	2.61	2.38	2.80	3.10	3.20			
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.73	2.73	2.65	2.95	3.52	2.79	2.44	2.13	2.79	3.14	3.26			
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.39	2.62	2.27	2.06	2.83	3.17	2.99	2.75	2.82	2.86	3.28			
PERSONS PER ROOM .....														
1.00 or less .....	11 548	1 166	8 252	298	412	195	220	502	381	316	210			
1.51 or more .....	826	93	548	34	34	14	20	33	26	23	30			
Mean .....	.59	.59	.58	.49	.68	.62	.69	.54	.58	.62	.76			
VALUE .....														
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	4 886	441	3 355	170	158	81	31	243	255	160	38			
Less than \$20,000 .....	582	48	304	16	20	5	—	—	46	39	7			
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	1 505	119	1 024	30	55	11	5	93	104	44	15			
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	1 684	150	1 180	24	58	43	8	79	71	45	10			
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	803	92	550	49	22	8	16	20	13	20	12			
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	211	21	169	13	7	1	1	7	4	7	4			
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	91	13	53	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	18	4	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
\$200,000 to \$299,999 .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
\$300,000 to \$399,999 .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
\$400,000 to \$499,999 .....	8	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Median (dollars) .....	43 400	46 800	44 100	68 500	41 500	49 200	60 900	37 500	31 900	38 900	52 500			
Mean (dollars) .....	48 900	50 400	47 300	65 000	41 500	45 400	57 100	38 600	32 100	41 900	51 800			
CONTRACT RENT .....														
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	6 590	706	5 277	95	142	74	203	268	104	80	205			
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	174	182	182	303	82	238	163	109	161	132	128			
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	184	171	183	343	123	231	175	143	177	140	132			
With meals included in rent .....	20	6	14	463	50	4	—	126	4	—	—			
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	179	169	183	303	82	238	163	109	161	132	128			
No meals included in rent .....	6 127	600	5 020	69	49	69	173	236	97	73	199			
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	179	169	183	303	82	238	163	109	161	132	128			

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for eight tracts/BNAs in Tuscaloosa County—Con.										Northport city, Tuscaloosa County	
	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 117.02	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	Tract 124.02	Tract 125	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)
<b>Occupied housing units</b>												
<b>TENURE</b>												
Owner-occupied housing units	257	347	927	654	177	98	249	430	73	375	132	98
Percent of occupied housing units	41.9	53.5	61.4	50.7	18.3	30.2	47.5	59.8	11.4	85.0	61.4	46.7
Renter-occupied housing units	356	302	584	635	788	226	275	289	568	66	83	112
Percent of occupied housing units	58.1	46.5	38.6	49.3	81.7	69.8	52.5	40.2	88.6	15.0	38.6	53.3
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	12	26	3	17	22	—	4	1	8	—	1	8
2 rooms	3	11	1	7	12	12	16	45	125	16	21	9
3 rooms	110	64	115	218	267	149	159	284	239	16	34	65
4 rooms	118	92	268	244	286	149	159	284	239	16	34	65
5 rooms	196	167	495	327	311	157	115	144	140	140	46	107
6 rooms	196	167	495	327	311	157	115	144	140	140	46	107
7 rooms	50	78	177	330	35	30	39	97	19	68	24	11
8 or more rooms	26	86	177	330	35	30	39	97	19	68	24	11
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.6	5.2	5.7	5.1	4.1	4.2	4.7	5.7	4.7	5.6	5.4	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.6	5.2	5.7	5.1	4.1	4.2	4.7	5.7	4.7	5.6	5.4	5.5
Median, total housing units	5.6	5.2	5.7	5.1	4.1	4.2	4.7	5.7	4.7	5.6	5.4	5.5
Median, vacant housing units	5.6	5.2	5.7	5.1	4.1	4.2	4.7	5.7	4.7	5.6	5.4	5.5
Median, vacant housing units	5.6	5.2	5.7	5.1	4.1	4.2	4.7	5.7	4.7	5.6	5.4	5.5
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached	379	497	981	977	379	100	262	395	106	372	135	78
1, attached	9	21	21	21	38	24	2	2	13	2	—	—
2 or 3	5	4	11	42	205	134	93	81	280	13	23	27
3 or 4	5	4	11	42	205	134	93	81	280	13	23	27
5 to 9	17	10	33	33	35	36	46	18	66	15	15	51
10 to 19	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
20 to 49	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	21	60	3	3	1	2	6	22	17	6	6	4
Other	7	10	21	21	15	3	—	118	9	4	4	4
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person	163	164	260	414	344	51	115	105	135	68	39	15
2 persons	137	106	295	204	180	102	111	128	139	174	41	49
3 persons	85	100	265	145	114	64	97	154	114	94	44	45
4 persons	57	57	171	94	64	25	25	81	32	50	13	21
5 or more persons	2.52	2.98	2.98	2.07	2.07	2.63	2.63	3.16	2.62	3.16	2.85	3.26
Median, occupied housing units	2.60	2.98	2.98	2.07	2.07	2.63	2.63	3.16	2.62	3.16	2.85	3.26
Median, vacant housing units	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	1.98	2.66	2.18	3.41	2.47	3.00	2.12	2.92
Median, total housing units	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	1.98	2.66	2.18	3.41	2.47	3.00	2.12	2.92
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
1.00 or less	544	595	1 356	1 189	869	298	505	632	587	406	206	189
1.01 to 1.49	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
1.50 or more	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Mean	62	56	61	53	61	56	56	60	67	58	50	70
<b>VALUE</b>												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	256	314	619	589	162	84	230	316	65	389	110	61
Less than \$20,000	36	18	25	109	21	6	32	18	8	27	5	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	99	133	225	299	80	6	32	18	8	18	5	10
\$40,000 to \$59,999	26	26	406	316	50	34	32	18	8	18	5	10
\$60,000 to \$79,999	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
\$80,000 to \$99,999	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
\$100,000 to \$149,999	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
\$200,000 to \$249,999	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
\$300,000 or more	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Median (dollars)	36 600	40 600	45 700	45 700	34 600	66 300	55 800	68 900	53 000	51 400	76 900	46 700
Mean (dollars)	37 800	44 200	49 200	34 900	36 100	66 300	57 000	68 900	53 000	52 600	74 800	49 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	251	295	549	484	774	224	274	288	544	58	83	112
Median contract rent (dollars)	201	174	146	145	148	267	270	215	273	202	313	84
With	208	191	148	160	165	254	270	215	249	192	312	127
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	315	272	508	188	97	—	287	275	287	49	463	50
No cash rent included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	36	23	61	34	15	13	8	13	42	275	72	81

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northport city, Tuscaloosa County—										Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County									
	Tract 104.03 (p.p.)	Tract 104.04 (p.p.)	Tract 109 (p.p.)	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 114	Tract 116 (p.p.)	Tract 117.01	Tract 117.02 (p.p.)	Tract 118 (p.p.)	Tract 119 (p.p.)	Tract 123.01 (p.p.)	Tract 123.02 (p.p.)	Tract 123.03 (p.p.)	Tract 123.04 (p.p.)	Tract 123.05 (p.p.)	Tract 123.06 (p.p.)	Tract 123.07 (p.p.)	Tract 123.08 (p.p.)	Tract 123.09 (p.p.)
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	243	552	576	4	133	372	638	1 158	1 359	1 289	945	319	319	319	319	319	319	319	319	319
<b>TENURE</b> .....																				
Owner-occupied housing units .....	46	271	228	—	—	33	339	506	795	654	177	506	177	506	177	506	177	506	177	506
Renter-occupied housing units .....	197	281	348	4	133	339	299	652	564	635	768	813	768	813	768	813	768	813	768	813
Percent of occupied housing units .....	81.1	50.9	60.4	100.0	100.0	91.1	46.9	56.3	41.5	49.3	81.7	70.8	81.7	70.8	81.7	70.8	81.7	70.8	81.7	70.8
<b>ROOMS</b> .....																				
1 room .....	3	2	12	1	25	26	26	8	3	17	22	—	17	22	—	17	22	—	17	22
2 rooms .....	94	15	43	1	22	103	103	15	27	27	67	—	27	67	—	27	67	—	27	67
3 rooms .....	94	103	113	2	23	116	116	83	107	107	152	—	107	152	—	107	152	—	107	152
4 rooms .....	94	103	113	2	23	116	116	83	107	107	152	—	107	152	—	107	152	—	107	152
5 rooms .....	65	127	141	1	27	17	153	319	385	284	284	—	284	284	—	284	284	—	284	284
6 rooms .....	28	48	42	—	1	17	7	291	355	260	260	—	260	260	—	260	260	—	260	260
7 or more rooms .....	2	37	22	—	3	3	52	47	79	72	72	—	72	72	—	72	72	—	72	72
8 or more rooms .....	2	37	22	—	3	3	52	47	79	72	72	—	72	72	—	72	72	—	72	72
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.3	5.7	5.6	2.8	3.1	3	5.2	5.9	5.3	5.1	5.9	—	5.1	5.9	—	5.1	5.9	—	5.1	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.1	4.5	3.8	2.8	3.1	2.9	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.1	4.1	—	4.1	4.1	—	4.1	4.1	—	4.1	4.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....																				
1, attached .....	42	411	352	—	—	49	497	708	848	977	379	95	379	95	379	95	379	95	379	95
2, detached .....	63	21	18	—	3	5	24	51	20	93	38	—	20	93	—	20	93	—	20	93
3 or more .....	5	76	18	—	13	13	34	115	65	83	49	—	65	83	—	65	83	—	65	83
5 to 9 .....	30	10	14	—	45	42	35	30	100	100	235	—	100	235	—	100	235	—	100	235
10 to 19 .....	3	7	54	—	9	168	54	4	32	37	49	—	32	37	—	32	37	—	32	37
20 or more .....	—	—	22	—	55	125	16	—	35	35	44	—	35	44	—	35	44	—	35	44
Mobile home or trailer .....	13	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	—	11	7	—	1	3	10	16	26	21	15	—	26	21	—	26	21	—	26	21
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b> .....																				
1 person .....	40	167	155	4	52	218	162	343	229	414	344	—	229	414	—	229	414	—	229	414
2 persons .....	40	167	155	4	52	218	162	343	229	414	344	—	229	414	—	229	414	—	229	414
3 persons .....	40	167	155	4	52	218	162	343	229	414	344	—	229	414	—	229	414	—	229	414
4 persons .....	51	80	78	—	19	16	96	119	231	170	170	—	231	170	—	231	170	—	231	170
5 persons .....	13	57	48	—	15	11	54	72	91	150	103	—	91	150	—	91	150	—	91	150
6 persons .....	292	238	259	150	219	150	251	230	297	220	207	—	297	220	—	297	220	—	297	220
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.13	2.44	2.43	1.50	2.19	1.89	2.45	2.20	2.31	2.20	2.45	—	2.31	2.20	—	2.31	2.20	—	2.31	2.20
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.78	2.74	2.43	1.50	2.19	1.30	2.61	2.29	3.19	2.21	1.98	—	3.19	2.21	—	3.19	2.21	—	3.19	2.21
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....																				
1.00 or less .....	215	501	511	4	105	353	586	1 043	1 222	1 189	869	—	1 222	1 189	—	1 222	1 189	—	1 222	1 189
1.01 to 1.50 .....	43	19	43	—	17	17	39	67	100	75	67	—	100	75	—	100	75	—	100	75
1.51 to 2.00 .....	2	2	2	—	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	—	2	2	—	2	2	—	2	2
2.01 or more .....	69	54	62	40	87	55	56	54	61	53	61	—	61	53	—	61	53	—	61	53
Mean .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VALUE</b> .....																				
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	31	543	583	—	—	29	314	468	723	590	162	—	723	590	—	723	590	—	723	590
Less than \$20,000 .....	5	93	90	—	—	17	126	170	181	299	80	—	181	299	—	181	299	—	181	299
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	5	93	90	—	—	17	126	170	181	299	80	—	181	299	—	181	299	—	181	299
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	19	79	79	—	—	12	136	168	370	370	51	—	370	370	—	370	370	—	370	370
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	4	4	3	—	—	1	28	11	28	38	3	—	28	38	—	28	38	—	28	38
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	1	1	1	—	—	1	3	5	10	8	1	—	10	8	—	10	8	—	10	8
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median, occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean (dollars) .....	60 900	37 500	36 400	—	—	44 300	40 600	39 900	46 400	32 400	34 100	—	46 400	32 400	—	46 400	32 400	—	46 400	32 400
Mean (dollars) .....	57 100	37 500	37 500	—	—	58 200	44 200	43 000	49 300	34 900	36 100	—	49 300	34 900	—	49 300	34 900	—	49 300	34 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b> .....																				
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	197	267	344	4	132	338	992	640	553	694	774	224	553	694	—	553	694	—	553	694
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	164	109	201	117	94	200	174	116	146	145	148	224	146	145	—	146	145	—	146	145
With .....	164	109	201	117	94	200	174	116	146	145	148	224	146	145	—	146	145	—	146	145
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	126	44	44	—	90	437	269	132	—	188	97	—	—	188	—	—	188	—	—	188
No rents included in rent .....	168	23	308	4	129	437	269	132	494	588	755	211	494	588	—	494	588	—	494	588
No cash rent .....	29	28	36	—	2	—	23	17	59	34	15	—	59	34	—	59	34	—	59	34



Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.				Remainder of Tuscaloosa County							
	Troct 123.02 (pt.)	Troct 124.01 (pt.)	Troct 124.02 (pt.)	Troct 125 (pt.)	Troct 103 (pt.)	Troct 105 (pt.)	Troct 107 (pt.)	Troct 108.01 (pt.)	Troct 117.02 (pt.)	Troct 124.01 (pt.)	Troct 125 (pt.)	
Occupied housing units .....	413	558	590	117	257	398	351	145	152	161	324	
Owner-occupied housing units .....	159	382	70	109	214	293	297	24	132	48	264	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	254	68.5	11.9	93.2	63.3	73.6	84.6	23.4	86.6	29.8	82.1	
Percent of occupied housing units .....	61.5	31.5	88.1	6.8	16.7	26.4	13.4	76.6	13.2	11.3	17.9	
ROOMS												
1 room .....	4	1	8	—	1	2	1	2	2	—	—	
2 rooms .....	16	33	113	5	12	31	16	24	12	12	11	
3 rooms .....	139	103	215	10	46	62	75	34	17	34	39	
4 rooms .....	129	82	144	45	48	108	97	20	17	30	95	
5 rooms .....	29	81	18	25	29	43	38	10	17	16	43	
6 rooms .....	2	6	6	6	2	3	2	1	7	7	38	
7 or more rooms .....	89	89	14	14	20	31	25	4.7	5.7	5.7	8	
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.0	6.2	5.9	6.1	5.5	5.5	5.3	6.0	5.3	5.8	5.8	
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.5	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.8	5.0	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 detached .....	169	342	104	108	158	344	234	37	113	53	264	
1 attached .....	1	9	2	—	6	4	2	53	1	4	1	
2 detached .....	8	30	274	3	—	1	1	20	—	51	1	
2 attached .....	96	18	52	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3 detached .....	10	15	87	—	—	—	—	7	1	15	1	
3 attached .....	6	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4 detached .....	2	96	8	—	83	37	103	—	—	18	40	
4 attached .....	2	14	7	1	9	9	8	1	2	4	—	
5 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person .....	94	91	127	13	42	95	71	22	31	14	55	
2 persons .....	12	103	121	20	39	69	69	32	23	25	74	
3 persons .....	86	123	105	25	43	63	61	18	34	31	69	
4 persons .....	71	44	44	17	37	45	24	17	33	37	33	
5 persons .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6 persons .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7 or more .....	2.51	3.03	2.63	3.60	3.27	2.79	3.10	3.20	3.11	4.06	2.89	
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.42	2.70	2.50	2.70	2.44	2.78	2.15	2.85	2.70	3.15	2.85	
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.11	2.71	2.47	2.50	2.44	2.61	2.86	3.33	3.50	4.52	3.13	
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less .....	401	513	541	106	223	360	316	117	134	119	300	
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1	14	12	3	16	13	12	6	12	23	18	
1.51 or more .....	5	5	64	61	66	58	62	75	60	81	56	
Mean .....	56	55	64	61	66	58	62	75	60	81	56	
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	152	279	63	101	97	240	160	26	96	37	208	
Less than \$20,000 .....	6	3	7	12	20	66	39	6	4	3	15	
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	67	103	40	50	19	102	45	8	36	12	45	
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	57	67	14.5	18	15	11	20	6	8	15	62	
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	18	11	—	1	2	1	4	2	4	1	12	
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$60,000 to \$69,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$70,000 to \$79,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$80,000 to \$89,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$90,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars) .....	62 100	69 900	53 000	47 300	33 000	30 500	38 900	47 500	40 300	54 000	54 000	
Mean (dollars) .....	62 400	70 700	53 500	46 100	38 700	31 200	41 900	46 500	40 400	55 000	55 000	
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	253	176	516	7	30	100	46	110	16	112	51	
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	306	257	276	167	80	157	80	116	200	134	197	
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	271	257	271	191	—	103	103	125	—	146	197	
With meals included in rent .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	363	16	287	4	12	88	32	104	—	108	48	
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	24	16	287	4	12	88	32	104	—	108	48	
No cash rent .....	5	9	25	6	12	12	13	6	12	4	—	

Table 12. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**  
 [The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990  
[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA		Tuscaloosa County		Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa county, Ala.	
	Total	Tuscaloosa city	Total	Tuscaloosa city	Tuscaloosa city	Tuscaloosa city
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	478	422	478	422	216	216
<b>TENURE</b> .....						
Owner-occupied housing units.....	91	66	91	66	2	2
Renter-occupied housing units.....	387	356	387	356	214	214
Percent of occupied housing units.....	81.0	84.4	81.0	84.4	99.1	99.1
<b>ROOMS</b> .....						
1 room.....	36	36	36	36	29	29
2 rooms.....	116	112	116	112	83	83
3 rooms.....	161	150	161	150	103	103
4 rooms.....	193	179	193	179	95	95
5 rooms.....	53	36	53	36	5	5
6 rooms.....	14	4	14	4	2	2
7 rooms.....	23	22	23	22	2	2
8 or more rooms.....	33	26	33	26	2	2
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.5	4.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.5	4.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.9	2.8	5.9	2.8	2.4	2.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....						
1 detached.....	108	85	108	85	12	12
2 detached.....	13	10	13	10	5	5
3 detached.....	20	19	20	19	17	17
4 detached.....	11	11	11	11	10	10
5 to 9.....	81	65	81	65	39	39
10 to 19.....	74	70	74	70	33	33
20 or more.....	19	16	19	16	10	10
Mobile home or trailer.....	3	17	3	17	12	12
Other.....	1	1	1	1	—	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b> .....						
1 person.....	141	134	141	134	87	87
2 persons.....	162	151	162	151	98	98
3 persons.....	171	161	171	161	97	97
4 persons.....	61	45	61	45	7	7
5 persons.....	20	15	20	15	2	2
6 persons.....	15	10	15	10	—	—
7 persons.....	20	20	20	20	1.74	1.74
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.10	2.01	2.10	2.01	2.50	2.50
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.19	3.32	3.19	3.32	2.50	2.50
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.96	1.89	1.96	1.89	1.74	1.74
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....						
1.00 or less.....	419	369	419	369	189	189
More than 1.00.....	63	53	63	53	28	28
1.51 or more.....	26	24	26	24	15	15
Mean.....	.67	.65	.67	.65	.73	.73
<b>VALUE</b> .....						
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	78	58	78	58	2	2
Less than \$20,000.....	1	1	1	1	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	2	2	2	2	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	7	7	7	7	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	19	12	19	12	1	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	21	13	21	13	1	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	1	1	1	1	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	5	5	5	5	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	4	4	4	4	—	—
\$250,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	86,700	93,300	86,700	93,300	72,500	72,500
Mean (dollars).....	99,200	105,200	99,200	105,200	73,800	73,800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b> .....						
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	384	353	384	353	211	211
Median contract rent (dollars).....	237	229	237	229	200	200
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	270	256	270	256	216	216
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	382	352	382	352	211	211
No meals included in rent.....	2	2	2	2	—	—

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA		Tuscaloosa County	
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Tuscaloosa city	
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>290</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>188</b>	
<b>TENURE</b> .....				
Owner-occupied housing units .....	120	120	56	
Percent of occupied housing units .....	41.4	41.4	29.8	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	170	170	132	
Percent of occupied housing units .....	58.6	58.6	70.2	
<b>ROOMS</b> .....				
1 room .....	5	5	5	
2 rooms .....	30	30	25	
3 rooms .....	45	45	38	
4 rooms .....	54	54	45	
5 rooms .....	54	54	36	
6 rooms .....	35	35	22	
7 rooms .....	19	19	14	
8 rooms .....	21	21	14	
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	4.4	4.4	4.2	
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.5	5.5	6.0	
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	3.7	3.7	3.5	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....				
1, detached .....	123	123	80	
2, detached .....	13	13	13	
3 or 4 .....	29	29	21	
5 .....	15	15	15	
6 or more .....	22	22	20	
20 to 49 .....	21	21	20	
50 to 99 .....	17	17	16	
100 or more .....	44	44	44	
Mobile home or trailer .....	2	2	1	
Other .....	2	2	1	
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b> .....				
1 person .....	71	71	55	
2 persons .....	103	103	69	
3 persons .....	51	51	30	
4 persons .....	34	34	20	
5 persons .....	20	20	11	
6 or more persons .....	21	21	8	
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.54	2.54	2.41	
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	1.98	1.98	1.90	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....				
1.00 or less .....	268	268	172	
1.01 to 1.50 .....	13	13	8	
1.51 or more .....	2	2	2	
Mean .....	.62	.62	.59	
<b>VALUE</b> .....				
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	89	89	51	
Less than \$20,000 .....	2	2	3	
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	7	7	3	
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	28	28	18	
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	18	18	11	
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	15	15	7	
\$100,000 to \$119,999 .....	10	10	7	
\$120,000 to \$139,999 .....	10	10	7	
\$140,000 to \$159,999 .....	4	4	4	
\$160,000 to \$179,999 .....	1	1	1	
\$180,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more .....	—	—	—	
Median (dollars) .....	66,300	66,300	66,900	
Mean (dollars) .....	77,000	77,000	83,400	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b> .....				
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	166	166	131	
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	266	266	270	
With mortgage .....	281	281	285	
Without mortgage .....	—	—	—	
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	159	159	128	
No units included in rent .....	7	7	3	
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	



Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA		Tuscaloosa County	
	Total	MSA	Total	Tuscaloosa city
<b>Occupied housing units</b>	<b>41 827</b>	<b>41 827</b>	<b>41 827</b>	<b>19 815</b>
<b>TENURE</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units	27 791	27 791	27 791	10 003
Percent of occupied housing units	66.4	66.4	66.4	50.5
Renter-occupied housing units	14 036	14 036	14 036	9 812
Percent of occupied housing units	33.6	33.6	33.6	49.5
<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 room	295	295	295	246
2 rooms	1 296	1 296	1 296	1 031
3 rooms	3 633	3 633	3 633	2 473
4 rooms	7 772	7 772	7 772	4 867
5 rooms	9 439	9 439	9 439	5 347
6 rooms	8 625	8 625	8 625	3 394
7 rooms	4 774	4 774	4 774	2 728
8 rooms	5 593	5 593	5 593	3 044
9 rooms	5 533	5 533	5 533	3 522
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	4.1	3.9
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached	26 109	26 109	26 109	11 194
2, detached	1 526	1 526	1 526	649
3 or 4	776	776	776	564
5	1 592	1 592	1 592	1 299
6 or 7	1 895	1 895	1 895	1 525
8 to 12	2 179	2 179	2 179	1 908
13 to 49	1 811	1 811	1 811	1 431
50 or more	1 127	1 127	1 127	872
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5 599	5 599	5 599	2 927
Median, renter-occupied housing units	276	276	276	146
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>				
1 person	10 828	10 828	10 828	6 719
2 persons	14 384	14 384	14 384	7 372
3 persons	7 649	7 649	7 649	2 889
4 persons	1 445	1 445	1 445	614
5 persons	2 056	2 056	2 056	1 044
6 or more persons	763	763	763	224
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.18
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>				
1.00 or less	41 149	41 149	41 149	19 627
1.01 to 1.50	533	533	533	126
1.51 or more	145	145	145	62
Mean	.44	.44	.44	.40
<b>VALUE</b>				
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>19 643</b>	<b>19 643</b>	<b>19 643</b>	<b>8 926</b>
Less than \$20,000	2 338	2 338	2 338	1 048
\$20,000 to \$39,999	4 936	4 936	4 936	2 263
\$40,000 to \$59,999	4 936	4 936	4 936	2 263
\$60,000 to \$79,999	3 024	3 024	3 024	1 389
\$80,000 to \$99,999	2 178	2 178	2 178	1 309
\$100,000 to \$149,999	261	261	261	210
\$150,000 to \$249,999	123	123	123	99
\$250,000 to \$299,999	66	66	66	58
\$300,000 or more	76 400	76 400	76 400	86 700
Mean (dollars)	13 618	13 618	13 618	9 721
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>				
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>9 812</b>	<b>9 812</b>	<b>9 812</b>	<b>9 812</b>
Less than \$200	296	296	296	306
\$200 to \$299	69	69	69	55
\$300 to \$399	12 734	12 734	12 734	9 358
\$400 or more	815	815	815	328
Mean (dollars)	13 618	13 618	13 618	9 721

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA		Tuscaloosa County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County									
	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city		Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108.01
<b>ANCESTRY</b>														
All persons.....	150,522	150,522	34,722	155,518	6,780	13,164	10,449	7,401	3,626	3,903	2,844	8,073	10,759	5,539
Ancestry specified.....	125,440	125,440	17,364	142,776	5,179	10,991	8,488	6,624	2,979	2,634	2,380	6,517	8,611	4,582
Single ancestry.....	105,760	105,760	14,697	121,722	3,916	9,732	7,045	4,621	2,506	2,284	2,192	4,958	6,237	3,588
Multiple ancestry.....	20,000	20,000	3,000	23,000	1,263	1,259	1,443	2,000	423	320	192	465	2,374	944
Ancestry unspecified or not reported	25,082	25,082	2,669	11,483	1,601	2,173	1,961	2,777	647	369	464	1,556	2,148	957
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>														
Total ancestries reported.....	301,044	301,044	34,722	155,518	13,540	26,328	20,898	15,302	7,232	6,006	5,728	16,146	21,518	11,078
Arab.....	263	263	45	218	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American.....	140	140	—	140	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
Belgian.....	40	40	—	40	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Canadian.....	140	140	—	140	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese.....	252	252	81	171	—	44	7	18	50	—	—	—	23	—
Dutch.....	3,031	3,031	451	1,086	165	483	237	1,156	46	26	42	326	373	90
English.....	17,117	17,117	2,315	14,802	672	2,118	893	1,012	320	237	158	935	1,237	721
French.....	63	63	—	63	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....	3,795	3,795	472	2,166	127	506	109	318	84	28	48	186	307	141
German.....	295	295	14	182	11	54	—	—	—	8	—	—	10	—
French Canadian.....	16,965	16,965	1,735	9,232	889	1,687	1,030	1,348	377	145	206	873	1,340	58
Greek.....	219	219	—	219	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	12	24	12
Hungarian.....	21,528	21,528	2,589	9,301	1,444	2,137	1,811	1,852	460	317	218	1,660	2,559	594
Italian.....	1,857	1,857	269	1,131	111	247	39	86	37	—	—	90	188	78
Lithuanian.....	25	25	—	25	—	20	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish.....	863	863	9	217	—	30	75	35	—	17	—	7	50	12
Portuguese.....	56	56	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	60	60	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	299	299	16	283	—	38	16	10	9	—	—	—	13	—
Scotch-Irish.....	4,878	4,878	640	2,664	233	496	377	471	100	39	70	112	473	193
Slovak.....	3,159	3,159	8	1,132	40	40	—	—	62	61	50	10	152	56
Slovenian.....	110	110	7	110	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southwestern African.....	110	110	—	110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	158	158	14	144	—	25	21	27	6	9	—	42	12	6
Swiss.....	158	158	14	144	—	25	21	27	6	9	—	42	12	6
Ukrainian.....	73	73	—	73	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. born States or American.....	26,167	26,167	3,162	8,773	1,745	3,013	2,713	1,232	851	464	739	2,475	2,260	77
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	54	54	163	8,414	21	185	48	91	—	17	—	78	—	—
White.....	54	54	—	54	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Other races.....	194,470	194,470	21,629	104,462	7,901	13,938	13,364	7,734	4,834	4,576	4,186	9,207	12,502	6,654
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	59	59	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	49	49	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	10	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	71	71	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	52	52	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	11	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	10	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Northport city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.										Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County									
		Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)						
ANCESTRY																					
All persons.....		547	3 590	2 003	446	31	286	5 377	—	261	26	18	1 917	1 888	5 987						
Ancestry specified.....		457	2 843	2 034	416	31	261	4 940	—	210	26	18	1 747	1 848	5 297						
Single ancestry.....		413	2 470	2 284	257	—	213	3 262	—	186	26	14	1 265	1 962	4 162						
Multiple ancestry.....		44	620	369	50	31	25	1 297	—	74	—	—	452	552	769						
Ancestry unspecified or not reported.....		90	647	369	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	170	274	1 036						
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS																					
Total ancestries reported.....		1 094	7 180	6 006	932	62	572	11 354	—	522	52	36	3 834	3 776	11 934						
Acre.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8						
Austrian.....		—	—	9	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Belgian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Canadian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	42	—						
Czech.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Dutch.....		—	50	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
English.....		—	46	26	19	—	7	123	—	7	—	—	75	—	17						
French.....		—	320	237	188	—	6	1 348	—	7	—	18	299	494	782						
French (except Basque).....		9	84	28	15	—	—	298	—	13	—	—	75	—	151						
German Canadian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Greek.....		47	377	144	95	—	17	21	—	21	—	—	319	562	636						
Hungarian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Italian.....		94	460	317	105	31	32	1 262	—	13	—	—	277	439	733						
Lithuanian.....		—	37	—	9	—	—	24	—	—	26	—	64	—	—						
Norwegian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Polish.....		—	—	17	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	12	—	8						
Portuguese.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	16						
Rumanian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Scandinavian.....		—	9	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	11						
Scotch-Irish.....		50	100	39	7	20	15	345	—	23	—	—	115	129	161						
Swedish.....		29	63	61	7	—	—	277	—	5	—	7	42	51	89						
Slovak.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Slovakian African.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Swiss.....		—	6	9	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	23	12	43						
Ukrainian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
United States of America.....		30	815	454	73	—	73	610	—	83	—	—	490	61	892						
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....		—	—	17	—	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	21						
Yugoslavian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other ancestries.....		783	4 798	4 576	390	—	422	5 488	—	335	26	4	1 972	1 766	8 175						
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS																					
Dominicans (Dominican Republic).....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
General American.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Costa Rican.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Cuban.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Guatemalan.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Honduran.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Nicaraguan.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Panamanian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Salvadoran.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Spanish.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Venezuelan.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
General American, origin not specified.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other Central American, origin not specified.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Argentinian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Brazilian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Chilean.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Colombian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Ecuadorian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Mexican.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Venezuelan.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other South American.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.															
Area		Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.01	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)
ANCESTRY	All persons	421	1 405	4 885	7 597	325	2 448	3 754	4 531	3 459	5 888	3 109	4 438	645	4 821
	Ancestry specified	116	300	4 396	6 745	232	2 182	3 189	4 053	3 118	5 163	2 713	3 784	83	4 206
	Single ancestry	41	22	3 994	1 607	43	93	64	41	40	474	551	1 157	25	1 227
	Multiple ancestry	264	1 105	489	852	93	286	565	478	341	725	396	644	562	575
	Ancestry unspecified or not reported														
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported		842	2 810	9 770	15 194	650	4 936	7 508	9 062	6 918	11 776	6 218	8 856	1 290	9 642
Arab		—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian		—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech		—	—	12	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish		—	—	7	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch		—	—	55	62	—	9	—	—	—	59	32	102	58	134
English		14	44	684	1 402	23	60	—	—	25	603	505	979	58	875
Finnish		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)		5	8	159	318	—	14	26	—	—	223	125	154	—	176
French Canadian		—	—	46	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
German		39	13	819	1 333	55	78	—	—	—	19	236	717	7	903
Hungarian		—	—	19	49	—	—	—	—	—	474	16	25	3	—
Italian		36	38	829	1 306	29	122	—	15	23	522	421	713	—	773
Lithuanian		—	—	200	183	—	—	—	—	—	42	53	97	—	144
Lutheran		—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maltese		—	—	18	21	—	—	—	—	—	43	23	—	—	—
Norwegian		—	—	90	95	—	—	—	—	—	32	8	71	—	84
Portuguese		—	—	12	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rumanian		—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian		—	—	56	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish		5	7	172	262	—	18	—	7	—	188	203	319	9	318
Scottish		—	—	159	357	18	24	—	—	—	155	7	113	9	18
Subsaharan African		—	—	—	—	—	9	15	7	28	26	17	8	—	46
Swedish		—	—	11	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swiss		—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	28	—	—	12
United States of America		76	76	195	586	47	181	280	365	189	882	760	696	—	663
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		—	—	31	55	—	—	7	—	—	32	—	—	—	29
Yugoslavian		—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	41	—	—
Other ancestries		743	2 581	5 917	8 594	447	4 407	7 180	8 648	6 653	8 296	3 511	4 566	1 204	5 070
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American		—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran		—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Panamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American		—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.				Remainder of Tuscaloosa County								
	Treat 123.02 (pt.)	Treat 124.01 (pt.)	Treat 124.02 (pt.)	Treat 125 (pt.)	Treat 101 (pt.)	Treat 102 (pt.)	Treat 103 (pt.)	Treat 104.02 (pt.)	Treat 104.03 (pt.)	Treat 104.04 (pt.)	Treat 105 (pt.)	Treat 106 (pt.)	Treat 107 (pt.)
ANCESTRY													
All persons.....	4 533	3 213	5 227	513	6 314	5 581	7 489	1 377	36	—	2 463	8 047	10 741
Single ancestry.....	4 024	2 802	4 424	477	3 709	3 517	6 017	1 227	36	—	2 170	6 491	8 553
Multiple ancestry.....	3 014	2 464	3 587	458	3 709	3 517	4 925	946	36	—	2 006	4 932	6 233
Unidentified or not reported.....	1 509	411	803	42	1 054	990	1 054	281	—	—	433	1 559	2 340
ANCESTRY UNCLASSIFIED OR NOT REPORTED	309	411	803	42	1 251	1 074	1 472	150	—	—	433	1 556	2 148
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestry reported.....	9 046	6 426	10 454	1 026	12 628	11 162	14 978	2 754	72	—	5 206	16 094	21 482
Arab.....	17	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
American.....	—	—	4	—	15	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	9	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....	—	—	8	—	10	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
English.....	161	10	107	—	146	150	184	33	—	—	35	326	373
French.....	483	353	704	26	484	682	714	212	—	—	151	902	1 219
French (except Basque).....	168	89	102	—	112	155	109	11	—	—	35	186	307
French Canadian.....	18	—	26	—	11	48	9	11	—	—	—	—	10
German.....	889	285	420	—	793	672	840	237	—	—	185	973	1 347
Greek.....	—	—	25	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	2	59
Hungarian.....	13	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian.....	623	256	487	32	1 330	900	1 330	206	—	—	205	1 634	2 178
Lithuanian.....	38	—	12	—	102	22	39	—	—	—	—	90	—
Polish.....	15	—	18	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Portuguese.....	64	12	26	—	—	44	68	—	—	—	—	—	50
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	12	—	16	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Scotch-Irish.....	148	109	97	—	226	87	320	76	—	—	—	112	466
Swedish.....	116	16	97	—	53	106	64	40	—	—	25	98	145
Swiss.....	40	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	14	20	—	—	50	11	21	—	—	—	—	42	127
Swedish.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....	743	235	703	11	1 672	1 806	1 952	422	36	—	656	2 476	2 260
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	23	42	42	—	21	—	2	—	—	—	6	78	—
Yugoslavian.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
Other ancestry.....	5 396	4 976	6 938	957	7 511	6 168	9 240	1 463	36	—	3 851	9 181	12 498
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazilian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.											
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
ANCESTRY												
All persons .....	3 622	1 412	534	45	607	—	—	—	36	687	1 697	4 302
Ancestry specified .....	2 833	1 001	423	45	544	—	—	—	27	584	1 347	3 516
Multiple ancestry .....	512	263	37	—	5	—	—	—	16	56	156	2 649
Ancestry unclassified or not reported .....	787	248	111	—	63	—	—	—	9	103	350	786
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported .....	7 244	2 824	1 068	90	1 214	—	—	—	72	1 374	3 394	8 604
Austrian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Belgian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech .....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English .....	15	71	5	—	5	—	—	—	9	40	6	80
French .....	422	156	5	—	—	—	—	—	66	190	—	342
French (except Basque) .....	66	29	28	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	22	90
French Canadian .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German .....	264	137	40	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	81	503
Greek .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Irish .....	666	234	24	—	21	—	—	—	53	—	162	612
Italian .....	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69
Norwegian .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	48
Polish .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian .....	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Scottish-Irish .....	14	8	10	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	7	151
Scottish .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slovak .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slovenian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish .....	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Ukrainian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of American .....	949	459	165	—	83	—	—	—	97	—	181	940
Welsh .....	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Other ancestries .....	4 682	1 651	782	90	1 099	—	—	—	29	1 081	2 737	5 598
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Tuscaloosa County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County							
		Tuscaloosa	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04		
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
All persons	150 522	150 522	17 366	77 759	6 780	13 164	10 449	7 461	3 626	3 003		
Native	148 383	148 383	17 172	76 103	6 701	12 966	10 397	7 401	3 606	2 996		
Foreign born	2 139	2 139	194	1 656	79	198	52	160				
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>												
Linguistically isolated households	427	427	61	336	9	42	—	35	9	—		
Persons 5 years and over	141 140	141 140	16 184	73 387	6 379	12 418	9 761	7 023	3 358	2 780		
In linguistically isolated households	745	745	208	499	9	129	—	43	69	—		
Speak a language other than English	4 413	4 413	542	2 987	63	430	133	226	67	71		
Do not speak English "very well"	1 616	1 616	208	1 069	18	153	29	109	41	14		
Speak Spanish	1 829	1 829	218	1 158	9	149	58	68	27	49		
Do not speak English "very well"	657	657	73	402	—	36	12	48	13	14		
Linguistically isolated	75	75	10	39	9	—	—	27	—	—		
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	1 036	1 036	132	779	—	125	31	40	7	—		
Do not speak English "very well"	451	451	52	335	—	52	9	16	—	—		
Linguistically isolated	380	380	117	263	—	117	—	16	—	—		
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	49 658	49 658	5 032	30 028	1 555	4 107	2 577	2 358	803	858		
Preprimary school	2 346	2 346	336	1 238	62	222	167	230	34	85		
Public school	1 347	1 347	190	679	29	164	122	103	30	32		
Elementary or high school	24 908	24 908	3 168	10 773	1 250	2 404	1 956	1 349	537	532		
Public school	23 609	23 609	2 978	10 071	1 139	2 290	1 919	1 178	493	504		
College	22 404	22 404	1 528	18 017	243	1 381	454	779	232	241		
Public college	20 802	20 802	1 454	16 732	222	1 318	436	691	228	232		
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>												
Persons 25 years and over	88 962	88 962	10 819	43 346	4 546	8 389	6 663	4 736	2 321	1 829		
Less than 9th grade	10 802	10 802	1 130	4 943	941	1 532	307	367	347	309		
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	16 260	16 260	1 781	7 160	966	1 070	1 489	598	478	430		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	24 689	24 689	2 853	9 712	1 563	2 287	2 462	1 299	683	481		
Some college, no degree	14 775	14 775	1 936	7 456	683	1 584	986	901	392	290		
Associate degree	4 654	4 654	617	2 245	316	516	320	114	107	71		
Bachelor's degree	9 692	9 692	1 421	6 183	236	1 314	285	1 176	184	175		
Graduate or professional degree	8 090	8 090	1 081	5 647	175	1 088	180	1 265	110	73		
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.6	69.6	73.1	72.1	63.0	80.9	63.5	66.3	63.6	59.6		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.0	20.0	23.1	22.3	6.0	28.6	7.0	51.5	12.7	13.6		
<b>FERTILITY</b>												
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	250	250	330	187	260	182	492	166	442	338		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 363	1 363	1 524	1 145	1 357	1 471	1 552	1 238	1 379	2 115		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 039	2 039	2 143	1 915	1 988	1 985	2 234	1 866	1 987	2 081		
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>												
Persons 5 years and over	141 140	141 140	16 184	73 387	6 379	12 418	9 761	7 023	3 358	2 780		
Some house	74 306	74 306	8 256	33 363	4 022	6 980	6 380	2 811	1 648	1 557		
Different house in United States	65 633	65 633	7 784	38 996	2 317	5 528	3 371	4 196	710	1 199		
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	21 474	21 474	2 125	14 388	1 304	1 785	1 568	1 174	107	538		
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	12 761	12 761	2 776	2 958	1 261	1 709	1 592	526	731	490		
Different MSA/PMSA	20 704	20 704	1 835	14 965	2 969	1 305	501	1 176	252	226		
Not in on MSA/PMSA	10 694	10 694	1 048	6 685	430	810	493	684	189	125		
Abroad	1 201	1 201	144	1 028	40	110	10	16		24		
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>												
Urban population	106 099	106 099	17 366	77 759	466	7 690	2 990	7 416	3 626	3 003		
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	59 471	59 471	11 161	40 432	269	5 173	2 068	5 556	2 043	1 785		
Rural population	44 423	44 423	—	—	6 314	5 474	7 459	185	—	—		
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	15 844	15 844	—	—	1 153	1 739	2 074	43	—	—		
On farms	794	794	—	—	179	94	188	—	—	—		
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>												
Workers 16 years and over	65 245	65 245	7 768	32 431	3 106	6 735	4 659	3 477	1 441	1 176		
Car, truck, or van	61 065	61 065	7 546	29 442	3 104	6 555	4 510	3 352	1 337	1 146		
Drive alone	52 730	52 730	6 644	25 534	2 472	5 962	3 908	3 006	1 195	887		
Carpooled	8 335	8 335	902	3 908	453	593	602	331	157	259		
Public transportation (including taxicab)	443	443	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	239	239	—	—	19	11	14	—	—	—		
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Walked	1 884	1 884	60	1 610	35	—	36	22	39	21		
Other means	838	838	46	521	19	23	19	16	—	—		
Worked at home	1 015	1 015	116	450	75	135	80	89	27	9		
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.08	1.07	1.08	1.09	1.05	1.08	1.06	1.07	1.14		
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.4	18.4	17.2	15.0	28.7	19.7	23.1	13.5	16.2	15.8		
<b>Departure time for work</b>												
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	4 344	4 344	327	1 495	241	480	602	83	40	38		
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	14 001	14 001	1 684	5 338	1 114	1 319	513	516	388	293		
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	20 332	20 332	2 710	852	2 317	1 117	4 117	457	457	455		
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	7 586	7 586	1 004	4 375	304	906	358	580	180	93		
All other times	17 967	17 967	1 927	9 963	515	1 558	989	736	442	288		
<b>Worked in MSA of residence</b>	59 727	59 727	7 328	30 514	2 665	6 265	4 491	3 323	1 384	1 140		
Tuscaloosa city	44 098	44 098	4 838	25 689	1 627	4 161	2 735	2 732	930	683		
Northport city	5 600	5 600	1 184	5 667	330	689	680	337	232	344		
Remainder of Tuscaloosa County	10 029	10 029	831	2 958	701	1 038	936	336	142	113		
<b>Worked outside MSA of residence</b>	5 518	5 518	440	1 917	441	470	168	154	57	36		
Birmingham city	1 181	1 181	74	415	16	76	17	23	24	7		
Bessemer city	425	425	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Fairfield city	184	184	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Remainder of Jefferson County	845	845	57	233	—	35	33	7	8	—		
Walker County	63	63	—	—	—	11	8	—	—	—		
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	208	208	8	70	10	8	19	—	—	—		
Alcove city	32	32	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—		
Remainder of Pickens County	159	159	21	130	73	30	14	10	—	6		
Bibb County	279	279	17	74	8	17	—	—	—	—		
Hale County	415	415	27	276	—	37	—	11	—	—		
Greene County	198	198	12	128	10	12	—	—	—	—		
Fayette city	164	164	8	29	105	19	—	11	—	—		
Remainder of Fayette County	167	167	29	10	103	48	—	6	—	—		
Worked elsewhere	1 198	1 198	173	588	114	176	64	73	19	23		



**Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.									
	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.02	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 117.02	Tract 118	Tract 119
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	2 864	8 073	10 759	5 539	3 300	6 501	2 513	5 138	3 459	5 888
Native	2 860	8 052	10 719	5 504	3 187	6 438	2 506	5 138	3 459	5 811
Foreign born	4	21	40	35	133	63	7	—	—	77
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	7	12	15	—	—	7	32
Persons 5 years and over	2 674	7 479	9 986	5 212	3 025	6 049	2 366	4 705	3 214	5 537
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	7	12	15	—	—	14	32
Speak a language other than English	60	145	94	111	227	111	84	129	78	254
Do not speak English "very well"	17	41	47	44	45	22	20	20	36	71
Speak Spanish	14	79	51	47	40	53	29	18	81	143
Do not speak English "very well"	9	17	29	21	—	20	15	20	11	44
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	22	38	15	135	10	8	—	12	17
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	12	18	8	63	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	834	2 058	2 982	1 560	924	1 708	649	1 693	907	2 310
Preprimary school	33	52	143	128	67	104	20	64	39	75
Public school	28	13	95	103	22	59	8	55	8	52
Elementary or high school	593	1 673	2 294	1 099	618	942	471	1 347	716	732
Public school	593	1 634	2 176	1 033	507	867	455	1 322	716	703
College	208	333	345	333	239	662	158	282	152	1 503
Public college	200	248	321	310	218	592	133	224	144	1 433
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 709	5 080	6 521	3 349	2 039	4 122	1 639	2 729	2 150	3 005
Less than 9th grade	297	866	807	325	193	414	251	408	601	466
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	508	1 222	1 254	731	255	890	370	708	680	765
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	482	939	2 275	1 206	451	1 103	427	770	413	592
Some college, no degree	262	503	1 024	364	219	564	213	462	240	434
Associate degree	59	257	420	167	141	222	147	167	84	109
Bachelor's degree	51	149	514	239	350	506	111	118	91	435
Graduate or professional degree	50	84	227	201	261	268	126	96	41	204
Percent high school graduate or higher	52.9	58.6	68.4	70.2	78.0	68.4	62.1	59.1	40.4	59.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.9	4.7	11.4	12.4	34.6	18.8	14.5	7.8	6.1	21.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	400	467	254	314	514	553	448	773	612	1 172
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 008	1 652	1 621	1 702	1 358	1 184	1 361	2 041	1 895	1 464
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 113	2 176	2 298	2 043	2 108	1 924	2 005	2 608	1 983	2 253
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 674	7 479	9 986	5 212	3 035	6 049	2 366	4 705	3 214	5 537
Some house	1 563	4 599	6 444	3 370	1 650	3 266	1 426	3 245	2 098	2 249
Different house in United States	1 096	2 880	3 535	1 831	1 355	2 765	932	1 460	1 116	3 270
Different city of this MSA/PSMA	262	503	1 024	364	219	564	213	462	240	434
Remainder of this MSA/PSMA	382	862	1 370	517	310	229	60	104	74	219
Different MSA/PSMA	256	1 300	724	298	308	732	108	146	124	1 095
Not in MSA/PSMA	181	511	662	259	154	461	61	122	53	576
Abroad	15	—	7	11	30	38	—	—	—	18
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	2 841	26	66	4 752	2 125	6 501	2 513	4 584	3 459	5 888
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 841	26	39	3 613	1 915	4 304	1 725	2 558	2 525	2 832
Rural population	23	8 047	10 693	787	1 175	—	—	584	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	18	3	4 011	457	448	—	—	412	—	—
On farms	—	42	222	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 117	3 462	4 589	2 755	1 707	2 899	945	1 858	1 276	2 225
Car, truck, or van	1 084	3 330	4 380	2 696	1 611	2 700	873	1 873	1 141	2 015
Drive alone	987	2 758	3 395	2 131	1 355	2 307	758	1 824	1 085	1 832
Carpooled	147	692	697	261	211	593	115	304	307	183
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	16	34	19	—	10	32	21	76	41
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	16	34	19	—	10	32	21	76	41
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	15	2	46	35	17	71	27	29	16	73
Other means	15	8	53	17	7	73	8	29	43	83
Worked at home	7	105	76	5	42	5	5	—	9	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.11	1.09	1.06	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.14	1.18	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.4	28.2	23.9	18.2	18.8	16.1	14.6	16.7	18.9	12.4
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	102	502	447	177	100	148	65	143	115	102
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	298	999	1 215	638	272	609	243	382	362	410
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	252	764	1 276	812	780	960	258	631	254	611
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	125	257	345	332	185	321	40	113	221	221
All other times	125	835	1 285	791	308	816	275	557	432	867
<b>Worked in MSA of residence</b>	1 091	1 831	4 162	2 451	1 599	2 744	899	1 795	1 207	2 096
Tuscaloosa county	801	555	2 395	1 960	1 599	2 214	772	1 445	1 060	1 832
Northport city	20	59	321	158	94	200	44	163	79	69
Remainder of Tuscaloosa County	720	217	1 446	533	310	330	83	187	67	155
<b>Worked outside MSA of residence</b>	24	631	427	104	108	155	44	63	69	129
Birmingham city	5	490	36	22	27	51	—	—	13	17
Bessemer city	—	370	24	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Fairfield city	—	143	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	—	426	70	21	6	26	—	15	6	9
Walker County	—	14	9	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	—	37	64	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Aliceville city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Pickens County	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Bibb County	—	81	70	7	—	9	—	6	—	—
Hale County	—	—	61	—	—	36	8	4	29	46
Greene County	7	—	20	4	—	—	10	7	—	—
Fayette city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Fayette County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Worked elsewhere	14	70	37	37	50	33	21	26	11	40

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.						Northport city, Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 122	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	Tract 124.02	Tract 125	Tract 102 (p.t.)	Tract 103 (p.t.)	Tract 104.02 (p.t.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	645	4 857	5 220	4 910	5 494	4 815	7 552	2 674	547
Native	645	4 765	5 094	4 893	5 444	4 784	7 395	2 664	547
Foreign born	—	92	126	17	50	31	157	10	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	—	23	31	8	11	—	42	—	10
Persons 5 years and over	645	4 499	4 842	4 464	5 017	4 538	7 110	2 456	502
In linguistically isolated households	—	41	51	11	—	—	129	—	10
Speak a language other than English	5	124	290	134	129	99	378	16	10
Do not speak English "very well"	80	895	140	44	34	58	143	—	10
Speak Spanish	5	68	212	107	38	49	116	16	10
Do not speak English "very well"	5	32	100	26	15	32	36	—	10
Linguistically isolated	—	7	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	7	—	—	7	—	125	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	7	—	—	—	—	52	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	7	—	—	—	—	117	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	22	1 446	1 601	1 545	1 761	1 525	2 530	741	108
Proprietary school	—	153	78	137	79	40	186	32	7
Public school	—	96	47	68	36	24	84	32	—
Elementary or high school	8	686	801	911	766	1 133	1 392	606	101
Public school	8	642	761	865	746	1 091	1 300	593	88
College	14	607	722	497	916	532	932	103	—
Public college	14	562	673	490	887	306	901	93	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	609	3 216	3 248	2 861	3 074	3 007	4 683	1 604	382
Less than 9th grade	178	155	268	257	192	304	211	151	92
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	143	370	295	423	493	477	396	432	216
High school graduate (includes equivalent)	144	813	708	895	943	1 042	1 003	620	66
Some college, no degree	76	665	645	599	714	566	1 013	190	51
Associate degree	24	151	402	142	215	143	323	99	17
Bachelor's degree	20	605	566	341	309	264	936	55	71
Graduate or professional degree	24	457	364	204	208	211	801	57	40
Percent high school graduate or higher	47.3	83.7	82.7	76.2	77.7	74.0	87.0	63.7	64.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.2	33.0	28.6	19.0	16.8	15.8	37.1	7.0	29.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	499	419	349	314	115	186	746	250
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	727	1 204	782	1 495	1 393	1 428	1 294	1 679	973
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	1 658	1 793	2 179	2 009	2 002	2 060	2 884	1 545
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	645	4 499	4 842	4 464	5 017	4 538	7 110	2 456	502
Same house	—	2 679	2 732	1 629	1 996	1 813	3 721	1 114	183
Different house in United States	499	1 779	2 631	1 835	2 993	1 518	3 279	1 332	286
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	24	863	941	1 103	1 223	664	810	320	99
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	6	268	441	304	376	622	810	610	128
Different in MSA/PMSA	235	174	502	255	589	275	1 095	203	59
Not in MSA/PMSA	—	41	59	—	28	7	110	10	—
Abroad	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	645	4 857	4 770	4 553	5 494	1 910	7 552	2 674	547
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	22	2 903	2 952	2 507	2 507	1 280	5 162	1 903	268
Rural population	—	—	450	357	2 905	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	225	174	—	1 583	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	31	—	—	25	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	40	2 394	2 848	2 293	2 593	2 220	3 838	1 130	183
Car, truck, or van	31	2 334	2 741	2 227	2 509	2 172	3 750	1 115	132
Drove alone	22	2 073	2 545	1 830	2 117	1 844	3 420	1 010	183
Carpooled	—	261	197	397	392	328	380	105	51
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	22	17	15	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	22	17	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	9	23	25	18	34	17	—	—	—
Other means	—	10	18	7	12	—	23	—	—
Worked at home	—	42	24	18	17	—	65	15	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.55	1.06	1.04	1.11	1.09	1.09	1.05	1.05	1.18
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.1	16.9	18.0	17.3	15.6	17.8	18.0	17.7	13.2
<b>Departure time for work</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	109	204	99	89	82	138	106	5
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	441	529	569	528	538	682	334	37
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	9	993	1 037	724	831	779	1 459	298	84
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	258	336	286	381	257	595	107	29
All other times	22	564	591	746	545	899	899	270	28
Worked in MSA of residence	31	2 254	2 611	2 087	2 386	2 092	3 547	1 074	183
Tuscaloosa city	22	1 853	2 126	1 639	1 974	1 542	2 470	607	148
Northport city	9	147	138	147	172	71	643	348	12
Remainder of Tuscaloosa County	—	254	347	301	260	434	634	119	23
Worked outside MSA of residence	140	140	237	206	207	128	291	56	—
Birmingham city	9	31	71	59	14	36	43	—	—
Bessemer city	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Fairfield city	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	—	36	34	—	60	24	24	25	—
Walker County	—	11	7	—	—	—	8	—	—
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aliceville city	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Remainder of Pickens County	—	7	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Bibb County	—	—	7	—	—	9	17	—	—
Hale County	—	8	35	52	17	9	27	—	—
Greene County	—	11	25	34	31	—	—	10	—
Fayette city	—	10	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Fayette County	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	26	21	43	75	35	110	21	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northport city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County							
	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	3 590	3 003	466	31	286	5 677	—	261	26	18
Native	3 570	2 996	459	31	286	5 528	—	261	26	18
Foreign born	20	7	7	—	—	149	—	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	9	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	3 336	2 780	448	31	271	5 274	—	252	26	18
In linguistically isolated households	69	309	101	—	75	4	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	67	71	15	—	12	173	—	33	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	41	14	—	—	—	78	—	4	—	—
Speak Spanish	27	—	—	—	—	26	—	9	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	13	14	—	—	—	17	—	4	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	7	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	795	658	115	—	32	1 907	—	186	11	—
Preprimary school	26	85	14	—	—	202	—	7	—	—
Public school	22	52	—	—	—	93	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	532	532	85	—	32	1 022	—	26	11	—
Public school	493	504	55	—	32	874	—	26	11	—
College	232	241	16	—	—	683	—	148	—	—
Public college	228	232	16	—	—	606	—	148	—	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 321	1 829	330	31	239	3 484	—	67	15	18
Less than 9th grade	367	309	13	—	101	75	—	4	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	478	430	—	—	18	151	—	—	15	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	683	481	70	11	106	412	—	15	—	—
Some college, no degree	392	290	79	—	14	591	—	21	—	7
Associate degree	107	71	23	—	—	76	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree	184	175	85	20	—	1 040	—	8	—	4
Graduate or professional degree	110	73	58	—	—	1 139	—	19	—	7
Percent high school graduate or higher	63.6	59.6	96.1	100.0	50.2	93.5	—	94.0	—	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.7	13.6	43.3	64.5	—	62.5	—	40.3	—	61.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	359	338	—	—	—	60	—	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 379	1 005	1 143	—	1 889	1 403	—	706	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 987	2 081	2 000	—	1 000	1 848	—	1 250	2 000	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	3 336	2 780	448	31	271	5 274	—	252	26	18
Same house	1 648	1 557	210	—	131	2 323	—	20	—	—
Different house in United States	1 688	1 199	198	31	140	2 935	—	232	26	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	538	358	31	20	—	975	—	31	26	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	709	499	54	—	—	227	—	—	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA	252	7	7	11	48	1 176	—	123	—	—
Not in MSA/PMSA	189	125	106	—	47	557	—	78	—	—
Abroad	—	24	40	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	3 590	3 003	466	31	286	5 677	—	261	26	18
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 043	1 785	269	—	135	4 376	—	77	26	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 441	1 176	233	11	51	2 669	—	111	18	—
Car, truck, or van	1 352	1 146	225	—	51	2 581	—	111	18	—
Drove alone	1 195	887	208	—	22	2 358	—	105	11	—
Carpooled	157	259	17	—	—	193	—	6	7	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	39	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	23	—	8	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	27	9	—	11	—	89	—	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.14	1.05	—	—	1.61	1.04	—	1.04	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.2	15.8	22.1	—	—	37.5	13.0	10.8	17.8	—
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	40	38	—	—	32	45	—	—	7	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	297	38	73	—	9	348	—	—	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	414	455	115	—	10	1 151	—	37	—	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	180	93	15	—	—	520	—	8	—	—
All other times	442	288	30	—	—	516	—	53	11	—
<b>Worked in MSA of residence</b>										
Tuscaloosa city	384	1 140	217	11	40	2 568	—	111	18	—
Northport city	930	1 449	9	—	9	2 131	—	83	11	—
Remainder of Tuscaloosa County	312	344	29	—	10	210	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	142	113	39	—	21	227	—	24	7	—
Birmingham city	57	36	16	—	11	101	—	—	—	—
Bessemer city	24	7	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Fairfield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Walker County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alcalá city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Pickens County	—	6	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Bibb County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hale County	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Greene County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fayette city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Fayette County	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	19	23	16	—	11	31	—	—	—	—



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.										
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.01	
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>											
All persons	1 917	1 888	5 967	421	1 405	4 885	7 597	325	2 468	3 754	
Native	1 900	1 764	5 904	421	1 405	4 640	7 052	325	2 461	3 723	
Foreign born	17	124	63	—	—	245	545	—	7	31	
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>											
Linguistically isolated households	7	—	15	—	7	16	152	—	—	6	
Persons 5 years and over	1 813	1 748	5 594	412	1 405	4 834	7 543	316	2 321	3 500	
In linguistically isolated households	7	—	15	—	7	33	241	—	—	6	
Speak a language other than English	39	121	111	16	7	355	683	—	84	113	
Do not speak English "very well"	7	46	45	—	93	261	22	—	—	34	
Speak Spanish	—	12	53	8	—	134	156	—	29	33	
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	20	—	—	39	22	—	15	11	
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	7	109	10	—	—	96	379	—	8	—	
Do not speak English "very well"	—	46	—	—	—	36	209	—	—	—	
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	24	199	—	—	—	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	558	621	1 550	18	135	4 439	5 443	43	620	1 461	
Proprietary school	30	34	59	18	—	17	43	—	20	21	
Public school	26	17	54	—	—	17	12	—	8	14	
Elementary or high school	363	415	825	—	107	180	229	10	442	793	
Public school	340	338	750	—	96	180	214	10	426	789	
College	165	172	626	—	28	4 242	5 171	33	158	647	
Public college	154	160	556	—	28	4 091	5 067	33	133	150	
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>											
Persons 25 years and over	1 233	1 155	3 814	353	1 289	485	2 688	279	1 623	1 899	
Less than 9th grade	73	8	377	322	520	57	113	50	251	423	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	179	64	820	—	378	126	150	74	370	509	
High school graduate (includes equivalent)	222	228	1 021	—	281	59	269	411	482	482	
Some college, no degree	284	266	635	—	103	54	521	65	213	215	
Associate degree	75	42	214	—	—	20	141	64	141	64	
Bachelor's degree	283	500	9	—	—	58	632	32	111	96	
Graduate or professional degree	153	264	247	22	7	111	862	21	126	110	
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.6	93.8	68.6	8.8	30.3	62.3	90.2	55.6	61.7	50.9	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	24.3	47.4	19.6	8.8	5.5	34.8	55.6	19.0	14.6	10.8	
<b>FERTILITY</b>											
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	215	270	583	—	455	33	12	—	427	299	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 683	1 356	1 032	1 052	2 310	1 065	304	591	1 163	1 548	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 579	2 174	1 844	542	1 250	1 361	1 315	1 257	2 005	2 548	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>											
Persons 5 years and over	1 813	1 748	5 594	412	1 405	4 834	7 543	316	2 321	3 500	
Same house in United States	1 139	1 038	2 578	379	1 448	379	1 426	78	2 086	2 867	
Different house in United States	663	710	3 016	73	926	4 174	5 941	238	887	1 383	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	366	446	1 259	41	92	273	1 170	99	666	624	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	116	92	184	35	72	72	177	52	95	59	
Different MSA/PMSA	142	66	602	14	519	3 016	3 472	50	108	495	
Nat in MSA/PMSA	52	76	443	18	287	814	1 121	44	61	205	
Abroad	11	30	38	—	—	212	462	—	8	31	
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>											
Urban population	1 917	1 888	5 967	421	1 405	4 885	7 597	325	2 468	3 754	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 356	1 704	3 931	14	—	75	2 128	54	1 725	1 762	
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>											
Workers 16 years and over	930	1 004	2 475	26	31	1 343	2 997	130	929	1 066	
Car, truck, or van	812	958	2 476	26	9	644	2 308	78	857	851	
Drove alone	921	817	2 106	26	9	488	2 122	64	742	663	
Carpooled	91	141	370	—	—	156	186	12	113	188	
Public transportation (including taxicab)	13	—	10	—	—	12	17	—	32	53	
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	21	
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked	5	17	71	—	8	567	481	34	27	110	
Other means	—	5	73	—	14	73	149	6	8	34	
Worked at home	—	—	45	—	—	—	12	—	5	18	
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.09	1.08	1.00	1.00	1.15	1.04	1.16	1.09	1.14	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.8	18.1	15.6	7.2	16.0	9.7	12.1	25.1	14.7	15.6	
<b>Departure time for work:</b>											
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	40	17	132	5	—	27	101	14	45	53	
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	140	121	500	—	—	177	185	19	235	217	
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	394	573	904	12	8	116	742	40	258	324	
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	136	122	307	—	—	220	627	99	33	94	
All other times	200	147	738	9	23	916	1 300	12	267	360	
Worked in MSA of residence	888	955	2 529	26	31	1 317	2 784	130	883	1 018	
Tuscaloosa city	697	759	2 072	26	31	1 250	2 575	100	756	809	
Northport city	32	58	164	—	—	38	91	—	44	59	
Remainder of Tuscaloosa County	159	138	293	—	—	29	118	30	83	150	
Worked outside MSA of residence	42	49	146	—	—	26	213	—	46	46	
Birmingham city	7	18	42	—	—	7	44	—	—	—	
Bessemer city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Fairfield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Jefferson County	5	6	26	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	
Walker County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Alabama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	7	
Aliceville city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Pickens County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bibb County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hale County	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
Greene County	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	
Fayette city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Fayette County	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	
Worked elsewhere	19	18	33	—	—	19	97	—	21	33	



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.									
	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 531	3 459	5 888	3 109	4 428	645	4 821	4 533	3 213	
Native	4 531	3 459	5 811	3 054	4 377	645	4 729	4 407	3 196	
Foreign born	—	—	77	55	51	—	92	126	17	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	7	32	5	—	—	23	22	8	
Persons 5 years and over	4 157	3 214	5 537	2 947	4 182	645	4 463	4 211	2 917	
In linguistically isolated households	—	14	32	17	—	—	41	34	8	
Speak a language other than English	108	78	254	63	112	5	108	273	76	
Do not speak English "very well"	12	36	71	30	48	5	62	123	23	
Speak Spanish	68	31	143	30	59	5	52	195	58	
Do not speak English "very well"	12	11	44	19	38	5	32	83	5	
Linguistically isolated	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	12	17	23	47	—	7	17	—	
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	11	10	—	7	—	—	
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	17	—	—	7	—	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 486	907	2 310	1 079	1 257	22	1 446	1 474	1 041	
Preprimary school	64	39	75	41	94	—	153	78	105	
Public school	—	55	39	52	22	37	96	47	47	
Elementary or high school	1 180	716	732	270	501	8	686	722	561	
Public school	1 155	716	703	241	417	8	642	682	529	
College	242	152	1 503	768	662	14	607	674	375	
Public college	191	144	1 433	734	617	14	562	625	368	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 443	2 150	3 005	1 976	3 031	609	3 180	2 757	1 903	
Less than 9th grade	379	601	466	56	192	178	155	139	114	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	620	680	765	306	402	143	370	223	580	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	698	413	592	544	709	144	786	545	880	
Some college, no degree	—	—	425	512	76	665	581	405	175	
Associate degree	160	84	109	136	75	24	151	351	135	
Bachelor's degree	83	91	435	350	476	20	596	554	237	
Graduate or professional degree	78	41	204	281	665	24	457	364	179	
Percent high school graduate or higher	59.1	40.4	59.0	81.7	80.4	47.3	83.5	86.9	80.9	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.6	6.1	21.3	31.9	37.6	7.2	33.1	33.3	21.9	
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	724	612	172	63	371	—	499	309	150	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 050	1 895	1 464	687	899	727	1 204	709	1 500	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 655	1 983	2 253	1 443	1 987	—	1 658	1 763	1 889	
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 157	3 214	5 537	2 947	4 182	645	4 463	4 211	2 917	
Same house	2 899	2 098	2 249	1 325	2 488	146	2 663	1 660	1 723	
Different house in this MSA/PMSA	1 258	1 116	3 287	1 628	1 674	499	1 799	2 551	1 194	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	963	865	3 380	524	768	24	652	892	730	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	146	74	219	167	204	6	268	415	80	
Different MSA/PMSA	63	124	105	713	502	234	474	690	805	
Lived in an MSA/PMSA	86	53	576	204	200	235	165	495	239	
Abroad	—	—	18	14	20	—	41	59	—	
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	4 531	3 459	5 888	3 109	4 428	645	4 821	4 533	3 213	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 505	2 525	2 832	2 031	3 026	22	2 883	1 983	2 224	
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 624	1 276	2 225	1 507	2 330	40	2 365	2 554	1 584	
Car, truck, or van	1 569	1 141	2 015	1 384	2 293	31	2 305	2 468	1 335	
Drive alone	1 226	834	1 832	1 204	1 958	9	2 044	2 322	1 326	
Carpooled	343	307	183	180	335	22	261	146	209	
Public transportation (including taxicab)	21	76	41	18	—	—	12	—	—	
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	10	18	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked	29	16	77	51	12	9	23	14	19	
Other means	—	43	83	50	14	—	10	18	—	
Worked at home	5	—	9	21	11	—	27	42	24	
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.14	1.18	1.05	1.08	1.08	1.55	1.06	1.03	1.08	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.8	18.9	12.4	11.8	14.0	16.1	16.9	18.1	17.3	
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	116	115	102	68	108	—	109	184	52	
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	361	362	410	170	267	—	423	440	412	
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	521	254	611	303	965	9	993	932	467	
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	124	113	226	231	288	9	281	291	218	
All other times	497	432	867	514	691	22	555	647	375	
Worked in MSA of residence:										
Tuscaloosa city	1 561	1 207	2 096	1 461	2 156	31	2 225	2 317	1 446	
Northport city	1 296	1 060	1 832	1 266	1 788	22	1 844	1 896	1 155	
Remainder of Tuscaloosa County	141	79	179	89	138	9	138	130	73	
Worked outside MSA of residence	124	68	134	106	230	243	243	291	218	
Birmingham city	63	69	129	46	174	9	140	237	138	
Bessemer city	—	13	17	8	78	9	31	71	33	
Fairfield city	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Jefferson County	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	
Walker County	15	6	9	—	—	—	36	34	7	
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aliceville city	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Pickens County	6	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	
Bibb County	—	6	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	
Hale County	—	29	46	10	40	—	8	35	26	
Greene County	7	—	—	5	10	—	11	25	11	
Fayette city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Fayette County	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Worked elsewhere	26	11	40	6	35	—	26	21	43	

**Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Remainder of Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	5 227	513	6 314	5 581	7 489	1 377	36	—
Native	5 177	513	6 242	5 540	7 447	1 366	36	—
Foreign born	50	—	72	41	42	11	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	11	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 805	503	5 931	5 277	7 034	1 247	22	—
In linguistically isolated households	11	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	129	—	86	52	105	43	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	34	10	18	10	29	21	—	—
Speak Spanish	38	19	9	33	42	32	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	15	10	9	—	12	21	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	7	—	—	—	31	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 700	167	1 440	1 577	1 894	343	8	—
Preprimary school	79	—	48	136	135	21	8	—
Public school	36	—	29	80	10	8	—	—
Elementary or high school	728	129	1 165	1 012	1 318	226	—	—
Public school	129	—	708	990	1 294	216	—	—
College	893	38	227	429	351	96	—	—
Public college	864	38	206	417	343	85	—	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	2 938	352	4 216	3 675	4 820	870	—	—
Less than 9th grade	184	92	694	319	689	86	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	482	66	866	674	1 039	202	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	888	89	1 493	1 273	1 736	151	—	—
Some college, no degree	82	—	604	571	782	259	—	—
Associate degree	215	7	291	193	221	21	—	—
Bachelor's degree	309	7	151	358	230	65	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	199	9	117	287	123	86	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.3	55.1	63.0	73.0	64.1	66.9	—	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.3	4.5	6.4	17.6	7.3	17.4	—	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	278	—	260	175	406	663	4 000	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 054	—	1 328	1 468	858	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 094	1 421	1 987	1 841	2 062	2 140	—	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	4 805	503	5 931	5 277	7 034	1 247	22	—
Some house	1 923	336	3 812	3 259	5 135	272	—	—
Different house in United States	2 854	167	2 119	2 018	1 899	975	22	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 161	110	299	674	465	494	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	75	—	1 207	884	923	171	22	—
Different MSA/PMSA	829	—	289	199	250	183	—	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	589	28	324	261	261	127	—	—
Abroad	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>								
Urban population	5 227	513	—	107	30	1 192	36	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 439	330	—	11	30	912	—	—
Rural population	—	—	6 314	5 474	7 459	185	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	1 074	1 739	2 074	43	—	—
On farms	—	—	179	94	188	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	2 497	205	2 873	2 886	3 478	625	—	—
Car, truck, or van	2 428	198	2 700	2 805	3 344	603	—	—
Drove alone	2 046	171	2 264	2 542	2 876	516	—	—
Carpooled	382	27	—	263	468	87	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	19	11	14	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	19	—	14	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	34	7	35	11	36	22	—	—
Other means	—	—	44	—	19	—	—	—
Worked at home	18	—	75	59	65	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.08	1.10	1.05	1.08	1.08	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.8	15.6	29.3	22.1	24.6	15.5	—	—
<b>Departure time for work</b>								
6:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	89	14	241	342	464	33	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	494	53	1 041	637	1 170	131	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	813	50	742	878	899	236	—	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	357	33	311	357	251	33	—	—
All other times	726	55	485	659	719	192	—	—
Worked in MSA of residence	2 290	198	2 448	2 707	3 377	572	—	—
Tuscaloosa city	1 898	163	1 478	1 680	2 119	453	—	—
Northport city	152	—	308	423	462	33	—	—
Remainder of Tuscaloosa County	240	35	662	604	796	86	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	207	7	425	179	101	53	—	—
Birmingham city	14	—	16	33	17	—	—	—
Bessemer city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fairfield city	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	60	—	—	11	8	—	—	—
Walker County	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	—	—	10	—	19	—	—	—
Alcove city	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Pickens County	—	—	73	—	—	14	—	—
Bibb County	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Hale County	17	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Greene County	31	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Fayette city	—	—	105	11	—	11	—	—
Remainder of Fayette County	—	—	103	25	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	75	7	98	66	32	42	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.							
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.02 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	2 403	8 047	10 741	3 622	1 412	534	45	607
Native	2 599	8 026	10 701	3 604	1 403	534	45	607
Foreign born	4	21	40	18	9	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 422	7 453	9 968	3 399	1 287	475	45	548
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	27	145	94	72	106	—	—	21
Do not speak English "very well"	13	41	47	57	29	—	—	8
Speak Spanish	5	79	51	47	28	—	—	15
Do not speak English "very well"	5	17	29	21	—	—	—	8
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	22	38	8	26	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	12	18	8	17	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	648	2 047	2 982	1 002	303	158	29	207
Preprimary school	21	52	143	98	33	5	—	—
Public school	21	13	95	77	5	5	—	—
Elementary or high school	567	1 662	2 294	736	203	117	29	167
Public school	567	1 623	2 176	693	169	117	29	167
College	60	333	168	67	36	—	—	40
Public college	52	248	521	156	58	36	—	33
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	1 642	4 985	6 503	2 316	884	308	16	286
Less than 9th grade	293	846	807	252	185	37	—	29
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	508	1 207	1 254	552	191	70	—	88
High school graduate (including equivalent)	467	1 929	2 275	884	223	82	16	72
Some college, no degree	241	503	1 017	396	98	84	—	7
Associate degree	59	257	420	92	29	8	—	—
Bachelor's degree	43	149	510	92	67	—	—	35
Graduate or professional degree	31	84	220	48	91	21	—	18
Percent high school graduate or higher	51.2	58.8	68.3	65.3	57.5	65.3	100.0	59.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.5	4.7	11.2	6.0	17.9	8.8	—	18.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	615	467	254	373	782	156	1 000	1 024
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 105	1 652	1 621	1 711	1 360	2 296	5 000	1 926
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 164	2 179	2 298	2 358	1 960	3 080	—	2 260
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	2 422	7 453	9 968	3 399	1 287	475	45	548
Same house	1 543	4 599	6 426	2 231	612	288	—	346
Different house in United States	879	2 854	3 542	1 168	675	187	—	202
Central city of this MSA/PSMA	246	181	779	391	137	84	37	125
Remainder of this MSA/PSMA	382	862	1 770	401	218	45	8	41
Different MSA/PSMA	133	1 300	724	169	242	40	—	—
Not in an MSA/PSMA	103	511	662	207	78	18	—	36
Abroad	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>								
Urban population	2 580	—	48	2 835	237	534	45	53
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 071	—	39	2 257	211	373	—	53
Rural population	73	8 047	10 693	787	1 175	—	—	534
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	18	3 507	4 011	457	448	—	—	13
On farms	—	42	222	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	1 006	3 444	4 589	1 825	703	224	16	234
Car, truck, or van	713	3 312	4 380	1 784	653	224	16	234
Drove alone	632	2 727	3 683	1 614	578	201	16	203
Carpooled	141	585	697	170	75	23	—	31
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	16	6	6	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	16	34	6	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	11	2	46	30	—	—	—	—
Other means	15	9	53	—	12	—	—	—
Worked at home	7	105	7	5	38	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.11	1.09	1.06	1.07	1.05	1.00	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.1	28.2	23.9	18.8	19.7	22.3	10.0	15.9
Departure time for work	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	102	495	447	137	83	16	—	27
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	285	1 999	1 215	478	151	60	8	21
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	215	764	1 276	416	207	56	—	110
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	117	257	345	198	63	14	—	16
All other times	280	824	1 230	591	161	78	8	60
Worked in MSA of residence	980	1 813	4 162	1 763	644	215	16	234
Tuscaloosa city	718	544	2 395	1 263	436	142	16	149
Northport city	66	59	321	126	36	—	—	22
Remainder of Tuscaloosa County	196	1 210	1 446	374	172	37	—	63
Worked outside MSA of residence	26	1 631	427	62	59	9	—	—
Birmingham city	5	490	36	15	9	9	—	—
Bessemer city	—	370	24	—	—	—	—	—
Fairfield city	—	143	24	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	—	426	70	16	—	—	—	—
Walker County	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	—	37	64	—	—	—	—	—
Aliceville city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Pickens County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blount County	—	81	70	7	—	—	—	—
Hale County	—	—	61	6	—	—	—	—
Greene County	7	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Fayette city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Fayette County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	14	70	37	18	32	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.							
	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	—	—	—	36	687	1 697	267	4 302
Native	—	—	—	36	687	1 697	267	4 271
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	—	36	631	1 547	212	4 035
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	—	—	—	16	17	58	—	80
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	17	21	—	48
Speak Spanish	—	—	—	16	17	49	—	30
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	17	21	—	22
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	127	504	61	1 358
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	40
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	34
Elementary or high school	—	—	—	—	79	350	38	1 004
Public school	—	—	—	—	79	336	38	962
College	—	—	—	—	48	122	23	314
Public college	—	—	—	—	48	122	23	266
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	—	—	—	36	491	980	136	2 655
Less than 9th grade	—	—	—	—	129	143	8	212
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	—	72	174	11	411
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	27	163	315	55	953
Some college, no degree	—	—	—	—	64	190	53	484
Associate degree	—	—	—	—	51	7	—	136
Bachelor's degree	—	—	—	9	12	104	—	257
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	—	—	25	9	202
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	—	—	100.0	59.1	66.9	86.0	76.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	25.0	2.4	13.5	6.6	17.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	1 875	813	2 000	128
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	1 406	1 486	2 250	1 472
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	2 333	2 756	1 037	2 044
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	—	36	631	1 547	212	4 035
Same house	—	—	—	16	492	906	73	2 677
Different house in United States	—	—	—	20	139	641	139	1 331
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	11	49	373	62	554
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	26	91	29	347
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	57	67	48	203
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	9	7	110	—	247
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>								
Urban population	—	—	—	36	237	1 340	267	1 397
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	20	155	728	68	950
Rural population	—	—	—	—	430	357	—	2 905
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	225	174	—	1 583
On farms	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	25
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	—	—	—	29	294	709	96	2 015
Car, truck, or van	—	—	—	29	273	692	81	1 974
Drove alone	—	—	—	29	225	504	71	1 673
Carpooled	—	—	—	—	50	188	10	301
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	10	10	15	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Railway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	12
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	—	—	1.00	1.11	1.18	1.07	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	—	—	19.4	17.2	17.5	11.7	18.0
<b>Departure time for work:</b>								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	20	47	—	68
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	—	—	18	89	157	34	485
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	105	251	18	729
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	27	38	24	224
All other times	—	—	—	11	53	216	20	490
Worked in MSA of residence	—	—	—	29	294	641	96	1 894
Tuscaloosa city	—	—	—	9	230	484	76	1 379
Northport city	—	—	—	9	8	74	20	71
Remainder of Tuscaloosa County	—	—	—	11	56	83	—	444
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121
Birmingham city	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	36
Bessemer city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fairfield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Walker County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aliceville city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Remainder of Pickens County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bibb County	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	15
Hale County	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	9
Greene County	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Fayette city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Fayette County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28



**Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County							
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04		
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>												
Persons 16 years and over	118 619	118 619	13 340	63 491	5 246	10 196	7 954	5 764	2 840	2 302		
In labor force	70 347	70 347	8 369	35 281	3 300	7 010	5 002	3 600	1 579	1 276		
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.3	59.3	62.7	55.6	62.9	68.8	62.9	62.5	55.6	55.4		
Civilian labor force	70 142	70 142	8 355	35 169	3 261	7 010	4 987	3 592	1 579	1 262		
Employed	65 917	65 917	7 847	32 724	3 135	6 759	4 706	3 496	1 462	1 192		
Unemployed	4 225	4 225	508	2 445	126	251	281	96	117	70		
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	6.0	6.1	7.0	3.9	3.6	5.6	2.7	7.4	5.5		
Not in labor force	48 272	48 272	4 971	28 210	1 946	3 186	2 952	2 164	1 261	1 026		
Institutionalized persons	3 490	3 490	489	2 814	56	151	131	201	433	—		
Enrolled in school	13 981	13 981	854	10 961	280	611	322	584	123	186		
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	13 426	13 426	1 598	8 669	780	1 139	903	597	326	426		
Females 16 years and over	62 307	62 307	7 355	33 674	2 600	5 179	4 045	3 132	1 604	1 344		
In labor force	32 372	32 372	3 890	17 122	1 303	3 101	2 173	1 695	833	590		
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.0	52.0	52.9	50.8	50.1	59.9	53.7	54.1	49.2	43.9		
Civilian labor force	32 372	32 372	3 890	17 122	1 303	3 101	2 173	1 695	833	590		
Employed	30 221	30 221	3 635	15 900	1 238	2 984	1 998	1 618	756	564		
Unemployed	2 151	2 151	255	1 222	65	117	175	77	77	26		
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	6.6	6.6	7.1	5.0	3.8	8.1	4.5	9.2	4.4		
With own children under 6 years	8 452	8 452	1 041	3 876	397	697	631	572	217	204		
In labor force	5 217	5 217	636	2 576	242	459	382	360	121	86		
With own children 6 to 17 years only	10 391	10 391	1 381	4 250	508	1 149	871	557	232	161		
In labor force	7 780	7 780	1 063	3 345	341	903	602	386	206	114		
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	11 039	11 039	1 411	5 168	478	869	788	692	290	302		
All parents present in household in labor force	6 349	6 349	817	3 136	264	559	493	389	121	133		
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	23 135	23 135	3 009	9 866	1 141	2 410	1 926	1 370	566	430		
All parents present in household in labor force	16 457	16 457	2 176	7 432	778	1 777	1 227	945	413	264		
Persons 16 to 19 years	12 054	12 054	1 134	7 499	318	836	619	444	200	191		
Not enrolled in school	1 753	1 753	245	782	61	147	201	72	44	43		
Unemployed or not in labor force	881	881	136	484	34	77	53	11	28	37		
Not high school graduate	1 000	1 000	119	490	42	51	71	45	22	26		
Employed	380	380	37	163	8	12	34	4	6	4		
Unemployed	139	139	21	74	—	11	16	—	—	5		
Not in labor force	481	481	61	253	34	28	21	11	18	15		
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>												
Employed persons 16 years and over	65 917	65 917	7 847	32 724	3 135	6 759	4 706	3 496	1 462	1 192		
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	6 199	6 199	918	3 398	345	696	270	1 680	114	64		
Professional specialty occupations	10 820	10 820	1 473	6 901	629	1 402	363	1 820	219	172		
Technicians and related support occupations	2 212	2 212	284	1 169	80	307	187	82	51	38		
Sales occupations	7 409	7 409	919	4 162	288	680	479	494	241	104		
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	9 748	9 748	1 059	4 840	506	1 011	564	254	101	108		
Private household occupations	337	337	47	201	8	11	25	—	—	31		
Protective service occupations	1 010	1 010	77	403	58	94	84	45	13	6		
Service occupations, except protective and household	8 853	8 853	1 103	5 261	440	944	576	197	243	229		
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	920	920	—	467	146	80	66	—	—	20		
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8 252	8 252	928	2 812	536	841	660	263	122	166		
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 555	4 555	433	1 691	305	373	549	371	110	97		
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 097	3 097	259	1 091	209	202	334	80	47	62		
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 485	2 485	292	1 087	106	205	213	63	55	75		
Construction	4 529	4 529	503	1 716	319	420	556	226	70	125		
Manufacturing	9 584	9 584	1 031	3 398	715	1 070	857	279	216	141		
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	3 187	3 187	324	1 298	307	307	304	100	64	59		
Wholesale and retail trade	13 516	13 516	1 433	7 036	485	1 188	882	443	350	299		
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 785	2 785	339	1 475	102	364	164	278	60	12		
Business and repair services	2 270	2 270	196	995	121	138	140	64	52	40		
Professional and related services	22 672	22 672	2 948	13 079	749	2 501	1 343	1 639	404	398		
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Employed persons 16 years and over	65 917	65 917	7 847	32 724	3 135	6 759	4 706	3 496	1 462	1 192		
Private wage and salary workers	47 055	47 055	5 632	22 380	2 184	4 641	3 561	2 366	1 101	909		
Government workers	15 402	15 402	1 723	8 702	685	1 727	850	885	273	199		
Local government workers	4 014	4 014	391	2 025	278	394	312	233	83	51		
Self-employed workers	3 237	3 237	460	1 573	251	368	285	245	88	75		
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>												
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	79 185	79 185	8 816	42 383	3 423	7 366	5 222	4 065	1 641	1 361		
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	58 416	58 416	6 900	29 054	2 982	5 878	4 332	3 187	1 261	1 009		
50 to 52 weeks	39 351	39 351	4 951	18 103	2 121	4 391	3 115	2 309	920	641		
40 to 49 weeks	6 710	6 710	673	3 110	454	503	610	289	136	109		
20 to 39 weeks	3 762	3 762	458	2 101	157	361	220	182	40	205		
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	8 609	8 609	1 005	5 114	201	739	394	365	197	203		
<b>DISABILITY</b>												
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	99 375	99 375	11 046	52 556	4 348	8 900	6 739	4 797	2 041	1 792		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 427	5 427	591	2 818	156	388	309	99	123	96		
With a mobility limitation	2 393	2 393	274	1 226	119	147	198	28	47	45		
In labor force	357	357	60	201	20	19	37	—	—	—		
With a self-care limitation	4 153	4 153	422	2 121	93	262	251	79	88	85		
With a work disability	8 689	8 689	1 041	3 802	414	544	197	264	197	229		
In labor force	2 327	2 327	313	949	129	221	249	77	64	52		
Prevented from working	6 637	6 637	646	2 452	204	309	496	170	105	147		
No work disability	20 386	20 386	10 005	48 754	3 934	8 356	5 963	4 533	1 844	1 563		
In labor force	65 907	65 907	7 849	33 248	3 053	6 688	4 604	3 376	1 475	1 140		
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	15 549	15 549	1 791	8 009	859	1 240	1 049	758	366	496		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 164	4 164	520	2 093	252	278	280	170	108	149		
With a mobility limitation	3 321	3 321	429	1 621	252	209	224	144	89	107		
With a self-care limitation	2 302	2 302	292	1 275	170	168	177	56	69	98		
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>												
No workers	5 174	5 174	609	2 657	266	421	394	209	135	150		
Mean family income (dollars)	17 278	17 278	18 668	18 831	12 586	24 437	15 533	38 630	11 581	11 077		
1 worker	11 481	11 481	1 328	5 408	647	846	936	646	261	258		
Mean family income (dollars)	29 941	29 941	27 578	34 499	49 220	39 688	23 065	81 126	22 132	20 663		
2 or more workers	21 061	21 061	2 459	9 204	1 022	2 649	1 669	1 184	304	330		
Mean family income (dollars)	45 794	45 794	51 834	47 334	44 753	57 273	41 000	78 032	39 612	41 681		

**Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/RNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.										
	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.02	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 117.02	Tract 118	Tract 119	
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>											
Persons 16 years and over	2 205	6 116	7 925	4 228	2 429	5 153	1 991	3 555	2 408	4 830	
In labor force	1 281	3 709	4 921	2 906	1 792	3 161	1 012	2 190	1 443	2 547	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.1	60.6	62.1	68.7	73.8	61.3	50.8	61.6	59.5	52.7	
Civilian labor force	1 281	3 696	4 921	2 906	1 792	3 152	1 005	2 180	1 432	2 533	
Employed	1 154	3 523	4 685	2 793	1 723	2 923	951	1 882	1 295	2 284	
Unemployed	127	173	236	113	69	229	54	308	137	249	
Percent of civilian labor force	9.9	4.7	4.8	3.9	3.9	7.3	5.4	14.1	9.6	9.8	
Not in labor force	924	2 407	3 004	1 322	1 637	1 992	979	1 365	1 966	2 283	
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	195	108	—	—	
Enrolled in school	183	304	513	255	116	284	128	368	145	825	
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not enrolled in school	336	682	816	413	200	622	355	406	506	659	
Females 16 years and over	1 169	3 079	4 049	2 245	1 241	2 572	985	2 114	1 451	2 502	
In labor force	622	1 346	2 034	1 316	801	1 488	462	1 212	750	1 186	
Percent of females 16 years and over	53.2	50.7	58.6	64.5	64.5	57.9	46.9	57.3	51.7	47.4	
Civilian labor force	622	1 346	2 034	1 316	801	1 488	462	1 212	750	1 186	
Employed	577	1 283	1 883	1 239	767	1 389	450	1 038	704	1 089	
Unemployed	65	63	81	34	19	12	174	174	46	117	
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	4.7	4.4	5.9	6.7	6.7	2.6	14.4	6.1	9.9	
With own children under 6 years	183	474	731	316	268	389	87	357	208	285	
In labor force	232	315	191	191	491	491	46	245	132	156	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	214	739	979	529	198	463	181	470	183	260	
In labor force	181	371	717	421	161	384	149	387	127	184	
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	220	616	964	390	329	533	143	498	279	414	
All parents present in household in labor force	144	274	399	204	239	370	79	343	142	187	
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	514	1 465	2 135	1 122	587	824	405	1 113	580	742	
All parents present in household in labor force	412	713	1 430	856	435	625	342	880	365	511	
Persons 16 to 19 years	203	544	701	392	167	311	194	461	246	485	
Not enrolled in school	95	109	507	440	60	126	60	67	60	60	
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	42	40	30	22	87	47	38	39	83	
Not high school graduate	18	118	38	42	30	57	47	56	42	36	
Employed	7	81	16	24	8	18	7	18	13	8	
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	11	32	22	13	15	49	40	22	21	—	
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>											
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 154	3 523	4 685	2 793	1 723	2 923	951	1 882	1 295	2 284	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	55	199	286	248	260	188	58	105	49	160	
Professional specialty occupations	24	109	507	440	409	85	103	137	104	306	
Technicians and related support occupations	24	87	90	83	60	133	53	73	16	77	
Sales occupations	258	458	457	264	197	332	63	174	65	284	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	154	584	659	464	222	570	87	735	370	771	
Private household occupations	27	27	—	—	—	27	11	36	49	21	
Protective service occupations	45	87	52	147	33	83	14	29	7	21	
Service occupations, except protective and household	269	385	567	370	133	438	206	567	511	511	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Production, craft, and repair occupations	172	871	926	481	236	360	86	182	119	221	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	77	305	462	203	44	141	115	132	107	122	
Transportation and material moving occupations	48	318	340	81	63	122	65	118	118	92	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	22	255	233	94	38	102	100	160	67	173	
Construction	80	355	425	230	116	163	93	145	90	142	
Manufacturing	119	554	870	466	251	406	148	245	184	248	
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	24	196	216	91	36	125	31	105	105	105	
Wholesale and retail trade	277	800	907	561	275	635	165	324	226	789	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	33	107	157	120	108	140	27	71	41	72	
Business and repair services	57	215	269	94	47	114	38	51	40	85	
Professional and related services	377	571	1 130	816	691	1 022	329	732	442	703	
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>											
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 154	3 523	4 685	2 793	1 723	2 923	951	1 882	1 295	2 284	
Private wage and salary workers	2 899	3 589	4 685	2 095	1 112	2 048	640	1 272	845	1 642	
Government workers	257	401	844	628	611	733	268	527	401	531	
Local government workers	88	137	265	189	97	149	80	145	112	105	
Self-employed workers	63	203	208	70	63	185	43	70	42	111	
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in	1 385	4 009	5 195	2 996	1 847	3 466	1 195	2 104	1 370	3 109	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 085	3 260	4 129	2 371	1 531	2 576	889	1 615	981	2 049	
40 to 52 weeks	677	2 221	2 951	1 803	1 224	1 884	533	1 131	682	1 058	
40 to 49 weeks	121	516	509	189	126	145	218	118	256	313	
27 to 37 weeks	108	303	165	91	169	69	89	89	88	207	
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	128	306	603	261	191	513	138	244	187	351	
<b>DISABILITY</b>											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 804	5 314	6 958	3 733	2 173	4 996	1 470	3 102	1 992	4 096	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	125	324	418	220	129	234	195	401	423	221	
With a mobility limitation	24	212	232	132	61	133	89	182	132	87	
In labor force	—	—	24	26	8	9	22	20	32	—	
With a self-care limitation	120	303	258	134	114	158	138	354	336	158	
With a work disability	641	1 460	1 743	1 386	994	2 277	994	1 527	1 351	339	
In labor force	47	151	163	124	27	83	50	27	103	51	
Prevented from working	169	451	529	225	90	238	167	301	180	277	
No work disability	1 564	4 673	6 215	3 033	2 053	3 802	1 243	2 675	1 677	3 777	
In labor force	1 169	3 458	4 686	2 700	1 709	2 955	917	2 132	1 241	2 434	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	401	789	967	495	256	753	406	465	605	720	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	133	207	252	89	91	164	130	139	231	208	
With a mobility limitation	85	202	235	84	61	121	91	118	176	154	
With a self-care limitation	89	134	141	39	54	140	102	94	131	155	
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>											
No workers	916	195	362	177	101	210	97	246	205	277	
Mean family income (dollars)	10 164	12 532	16 096	14 146	26 183	13 896	13 872	6 362	6 456	10 029	
1 worker	795	161	341	161	161	161	161	161	161	386	
Mean family income (dollars)	20 135	25 380	26 742	22 844	48 083	27 677	22 417	15 539	14 903	19 385	
2 or more workers	369	1 337	1 678	967	684	939	257	575	324	510	
Mean family income (dollars)	28 728	41 004	41 129	43 097	47 710	37 169	37 166	32 072	30 048	32 744	

**Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.						Northport city, Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 122	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	Tract 124.02	Tract 125	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	609	3 849	4 112	3 401	4 251	3 588	5 672	1 904	429
In labor force	47	2 530	3 022	2 453	2 805	2 377	4 076	1 244	201
Percent of persons 16 years and over	7.7	65.7	73.5	68.1	66.0	66.2	69.4	65.3	46.9
Civilian labor force	2	2 530	3 022	2 446	2 762	2 372	4 076	1 244	201
Employed	47	2 415	2 902	2 293	2 731	2 321	3 862	1 141	190
Unemployed	—	115	120	152	189	141	214	103	11
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	4.5	4.0	6.2	6.8	5.9	5.3	8.3	5.5
Not in labor force	562	1 319	1 090	1 148	1 446	1 211	1 796	660	228
Institutionalized persons	562	—	—	64	—	—	—	56	—
Enrolled in school	—	347	312	290	482	228	433	106	6
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	482	303	275	492	434	563	204	79
Females 16 years and over	31	2 125	2 145	2 005	2 310	1 827	3 039	1 013	272
In labor force	20	1 203	1 375	1 205	1 409	1 034	1 798	571	105
Percent of females 16 years and over	64	56.6	63.7	60.1	61.0	56.6	59.2	56.4	38.6
Civilian labor force	20	1 203	1 375	1 205	1 409	1 034	1 798	571	105
Employed	20	1 119	1 303	1 122	1 268	995	1 707	514	94
Unemployed	—	84	72	83	141	39	91	57	11
Percent of civilian labor force	—	7.0	5.2	6.9	10.0	3.8	5.1	10.0	10.5
With own children under 6 years	—	323	338	352	432	248	390	195	42
In labor force	—	231	196	229	344	134	286	122	28
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	310	389	378	314	502	491	246	51
In labor force	—	252	321	325	274	404	547	175	21
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	447	425	562	570	390	530	265	45
All parents present in household in labor force	—	292	234	314	435	188	375	177	32
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	686	767	917	740	983	1 375	562	84
All parents present in household in labor force	—	559	738	639	750	750	1 056	398	53
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	221	316	295	322	341	561	147	33
Not enrolled in school	—	17	50	27	70	61	92	49	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	17	18	10	28	26	18	26	17
Not high school graduate	—	17	37	7	32	32	40	31	—
Employed	—	10	19	7	4	6	12	15	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	14	16	18	16	—
Not in labor force	—	7	18	—	14	10	28	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	47	2 415	2 902	2 294	2 573	2 231	3 862	1 141	190
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	326	286	222	222	251	580	94	66
Professional specialty occupations	29	620	591	427	308	379	995	477	17
Technicians and related support occupations	18	67	277	49	99	81	169	26	39
Sales occupations	—	384	408	218	202	252	423	119	39
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	391	445	326	446	279	528	148	12
Private household occupations	—	—	12	8	10	10	—	16	—
Protective service occupations	—	11	23	33	56	39	39	19	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	168	365	316	439	227	397	193	31
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	22	28	25	16	52	25	10	—
Production, transportation, craft, and repair occupations	—	205	256	228	291	284	388	234	18
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	75	199	261	256	199	256	134	92
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	67	90	93	18	131	78	72	—
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	79	33	110	55	51	106	49	7
Construction	—	106	114	128	135	166	146	156	6
Manufacturing	—	295	352	386	517	512	519	132	213
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	173	48	169	169	159	37	159	37
Wholesale and retail trade	—	567	541	513	667	368	713	224	47
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	127	119	87	108	134	217	35	15
Business and repair services	—	—	61	71	81	86	83	30	—
Professional and related services	40	960	1 080	796	753	715	1 627	339	90
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	47	2 415	2 902	2 294	2 573	2 231	3 862	1 141	190
Private wage and salary workers	38	1 553	1 987	1 512	2 092	1 626	2 633	834	155
Government workers	—	682	745	694	406	539	1 013	203	35
Local government workers	—	166	172	209	109	167	146	104	7
Self-employed workers	—	171	170	77	75	66	193	104	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	47	2 778	3 154	2 526	3 133	2 595	4 264	1 337	213
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	38	2 109	2 457	1 976	2 473	1 955	3 392	1 068	170
50 to 52 weeks	38	1 990	1 759	1 378	1 564	1 485	2 490	768	132
20 to 49 weeks	—	208	341	311	356	168	99	246	88
27 to 39 weeks	—	37	142	183	124	84	213	100	25
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	9	340	344	248	271	271	439	137	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	47	3 204	3 762	3 175	3 653	3 088	5 216	1 672	332
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	120	138	245	145	210	236	79	57
With a mobility limitation	—	62	62	100	73	77	114	48	20
In labor force	—	28	7	7	8	6	19	23	—
With a self-care limitation	—	90	102	198	103	162	143	69	37
With a work disability	—	244	241	335	288	292	305	193	117
In labor force	—	101	77	71	99	63	77	60	20
Prevented from working	—	109	156	249	182	221	174	123	97
No work disability	47	2 969	3 521	2 840	3 365	2 796	4 911	1 479	215
In labor force	47	2 289	2 898	2 254	2 600	2 276	3 922	1 156	163
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	645	350	355	555	474	600	232	97
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	175	103	175	98	163	153	54	20
With a mobility limitation	—	107	48	76	67	89	150	54	29
With a self-care limitation	—	113	40	49	69	52	66	42	17
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers	—	161	129	185	218	132	196	99	36
Mean family income (dollars)	—	38 405	8 072	10 494	16 979	16 958	29 413	13 328	29 846
1 worker	—	410	421	22 319	505	335	457	311	81
Mean family income (dollars)	—	28 190	24 130	22 710	17 489	26 030	39 159	21 579	22 983
2 or more workers	20	906	880	621	821	842	1 377	363	64
Mean family income (dollars)	70 761	56 643	48 797	85 185	37 688	46 712	60 412	48 474	35 148



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northport city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County							
	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103	Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 833	2 302	348	31	239	4 305	—	225	26	18
In labor force	1 572	1 276	250	11	51	2 719	—	124	—	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	55.5	55.4	71.8	35.5	21.3	63.2	—	55.1	49.2	4
Civilian labor force	1 572	1 262	250	11	51	2 711	—	124	18	—
Employed	1 462	1 192	240	11	51	2 670	—	124	18	—
Unemployed	110	70	10	—	—	41	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	5.5	4.0	—	—	1.5	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	1 261	1 026	98	20	188	1 586	—	101	8	18
Institutionalized persons	433	—	—	—	151	14	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	123	186	8	—	—	546	—	101	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	326	426	39	20	—	—	—	—	—	11
Females 16 years and over	1 487	1 344	249	22	202	3 308	—	119	—	—
In labor force	826	590	89	11	10	1 255	—	66	—	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	49.0	43.9	52.7	50.0	8.8	54.5	—	55.5	—	—
Civilian labor force	826	590	89	11	10	1 255	—	66	—	—
Employed	756	544	89	11	10	1 222	—	66	—	—
Unemployed	70	26	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	8.5	4.4	—	—	—	2.6	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years	210	204	30	—	8	421	—	9	—	—
In labor force	114	86	15	—	—	245	—	9	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	232	161	18	—	10	387	—	5	8	—
In labor force	206	114	18	—	10	268	—	5	—	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	269	302	37	—	15	528	—	16	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	100	133	26	—	—	260	—	16	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	558	430	81	—	22	1 070	—	20	11	—
All parents present in household in labor force	405	264	64	—	12	709	—	20	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	200	191	200	—	341	118	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled in school	44	43	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	28	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	22	26	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—
Employed	4	6	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	18	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 462	1 192	240	11	51	2 670	—	124	18	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	114	64	47	—	—	518	—	14	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	212	172	—	—	—	1 072	—	34	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	51	38	—	—	—	82	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	241	104	—	11	8	420	—	29	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	254	118	25	—	—	268	—	5	—	—
Private household occupations	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Protective service occupations	13	26	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	243	239	—	—	—	68	—	18	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	122	166	72	—	41	147	—	4	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	97	97	24	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	47	62	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	55	75	—	—	—	34	—	11	—	—
Construction	70	125	27	—	32	177	—	4	7	—
Manufacturing	141	164	45	—	—	149	—	23	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	69	59	—	—	—	67	—	—	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	350	299	16	—	10	445	—	31	11	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	52	30	—	11	60	228	—	4	—	—
Business and repair services	52	30	25	—	—	42	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services	494	398	78	—	—	1 376	—	56	—	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 462	1 192	240	11	51	2 670	—	124	18	—
Private wage and salary workers	1 101	909	153	—	30	1 748	—	82	18	—
Government workers	273	199	63	—	—	677	—	27	—	—
Local government workers	83	21	24	—	—	215	—	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	88	75	24	11	21	245	—	15	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 641	1 361	276	11	61	3 129	—	198	18	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	261	1 009	234	11	61	2 468	—	153	7	—
50 to 52 weeks	920	641	31	—	1 711	31	—	44	7	—
40 to 49 weeks	136	109	12	—	30	237	—	14	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	40	105	16	—	—	163	—	35	—	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	197	203	15	—	—	254	—	11	—	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 034	1 792	309	11	88	3 720	—	225	26	7
With a mobility or self-care limitation	123	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	47	45	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
In labor force	18	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	88	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a work disability	197	229	22	—	19	126	—	14	—	—
In labor force	64	52	7	—	—	47	—	8	—	—
Prevented from working	105	147	15	—	19	62	—	—	—	—
No work disability	1 837	1 563	287	11	69	3 594	—	211	26	7
In labor force	1 468	1 140	243	11	51	2 576	—	116	18	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	366	496	39	20	—	563	—	—	—	11
With a mobility or self-care limitation	108	149	32	—	—	92	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	89	107	32	—	—	83	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	69	98	19	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	128	130	—	—	—	162	—	—	—	7
Mean family income (dollars)	12 098	11 077	—	—	—	42 109	—	—	—	19 453
1 worker	261	258	55	11	19	486	—	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	22 132	20 663	273 036	314 796	22 495	99 348	—	—	—	—
2 or more workers	505	380	98	—	—	98	—	18	7	—
Mean family income (dollars)	39 612	41 681	55 546	—	41 954	91 597	—	35 630	16 600	—



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.									
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.01
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 458	1 328	4 790	388	1 388	4 454	7 274	306	1 975	2 838
In labor force	1 001	1 022	2 922	26	31	1 533	3 365	141	996	1 279
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.7	77.0	61.0	6.7	2.2	32.9	46.3	46.1	50.4	45.1
Civilian labor force	1 001	1 022	2 922	26	31	1 533	3 352	141	996	1 272
Employed	942	1 014	2 693	26	31	1 355	3 026	130	935	1 070
Unemployed	59	8	229	—	—	178	326	11	20	34
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	8	7.6	—	—	11.6	9.7	7.8	5.5	15.9
Not in labor force	457	306	1 868	362	1 357	3 121	3 909	165	979	1 559
Institutionalized persons	—	—	195	357	1 160	112	—	70	108	476
Enrolled in school	83	63	274	—	—	2 915	3 112	13	128	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	134	115	564	5	174	23	473	12	355	409
Females 16 years and over	787	703	2 367	179	685	2 425	3 793	136	977	1 742
In labor force	446	491	1 360	14	794	1 614	44	44	454	731
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.2	69.8	57.5	6.7	4.5	32.7	42.6	32.4	46.5	41.5
Civilian labor force	446	491	1 360	12	31	794	1 614	44	454	731
Employed	421	463	1 261	12	31	721	1 469	44	442	655
Unemployed	25	8	99	—	—	73	145	—	12	96
Percent of civilian labor force	9.7	1.6	7.3	—	—	9.2	9.0	—	2.6	13.1
With own children under 6 years	82	119	326	8	—	44	114	13	87	179
In labor force	60	88	247	7	21	79	13	46	83	83
With own children 6 to 17 years only	199	148	432	—	—	52	109	12	173	260
In labor force	178	130	353	—	—	39	109	12	141	120
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	114	155	454	9	—	65	114	9	143	284
All parents present in household in labor force	82	109	321	9	—	38	73	9	79	136
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	399	419	732	18	—	133	158	10	376	635
All parents present in household in labor force	342	337	547	18	—	114	158	10	313	325
Persons 16 to 19 years	114	83	278	10	27	1 903	1 578	7	194	418
Not enrolled in school	17	15	117	10	14	14	53	7	60	45
Unemployed or not in labor force	17	15	82	10	10	14	19	7	47	53
Not high school graduate	5	15	52	10	10	14	23	7	47	36
Employed	—	—	8	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	5	15	44	10	10	14	10	7	40	29
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	942	1 014	2 693	26	31	1 355	3 026	130	935	1 070
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	135	193	188	9	8	154	211	17	88	51
Professional specialty occupations	174	323	391	17	9	314	935	23	85	57
Technicians and related support occupations	32	25	122	—	—	168	—	—	53	12
Sales occupations	99	161	314	—	—	429	—	35	63	120
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	163	148	517	—	14	404	432	12	79	190
Private household occupations	41	24	83	—	—	7	26	—	11	20
Protective service occupations	87	33	430	—	—	178	396	14	206	275
Service occupations, except protective and household	87	33	430	—	—	178	396	14	206	275
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19	73	132	—	—	6	14	—	8	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	21	6	99	—	—	20	109	10	115	113
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	47	15	105	—	—	14	87	—	57	49
Transportation and material moving occupations	17	13	97	—	—	70	6	100	55	55
Healthcare, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	66	45	128	—	—	7	69	6	93	65
Construction	106	86	363	—	—	36	245	10	148	37
Manufacturing	56	41	110	—	—	46	109	9	36	27
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	183	204	592	—	—	252	753	47	165	207
Wholesale and retail trade	85	34	342	—	8	6	149	23	27	29
Finance, insurance, and real estate	37	20	108	—	—	29	54	21	38	21
Business and repair services	295	435	970	17	23	848	1 356	21	321	401
Professional and related services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	942	1 014	2 693	26	31	1 355	3 026	130	935	1 070
Private wage and salary workers	653	616	1 849	26	22	842	1 991	107	632	856
Government workers	270	357	658	—	9	507	886	23	260	194
Local government workers	80	73	149	—	—	71	97	—	72	70
Self-employed workers	19	41	169	—	—	6	—	—	43	14
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 047	1 052	3 197	26	195	3 604	5 386	192	1 179	1 403
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	859	836	2 368	26	91	1 532	2 671	160	873	843
50 to 52 weeks	651	751	1 732	18	106	1 024	1 024	517	517	473
40 to 49 weeks	61	22	247	—	—	54	218	38	145	73
27 to 39 weeks	37	40	131	8	14	83	278	—	69	29
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	98	144	469	—	16	497	870	17	138	174
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 304	1 191	3 901	26	40	4 519	6 754	211	1 454	2 379
With a mobility or self-care limitation	69	9	221	—	17	47	142	9	195	270
With a mobility limitation	55	—	120	—	17	30	78	9	89	87
In labor force	13	—	—	—	—	8	19	—	22	16
With a self-care limitation	79	9	152	—	35	8	122	9	158	21
With a work disability	107	42	344	—	34	103	227	62	227	289
In labor force	6	11	70	—	17	19	102	—	50	45
Prevented from working	78	22	207	—	17	25	114	—	167	238
No work disability	1 197	1 149	3 557	26	6	4 416	6 527	149	2 227	2 090
In labor force	975	989	2 739	26	—	1 514	3 216	141	901	1 152
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	154	137	685	5	188	23	507	25	406	456
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10	43	157	—	84	17	93	—	130	214
With a mobility limitation	5	35	113	—	83	8	78	—	91	163
With a self-care limitation	10	20	140	—	35	17	61	—	102	129
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	55	44	210	—	—	23	71	—	97	308
Mean family income (dollars)	21 192	36 196	13 896	—	—	2 985	31 516	—	13 872	5 933
1 worker	80	80	266	—	—	60	126	—	211	297
Mean family income (dollars)	28 695	74 104	27 626	—	—	8 416	38 077	—	22 417	16 307
2 or more workers	325	414	856	13	—	72	424	34	249	238
Mean family income (dollars)	50 234	55 671	37 835	89 538	—	25 037	38 585	37 436	37 730	39 689

**Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.									
	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	3 164	2 608	4 830	2 720	3 699	609	3 813	3 569	2 386	
In labor force	1 949	1 443	2 547	1 608	2 401	47	2 501	2 712	1 663	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.6	55.3	52.7	59.1	64.9	7.7	65.6	76.0	69.7	
Civilian labor force	1 648	1 432	2 533	1 608	2 401	47	2 501	2 712	1 663	
Employed	1 616	1 295	2 284	1 509	2 347	47	2 386	2 608	1 584	
Unemployed	301	137	249	101	54	—	115	104	79	
Percent of civilian labor force	15.4	9.6	9.8	6.3	2.2	—	4.6	3.8	4.8	
Not in labor force	1 215	1 165	2 285	1 112	1 298	562	1 312	857	723	
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	562	—	—	—	
Enrolled in school	331	145	825	286	293	—	347	312	163	
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	376	506	659	527	651	—	475	229	176	
Females 16 years and over	1 874	1 451	2 502	1 813	1 980	31	2 107	1 994	1 340	
In labor force	1 062	750	1 186	814	1 174	20	1 185	1 253	843	
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.7	51.7	47.4	54.2	59.3	64.5	56.2	65.8	62.0	
Civilian labor force	1 062	750	1 186	814	1 174	20	1 185	1 253	843	
Employed	895	704	1 069	792	1 133	20	1 101	1 189	794	
Unemployed	167	46	117	22	41	—	84	64	49	
Percent of civilian labor force	15.7	6.1	9.9	2.7	3.5	—	7.1	5.1	5.8	
With own children under 6 years	323	208	285	126	259	—	323	298	220	
In labor force	123	132	156	84	207	—	121	168	137	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	394	183	260	119	252	—	310	353	219	
In labor force	311	127	184	88	202	—	252	297	201	
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	430	279	414	162	257	—	447	369	361	
All parents present in household in labor force	313	142	187	100	181	—	292	191	189	
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	953	580	742	229	529	—	686	687	556	
All parents present in household in labor force	746	365	511	158	475	—	559	512	462	
Persons 16 to 19 years	395	245	485	114	195	—	221	292	191	
Not enrolled in school	67	67	83	27	67	—	17	37	20	
Unemployed or not in labor force	38	39	83	—	—	—	7	5	—	
Not high school graduate	56	42	36	7	27	—	17	24	7	
Employed	18	13	—	7	27	—	10	19	7	
Unemployed	16	8	36	—	—	—	7	5	—	
Not in labor force	22	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 648	1 295	2 284	1 507	2 347	47	2 386	2 608	1 584	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	91	49	160	177	288	109	326	277	189	
Professional specialty occupations	95	50	306	144	267	29	615	572	342	
Technicians and related support occupations	68	16	77	39	56	18	67	157	31	
Sales occupations	145	65	284	267	243	—	375	396	170	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	109	70	271	282	371	—	391	399	233	
Private household occupations	36	49	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Protective service occupations	24	7	21	5	—	—	11	33	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household	22	25	21	189	222	169	169	187	187	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	22	45	25	9	13	—	11	17	17	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	169	119	222	85	210	—	205	209	156	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	127	107	121	41	120	—	75	170	115	
Transportation and material moving occupations	114	118	92	118	117	—	67	72	67	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	149	67	173	25	40	—	79	15	72	
Construction	139	90	142	70	108	—	106	76	109	
Manufacturing	217	184	248	106	307	7	295	504	222	
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	54	167	88	52	54	—	135	99	99	
Wholesale and retail trade	299	226	399	394	399	—	558	474	342	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	65	14	72	101	88	—	127	119	47	
Business and repair services	2 435	1 677	3 757	2 003	2 689	47	2 951	3 166	1 938	
Professional and related services	652	442	703	639	1 066	40	951	998	579	
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 648	1 295	2 284	1 507	2 347	47	2 386	2 608	1 584	
Private wage and salary workers	1 108	845	1 642	1 104	1 570	38	1 524	1 795	980	
Government workers	474	401	531	356	674	9	682	662	524	
Local government workers	139	112	105	65	155	—	166	153	148	
Self-employed workers	59	42	111	41	98	—	171	151	61	
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 848	1 370	3 109	1 885	2 577	47	2 740	2 842	1 707	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 405	981	2 049	1 227	1 924	38	2 109	2 197	1 318	
50 to 52 weeks	993	652	1 058	731	1 390	38	1 590	1 617	936	
40 to 49 weeks	192	178	256	127	165	—	208	206	202	
27 to 39 weeks	84	88	207	133	134	—	142	100	76	
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	218	187	351	273	282	9	331	300	184	
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 747	1 992	4 096	2 136	2 926	47	3 175	3 305	2 095	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	369	423	221	94	129	—	120	69	148	
With a mobility limitation	126	187	88	65	49	—	62	34	48	
In labor force	20	32	—	6	13	—	28	—	7	
With a self-care limitation	341	336	157	60	100	—	90	45	130	
With a work disability	315	315	309	233	237	—	339	341	157	
In labor force	27	103	51	29	86	—	81	61	105	
Prevented from working	256	180	277	87	119	—	109	70	148	
No work disability	2 435	1 577	3 757	2 003	2 689	47	2 951	3 166	1 938	
In labor force	1 897	1 241	2 434	1 522	2 201	47	2 280	2 616	1 581	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	871	605	720	584	773	—	638	264	227	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	122	231	208	120	178	—	175	63	31	
With a mobility limitation	101	176	154	111	159	—	107	41	31	
With a self-care limitation	85	131	155	41	79	—	113	33	17	
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	233	205	277	177	209	—	161	88	105	
Mean family income (dollars)	6 312	6 456	7 029	31 935	33 948	—	38 405	5 646	11 805	
1 worker	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	
Mean family income (dollars)	15 470	14 903	19 385	26 205	37 129	—	28 879	24 250	24 344	
2 or more workers	489	324	510	350	718	20	806	809	552	
Mean family income (dollars)	32 665	30 048	32 744	35 335	45 783	70 761	56 643	49 312	40 833	

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County— Con.		Remainder of Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	4 088	414	4 898	4 293	5 811	1 030	7	—
In labor force .....	2 689	232	3 050	2 923	3 700	680	7	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	65.8	56.0	62.3	68.1	63.8	66.0	100.0	—
Civilian labor force .....	2 646	232	3 011	2 923	3 692	680	7	—
Employed .....	2 477	205	2 895	2 886	3 514	636	7	—
Unemployed .....	169	27	116	37	178	44	7	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.4	11.6	3.9	1.3	4.8	6.5	100.0	—
Not in labor force .....	1 399	182	1 848	1 370	2 104	350	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	469	21	272	178	216	32	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	466	17	741	556	699	65	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	2 197	214	2 413	2 118	2 919	538	7	—
Female 16 years and over .....	1 311	96	1 214	1 292	1 592	335	—	—
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	59.7	44.9	61.0	61.0	54.5	60.0	100.0	—
Civilian labor force .....	1 311	96	1 214	1 292	1 592	335	7	—
Employed .....	1 190	96	1 149	1 266	1 474	302	—	—
Unemployed .....	121	—	65	26	118	33	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.2	—	5.4	2.0	7.4	9.9	100.0	—
With own children under 6 years .....	305	9	347	307	428	109	7	—
In labor force .....	9	—	227	173	260	87	7	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	293	54	490	458	615	119	—	—
In labor force .....	253	47	323	356	417	97	—	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	496	10	441	339	508	119	21	—
All parents present in household in labor force .....	373	10	238	184	316	97	21	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	710	110	1 060	1 035	1 342	216	8	—
All parents present in household in labor force .....	323	40	318	275	475	183	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	70	—	61	55	152	32	—	—
Not enrolled in school .....	38	—	34	22	37	11	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	42	—	11	40	22	—	—	—
Not high school graduate .....	3	—	8	—	19	11	—	—
Employed .....	14	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Unemployed .....	14	—	34	—	21	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 477	205	2 895	2 886	3 514	636	—	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	213	25	298	316	376	96	—	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	109	15	140	308	285	118	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations .....	99	—	72	138	160	42	—	—
Sales occupations .....	331	—	280	246	350	42	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	437	14	481	483	561	77	—	—
Private household occupations .....	56	7	8	11	9	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	392	59	459	55	65	21	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	16	—	240	257	383	98	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	291	35	444	453	585	98	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	261	13	281	239	457	21	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	18	—	298	124	262	43	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	55	9	106	99	164	22	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	126	24	292	274	368	43	—	—
Construction .....	347	35	670	551	725	107	—	—
Manufacturing .....	109	14	277	148	267	33	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	108	11	94	135	148	151	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade .....	108	11	94	135	148	43	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	171	6	55	55	109	22	—	—
Business and repair services .....	719	93	671	874	1 004	193	—	—
Professional and related services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 477	205	2 895	2 886	3 514	636	—	—
Private wage and salary workers .....	2 020	129	2 031	2 008	2 697	463	—	—
Government workers .....	382	76	622	714	647	173	—	—
Local government workers .....	109	7	254	248	208	11	—	—
Self-employed workers .....	75	—	227	164	160	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	3 036	228	3 147	3 091	3 824	723	—	—
Usualy worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 411	202	2 748	2 675	3 203	549	—	—
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 546	148	1 946	1 901	2 316	466	—	—
40 to 49 weeks .....	327	18	442	1 709	484	44	—	—
27 to 39 weeks .....	183	21	141	148	120	19	—	—
Usualy worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	257	19	186	300	257	86	—	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 516	356	4 039	3 673	4 979	745	7	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	145	79	156	152	230	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation .....	73	16	119	33	130	—	—	—
In labor force .....	8	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation .....	103	72	93	119	182	—	—	—
With a work disability .....	267	63	392	239	364	21	—	—
Prevented from working .....	78	7	122	104	189	10	—	—
No work disability .....	162	204	204	135	354	11	—	—
In labor force .....	3 249	293	3 647	3 434	4 415	724	7	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	2 505	212	2 810	2 755	3 397	637	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	529	37	820	620	817	98	—	—
With a mobility limitation .....	76	17	220	115	226	32	—	—
With a self-care limitation .....	61	10	151	102	170	32	—	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
No workers .....	218	7	266	225	295	11	7	—
Mean family income (dollars) .....	16 979	4 800	12 586	20 103	16 299	16 135	2 124	—
1 worker .....	421	73	592	378	606	19	—	—
Mean family income (dollars) .....	18 538	15 866	28 427	32 460	24 065	26 759	—	—
2 or more workers .....	1 321	61	1 026	1 131	1 274	249	—	—
Mean family income (dollars) .....	37 988	45 528	43 702	53 452	38 862	40 896	—	—



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.							
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.02 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	1 980	6 090	7 907	2 770	1 101	363	16	391
In labor force	1 157	3 691	4 921	1 905	770	239	16	241
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.4	60.6	62.2	68.8	69.9	65.8	100.0	61.6
Civilian labor force	1 157	3 678	4 921	1 905	770	239	16	241
Employed	1 030	3 505	4 685	1 851	709	230	16	234
Unemployed	127	173	236	54	61	9	—	7
Percent of civilian labor force	11.0	4.7	4.8	2.8	7.9	3.8	—	2.9
Not in labor force	823	2 399	2 986	865	331	124	—	150
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	82	304	513	172	53	10	—	37
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	336	682	805	279	85	58	—	30
Females 16 years and over	1 050	3 071	4 045	1 458	538	205	8	150
In labor force	131	1 346	2 034	550	310	78	16	240
Percent of females 16 years and over	53.0	43.8	50.3	58.3	57.6	62.4	100.0	62.5
Civilian labor force	556	1 346	2 034	850	310	128	8	150
Employed	511	1 283	1 863	818	284	128	8	143
Unemployed	45	63	151	32	26	—	—	7
Percent of civilian labor force	8.1	4.7	7.4	3.8	8.4	—	—	4.7
With own children under 6 years	174	474	731	234	149	63	—	34
In labor force	131	232	315	131	102	44	—	12
With own children 6 to 17 years only	209	731	979	330	50	31	8	76
In labor force	176	371	717	243	31	31	8	76
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	204	616	964	276	174	79	—	68
All parents present in household in labor force	128	274	399	122	130	49	—	30
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	494	1 454	2 135	723	168	92	29	160
All parents present in household in labor force	392	713	1 430	514	98	78	29	134
Persons 16 to 19 years	190	533	701	278	94	33	—	66
Not enrolled in school	39	148	232	82	25	9	—	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	42	40	13	7	5	—	—
Not high school graduate	18	118	38	37	15	5	—	—
Employed	7	81	16	24	8	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	5	—	5	7	—	—	—
Not in labor force	11	32	22	8	5	—	—	—
<b>OCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 030	3 505	4 685	1 851	709	230	16	234
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	41	199	286	113	67	—	—	14
Professional specialty occupations	11	101	109	156	118	18	—	42
Technicians and related support occupations	24	87	90	51	21	11	—	5
Sales occupations	92	258	457	165	36	18	—	29
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	301	149	584	301	74	53	8	26
Private household occupations	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	41	87	52	106	9	—	—	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	251	385	567	283	100	8	—	58
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	39	69	69	10	10	—	—	—
Production, craft, and repair occupations	168	864	926	362	163	48	—	13
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	73	305	462	38	42	—	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	48	318	340	17	17	8	—	18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	22	244	233	77	25	5	—	11
Construction	76	348	425	164	71	35	—	6
Manufacturing	96	554	870	360	165	43	—	28
Transportation, communication, and other utilities	53	193	156	15	15	13	—	5
Wholesale and retail trade	246	789	907	371	103	43	—	45
Finance, insurance, and real estate	29	297	157	74	25	8	—	6
Business and repair services	29	109	215	27	6	6	—	6
Professional and related services	321	571	1 130	521	256	52	8	80
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 030	3 505	4 685	1 851	709	230	16	234
Private wage and salary workers	744	2 881	3 588	1 442	496	199	8	164
Government workers	230	401	844	358	172	15	8	53
Local government workers	88	137	265	109	24	—	8	6
Self-employed workers	48	203	208	51	22	16	—	12
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 187	3 991	5 195	1 949	795	269	16	256
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	932	3 253	4 129	1 512	693	208	16	210
50 to 52 weeks	633	2 214	2 951	1 152	475	152	16	138
40 to 49 weeks	107	318	416	169	104	38	—	25
27 to 39 weeks	38	166	191	123	51	18	—	26
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	97	302	603	163	47	—	—	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 579	5 286	6 951	2 429	982	295	16	355
With a mobility or self-care limitation	125	324	418	151	120	13	—	26
With a mobility limitation	24	62	112	33	27	—	—	—
In labor force	—	11	24	13	8	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	120	303	258	105	105	6	—	13
With a work disability	236	641	806	279	96	50	—	45
In labor force	39	151	163	118	16	13	—	—
Prevented from working	169	451	529	147	86	31	—	—
No work disability	1 353	4 647	6 208	2 150	886	245	16	310
In labor force	1 033	3 420	4 626	1 725	720	216	16	235
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	401	789	956	341	119	68	—	36
With a mobility or self-care limitation	133	247	252	79	48	7	—	17
With a mobility limitation	85	202	235	79	26	7	—	17
With a self-care limitation	89	134	141	29	34	—	—	9
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
No workers	116	195	355	122	57	—	—	13
Mean family income (dollars)	9 064	12 532	16 030	10 970	18 454	—	—	7 269
1 worker	—	—	239	—	371	45	—	66
Mean family income (dollars)	20 135	25 380	26 742	20 163	22 385	28 410	—	15 962
2 or more workers	351	1 330	1 678	642	280	83	8	26
Mean family income (dollars)	28 374	41 132	41 129	39 485	35 940	30 274	19 000	34 050



Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.							
	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	36	543	1 215	163	3 174
In labor force .....	-	-	-	29	310	790	116	2 145
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	80.6	57.1	65.0	71.2	67.6
Civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	29	310	783	116	2 140
Employed .....	-	-	-	29	294	710	96	2 026
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	16	73	20	114
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	5.2	9.3	17.2	5.3
Not in labor force .....	-	-	-	7	233	425	47	1 029
Institutionalized persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school .....	-	-	-	-	-	97	13	187
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	7	74	99	26	417
In labor force .....	-	-	-	18	241	645	113	1 813
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	18	122	362	88	938
Civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	18	122	362	86.7	938
Employed .....	-	-	-	18	114	328	78	899
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	8	34	20	39
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	6.6	9.4	20.4	4.2
With own children under 6 years .....	-	-	-	-	40	132	39	125
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	28	92	39	448
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	-	-	-	-	36	159	21	425
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	24	124	21	357
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	-	-	-	-	56	201	74	320
All parents present in household in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	43	125	62	178
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	-	-	-	-	80	361	30	873
All parents present in household in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	42	268	30	678
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	-	-	-	-	24	104	-	301
Not enrolled in school .....	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	61
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	26
Not high school graduate .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Employed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Not in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	10
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	29	294	710	96	2 026
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	-	-	-	9	9	33	9	226
Professional specialty occupations .....	-	-	-	9	19	85	3	236
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	81
Sales occupations .....	-	-	-	9	11	108	21	265
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	-	-	-	-	46	93	9	206
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	-	12	8	10	10
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	17
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	-	-	-	-	75	129	47	168
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	-	-	11	11	52	-	82
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	-	-	-	-	47	72	-	249
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	-	-	-	-	29	74	-	243
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	-	-	-	-	17	21	-	131
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	-	-	-	-	18	38	-	42
Construction .....	-	-	-	-	38	19	9	142
Manufacturing .....	-	-	-	-	38	164	8	336
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	-	-	-	-	16	9	-	155
Wholesale and retail trade .....	-	-	-	9	67	171	25	353
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	123
Business and repair services .....	-	-	-	-	19	42	-	70
Professional and related services .....	-	-	-	9	82	217	34	622
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	29	294	710	96	2 026
Private wage and salary workers .....	-	-	-	29	192	532	77	1 497
Government workers .....	-	-	-	-	83	170	24	463
Local government workers .....	-	-	-	-	19	61	-	160
Self-employed workers .....	-	-	-	-	19	8	-	66
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	18	312	819	97	2 297
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	-	-	-	-	260	658	62	1 753
50 to 52 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	142	442	18	1 337
40 to 49 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	35	149	29	299
27 to 39 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	55	26	-	103
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	-	-	-	9	44	64	14	252
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	29	457	1 080	137	2 732
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	69	97	-	131
With a mobility limitation .....	-	-	-	-	38	57	-	6
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	57	68	-	90
With a self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	20	102	178	229
With a work disability .....	-	-	-	20	102	178	21	56
In labor force .....	-	-	-	20	96	144	27	165
Prevented from working .....	-	-	-	-	9	355	902	116
No work disability .....	-	-	-	9	282	743	95	2 064
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	7	86	128	26	437
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	7	72	15	81
With a mobility limitation .....	-	-	-	-	7	45	15	72
With a self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	7	32	8	42
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
No workers .....	-	-	-	-	41	80	-	125
Mean family income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	13 278	8 772	-	17 638
1 worker .....	-	-	-	-	78	124	84	262
Mean family income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	23 603	20 155	12 235	29 591
2 or more workers .....	-	-	-	-	71	20	-	781
Mean family income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	42 929	54 872	-	46 805

**Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

**Census Tract or Block Numbering Area**

	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County					
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	55 045	55 045	6 449	29 348	2 539	4 763	3 612	2 834	1 277	1 276
Less than \$5,000	7 001	7 001	728	5 000	207	308	288	147	137	268
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 385	6 385	639	3 814	218	282	238	119	162	246
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 872	5 872	599	3 307	253	309	375	171	145	157
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9 766	9 766	1 017	5 038	413	573	708	362	269	244
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8 086	8 086	916	3 856	495	622	709	402	190	402
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8 541	8 541	1 193	4 076	584	728	876	476	201	123
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6 394	6 394	919	3 020	360	943	417	464	157	68
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 639	1 639	254	918	148	226	53	261	9	13
\$100,000 or more	1 361	1 361	184	919	72	272	48	436	7	8
Median (dollars)	23 056	23 056	27 552	19 568	29 008	37 126	27 487	41 328	22 209	13 885
Mean (dollars)	37 716	30 644	33 436	29 643	37 815	43 390	29 760	67 767	26 437	21 102
Families	37 644	37 716	4 576	17 269	2 017	3 775	2 979	2 052	901	738
Median income (dollars)	30 135	30 135	34 483	28 731	31 570	42 191	29 264	51 167	26 625	21 204
Males 15 years and over, with income	51 877	51 877	5 562	26 890	2 534	4 744	3 707	2 491	1 069	873
Median income (dollars)	15 747	15 747	21 748	12 172	18 944	27 154	16 641	31 970	16 895	11 977
Percent year-round full-time workers	46.6	46.6	54.0	39.5	55.6	59.1	52.2	59.5	47.6	45.3
Percent year-round full-time workers	27 132	27 132	31 549	27 035	25 099	32 257	25 946	43 497	27 946	20 083
Females 15 years and over, with income	51 215	51 215	5 997	28 430	2 015	4 438	3 222	2 662	1 361	1 154
Median income (dollars)	7 594	7 594	9 122	6 828	10 071	11 359	8 656	12 428	7 889	7 026
Percent year-round full-time workers	29.6	29.6	32.3	26.3	37.4	37.1	31.7	31.1	30.2	27.5
Median income (dollars)	16 531	16 531	16 571	16 891	18 125	17 205	13 811	24 350	15 738	13 882
Per capita income (dollars)	11 406	11 406	12 642	11 469	14 094	15 765	10 340	23 587	9 944	9 063
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	55 045	55 045	6 449	29 348	2 539	4 763	3 612	2 834	1 277	1 276
With earnings	43 656	43 656	5 013	23 111	1 992	3 952	2 946	2 454	970	824
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 106	35 532	39 532	29 119	43 337	50 300	30 400	58 025	29 370	23 377
With Social Security income	14 256	14 256	1 673	7 087	611	1 118	1 063	512	375	463
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 933	6 933	7 056	7 120	6 437	7 826	6 411	8 807	7 098	6 279
With public assistance income	4 410	557	557	2 394	199	182	265	102	192	190
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 033	3 033	3 033	2 948	2 673	4 623	3 412	3 918	2 515	3 365
With retirement income	3 800	3 800	1 101	3 828	503	868	669	464	213	233
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 860	8 860	9 228	10 050	8 136	11 137	7 883	15 651	5 374	6 589
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	37 056	37 056	40 381	38 929	41 944	49 711	31 999	74 993	30 349	28 113
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 775	35 775	38 609	33 803	38 123	48 512	33 741	71 703	23 148	19 319
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 216	38 216	42 669	41 538	44 913	50 805	30 461	78 885	36 864	34 882
Married-couple families (dollars)	42 408	42 608	46 637	47 878	43 920	52 403	35 173	83 408	37 814	36 609
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 109	43 109	47 090	47 090	39 029	51 999	39 900	79 900	39 400	39 400
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 181	42 181	46 228	47 921	47 410	53 338	33 027	87 401	39 405	39 411
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 661	15 661	14 342	15 607	19 815	21 949	15 840	33 533	11 265	11 388
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 767	11 767	10 833	11 875	9 980	17 103	11 898	29 435	9 136	6 250
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 769	20 769	21 566	20 812	24 443	26 425	19 470	38 071	17 546	19 797
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	37 716	37 716	4 576	17 269	2 017	3 775	2 979	2 052	901	738
Householder worked in 1989	28 972	28 972	3 686	12 970	1 603	3 150	2 247	1 710	710	513
With related children under 18 years	19 631	19 631	2 414	8 819	932	1 896	1 490	1 300	482	383
With related children under 5 years	7 587	7 587	918	3 630	597	1 030	597	530	206	501
Married-couple families	29 506	29 506	3 638	12 287	1 846	3 818	2 492	1 697	656	606
Householder worked in 1989	23 692	23 692	3 085	9 714	1 483	2 912	1 964	1 442	534	403
With related children under 18 years	14 271	14 271	1 757	6 543	1 211	2 543	1 711	1 282	419	319
With related children under 5 years	5 596	5 596	638	2 337	326	551	419	298	118	110
Female householder, no husband present	6 810	6 810	835	4 205	75	252	411	295	233	232
Householder worked in 1989	4 215	4 215	534	2 652	446	174	236	164	133	110
With related children under 18 years	6 766	6 766	646	2 981	56	162	230	183	183	183
With related children under 5 years	1 837	1 837	280	1 227	17	48	103	33	92	80
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	23 087	23 087	2 212	16 699	628	1 231	786	993	421	633
Nonfamily householder	17 329	17 329	1 873	12 079	522	988	633	782	376	538
65 years and over	5 142	5 142	673	2 816	246	294	282	174	174	254
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	141 042	141 042	16 849	69 075	6 748	13 108	10 267	7 382	3 193	3 003
Persons under 18 years	35 593	35 593	4 503	15 873	1 638	3 358	2 747	2 073	868	768
Related children under 18 years	35 394	35 394	4 303	15 796	1 638	3 347	2 747	2 073	868	768
Related children 5 to 17 years	26 119	26 119	3 334	11 461	1 249	2 601	2 072	1 506	600	545
Persons 65 years and over	15 549	15 549	1 791	8 009	859	1 240	1 049	758	366	496
Persons 15 years and over	5 905	5 905	699	3 249	347	357	382	264	166	246
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	5 087	5 087	599	2 947	186	349	328	87	154	210
Percent below poverty level	13.5	13.5	13.1	17.1	9.2	4.2	11.0	4.2	17.1	28.5
Householder worked in 1989	2 553	2 553	330	1 469	77	96	154	68	94	91
With related children under 18 years	3 860	3 860	490	1 813	113	228	187	87	132	87
With related children under 5 years	1 819	1 819	243	1 112	45	98	93	48	101	64
Married-couple families	1 829	1 829	147	875	164	94	110	30	34	50
Householder worked in 1989	885	885	78	435	61	131	113	21	22	22
With related children under 18 years	1 032	1 032	79	512	77	48	44	30	22	22
With related children under 5 years	539	539	47	255	45	24	21	21	22	22
Female householder, no husband present	2 963	2 963	447	1 833	407	222	210	87	102	158
Householder worked in 1989	1 484	1 484	869	222	22	35	117	49	73	69
With related children under 18 years	2 619	2 619	406	1 624	55	156	57	110	136	136
With related children under 5 years	1 235	1 235	196	822	24	64	27	79	50	50
Unrelated individuals	10 461	10 461	801	8 337	236	426	213	319	88	325
Nonfamily householder	6 480	6 480	510	4 680	161	306	135	174	44	280
65 years and over	1 882	1 882	294	1 060	124	114	112	46	44	143
Persons	28 300	28 300	2 892	18 455	873	937	1 314	615	710	1 079
Percent below poverty level	20.1	20.1	17.2	26.7	12.9	7.1	12.8	8.3	22.2	35.9
Persons under 18 years	8 548	8 548	1 115	4 872	228	509	339	239	159	306
Related children under 18 years	8 435	8 435	1 115	4 814	223	228	509	159	331	396
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 619	5 619	776	3 340	162	173	362	110	177	311
Persons 65 years and over	2 990	2 990	287	1 608	167	159	149	46	44	179
Persons 15 years and over	1 994	1 994	213	916	177	103	117	15	29	107
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	14 665	14 665	1 243	10 529	262	415	765	300	400	351
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	35 483	35 483	3 547	22 317	1 190	1 082	717	1 222	895	1 222
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	56 553	56 553	5 664	31 924	2 299	2 224	3 409	1 295	1 378	1 678

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.										
	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.02	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 117.02	Tract 118	Tract 119	
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>											
Households.....	1 046	2 778	3 471	2 083	1 163	2 581	969	1 581	1 299	2 747	
Less than \$5,000.....	120	126	183	178	47	351	266	158	199	485	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	257	347	350	175	457	306	164	231	252	562	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	119	324	324	207	90	314	114	209	169	506	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	237	578	690	348	161	526	223	331	324	499	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	191	374	361	191	191	192	246	246	163	178	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	88	565	739	448	253	397	90	174	47	173	
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	26	368	483	265	243	246	56	89	34	179	
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	8	51	78	60	79	52	—	—	15	—	
\$100,000 or more.....	—	27	51	21	34	24	5	—	—	22	
Median (dollars).....	16 406	25 633	26 683	27 345	36 763	21 397	17 843	16 310	12 658	11 047	
Mean (dollars).....	19 326	30 006	31 527	30 533	40 732	25 943	22 180	20 101	15 956	16 743	
Families.....	724	2 227	2 927	1 685	956	1 840	565	1 297	851	1 173	
Median income (dollars).....	20 714	30 264	29 003	32 238	41 875	27 176	23 558	17 487	15 355	16 548	
Males 15 years and over, with income.....	928	2 868	3 708	1 861	1 122	2 280	890	1 212	957	2 130	
Median income (dollars).....	10 669	18 003	18 139	20 985	23 848	14 676	10 556	11 260	8 187	8 995	
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	40.4	53.2	53.1	64.1	66.8	46.9	37.7	47.8	16 250	20 256	
Median income (dollars).....	18 371	27 392	27 910	26 478	29 409	22 574	20 975	19 646	16 850	20 256	
Females 15 years and over, with income.....	1 000	2 194	2 954	1 852	1 051	2 211	872	1 736	1 220	2 074	
Median income (dollars).....	6 822	7 271	7 423	9 009	11 334	8 841	9 201	6 967	5 811	5 578	
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	30.2	31.5	33.2	46.2	34.9	36.9	31.3	31.3	26.0	20.2	
Median income (dollars).....	11 786	13 997	17 263	17 490	19 531	16 250	14 971	14 650	12 259	12 740	
Per capita income (dollars).....	7 248	10 372	10 466	11 427	14 250	10 457	9 096	6 378	5 984	7 885	
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>											
Households.....	1 046	2 778	3 471	2 083	1 163	2 581	969	1 581	1 299	2 747	
With earnings.....	797	2 278	2 815	1 762	1 022	2 159	657	1 157	896	1 992	
Mean earnings (dollars).....	19 872	30 968	33 437	30 662	41 653	24 357	23 765	22 210	17 000	16 222	
With Social Security income.....	354	803	1 037	502	164	717	422	525	473	642	
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 933	7 179	6 830	6 437	8 880	7 316	6 262	5 703	5 060	7 139	
With public assistance income.....	105	108	225	205	42	193	150	290	260	268	
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 070	4 528	4 998	2 681	2 689	2 758	2 478	3 452	2 441	2 441	
With retirement income.....	725	450	457	307	160	391	212	269	214	279	
Mean retirement income (dollars).....	5 020	7 322	7 500	8 856	9 575	7 621	8 785	6 510	5 364	8 147	
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>											
Families (dollars).....	22 741	33 280	33 673	33 554	45 499	30 948	27 659	21 483	18 635	24 437	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	24 376	31 599	37 014	32 478	46 712	32 648	32 954	22 229	15 436	17 391	
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	21 140	34 894	29 090	34 630	44 750	33 720	23 720	22 831	20 562	30 172	
Married-couple families (dollars).....	26 110	34 760	35 205	39 061	47 995	36 301	31 802	29 204	24 337	31 841	
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	28 174	34 138	38 464	41 261	49 393	35 736	38 674	31 983	29 811	32 975	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	24 077	35 341	31 191	37 180	46 509	36 698	25 203	26 896	26 587	32 975	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	12 019	14 730	16 612	10 238	12 463	14 430	21 838	11 933	13 451	11 861	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	10 381	11 400	14 817	10 638	22 625	21 423	18 853	9 311	8 212	8 761	
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	13 431	20 702	17 453	23 011	26 357	25 115	21 776	15 833	16 612	18 546	
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>											
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>											
Families.....	724	2 227	2 927	1 685	956	1 840	565	1 297	851	1 173	
Householder worked in 1989.....	506	1 536	2 245	1 334	834	1 436	393	874	450	753	
With related children under 18 years.....	420	1 221	1 680	895	501	908	305	899	479	596	
With related children under 5 years.....	148	247	601	298	264	338	101	343	279	397	
Married-couple families.....	542	2 076	2 293	1 379	864	1 379	542	892	477	704	
Householder worked in 1989.....	400	1 677	2 080	1 116	765	1 133	237	509	231	482	
With related children under 18 years.....	307	1 050	1 474	610	461	595	186	390	235	336	
With related children under 5 years.....	113	385	521	229	258	188	66	116	116	116	
Female householder, no husband present.....	149	162	211	336	447	4	163	529	404	404	
Householder worked in 1989.....	83	86	78	191	51	228	105	323	210	202	
With related children under 18 years.....	95	111	138	253	33	252	97	466	238	327	
With related children under 5 years.....	28	37	50	69	6	123	29	200	77	153	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	470	571	653	445	281	1 014	487	440	539	2 256	
Nonfamily householder.....	322	451	544	398	207	741	404	284	448	1 574	
65 years and over.....	123	239	315	157	32	184	181	145	189	295	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 861	8 042	10 759	5 539	3 274	6 267	2 382	5 138	3 455	5 888	
Persons under 18 years.....	783	2 125	3 190	1 831	1 415	393	585	1 844	946	1 228	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	781	2 144	3 179	1 547	916	405	585	1 821	940	1 228	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	591	1 567	2 406	1 220	651	280	444	688	379	509	
Persons 65 years and over.....	401	789	895	467	253	403	406	455	605	720	
Persons 75 years and over.....	151	279	368	82	90	338	212	177	251	303	
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>											
Families.....	146	234	225	249	40	262	93	437	305	362	
Percent below poverty level.....	20.2	10.1	7.2	14.2	4.2	16.5	33.7	35.8	35.8	30.9	
Householder worked in 1989.....	104	174	136	227	31	193	46	389	223	290	
With related children under 18 years.....	54	76	55	70	19	115	32	206	105	148	
With related children under 5 years.....	35	144	157	56	22	78	37	95	39	56	
Married-couple families.....	63	36	30	73	13	34	20	78	67	56	
Householder worked in 1989.....	56	84	84	51	13	26	30	78	67	56	
With related children under 18 years.....	38	37	31	17	13	24	16	20	329	294	
With related children under 5 years.....	46	61	61	17	10	140	20	148	76	99	
Female householder, no husband present.....	38	42	12	92	13	88	10	278	156	224	
Householder worked in 1989.....	54	66	45	159	18	131	10	278	156	224	
With related children under 18 years.....	21	24	17	24	6	97	6	10	78	109	
With related children under 5 years.....	21	24	17	24	6	97	6	10	78	109	
Unrelated individuals.....	230	361	190	78	97	502	172	189	231	1 389	
Nonfamily householder.....	137	107	177	63	57	303	145	90	184	853	
65 years and over.....	23	35	105	17	24	78	70	58	114	117	
Persons.....	712	1 060	1 157	1 013	201	1 250	461	1 895	1 423	2 673	
Percent below poverty level.....	25.9	13.2	10.8	18.3	6.1	19.9	39.4	41.2	41.2	34.2	
Persons under 18 years.....	425	1 245	1 646	593	323	923	393	923	546	680	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	213	405	366	511	44	323	95	910	540	680	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	154	295	241	416	26	165	44	633	396	509	
Persons 65 years and over.....	74	60	178	35	17	135	117	75	233	223	
Persons 75 years and over.....	34	32	76	28	12	72	80	77	113	116	
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	334	404	276	614	117	717	139	975	806	1 339	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	1 028	1 806	1 687	1 177	224	717	717	2 570	1 756	3 107	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level.....	1 761	2 979	3 893	2 663	570	2 869	1 159	3 211	2 411	4 054	



**Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.						Northport city, Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 122	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	Tract 124.02	Tract 125	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
<b>Households</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1 991</b>	<b>2 314</b>	<b>1 674</b>	<b>2 399</b>	<b>1 560</b>	<b>2 758</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>222</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	—	99	353	190	345	58	180	121	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	—	147	136	135	249	116	155	48	28
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	—	218	180	115	422	130	196	85	16
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	—	343	300	343	410	321	360	164	41
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	—	329	226	266	404	228	328	214	35
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	11	233	381	352	380	670	370	137	62
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	—	250	230	167	250	287	400	89	5
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	200	63	33	10	64	173	53	6
\$100,000 or more.....	9	72	48	10	39	16	159	10	—
Mean (dollars).....	39 761	31 077	36 366	26 940	18 020	32 089	38 453	27 427	24 318
Median (dollars).....	70 773	40 678	31 044	31 729	23 938	35 293	43 688	31 123	25 856
<b>Families</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1 477</b>	<b>1 430</b>	<b>1 304</b>	<b>1 544</b>	<b>1 309</b>	<b>2 030</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>141</b>
Householder worked in 1989.....	39 773	40 678	33 705	29 769	25 510	36 658	46 437	28 448	29 453
Males 15 years and over, with income.....	453	1 646	1 877	1 454	1 879	1 881	2 628	844	148
Median income (dollars).....	6 643	25 330	22 019	16 265	17 832	19 639	28 302	19 659	12 386
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	6.0	59.5	56.5	48.3	56.9	59.9	59.9	57.2	39.2
Median income (dollars).....	18 977	31 806	30 729	25 483	22 191	29 150	36 266	26 163	30 278
Females 15 years and over, with income.....	31	1 107	1 152	1 605	1 191	1 586	2 425	832	232
Median income (dollars).....	21 023	31 807	31 996	9 938	8 853	10 704	12 201	7 190	8 897
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	35.5	33.3	37.7	37.1	33.2	33.3	37.4	34.3	31.9
Median income (dollars).....	21 250	17 230	17 474	17 659	16 727	17 128	18 039	15 164	17 109
Per capita income (dollars).....	7 123	16 417	13 705	10 914	10 238	11 380	16 103	10 788	10 639
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
<b>Households</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1 991</b>	<b>2 314</b>	<b>1 674</b>	<b>2 399</b>	<b>1 560</b>	<b>2 758</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>222</b>
With earnings.....	20	1 642	1 965	1 363	1 995	1 272	2 319	771	129
Mean earnings (dollars).....	68 250	38 126	33 246	33 293	23 436	36 880	44 220	31 906	28 024
With Social Security income.....	—	506	395	341	510	540	532	206	87
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	9 226	9 224	9 224	6 244	6 502	6 502	7 601	6 324	10 222
With public assistance income.....	—	23	101	170	138	105	113	88	44
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	—	1 322	2 422	2 758	2 863	3 410	5 807	1 682	1 997
With retirement income.....	—	558	588	588	588	588	588	588	588
Mean retirement income (dollars).....	—	11 354	7 195	7 244	7 842	7 183	13 639	6 572	10 340
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
<b>Families (dollars)</b>	<b>70 761</b>	<b>46 757</b>	<b>37 861</b>	<b>34 767</b>	<b>28 317</b>	<b>38 565</b>	<b>52 684</b>	<b>32 980</b>	<b>30 257</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	—	34 193	35 923	37 382	22 293	41 890	53 460	31 008	27 805
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	70 761	12 564	11 940	34 382	55 34	34 925	51 364	35 382	37 805
<b>Married-couple families (dollars)</b>	<b>70 761</b>	<b>52 715</b>	<b>43 328</b>	<b>41 043</b>	<b>36 847</b>	<b>41 666</b>	<b>55 549</b>	<b>40 280</b>	<b>35 621</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	—	43 477	43 457	47 847	36 004	45 701	55 548	42 050	35 487
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	70 761	57 928	43 882	34 933	37 381	36 982	55 105	38 658	35 811
<b>Female householder, no husband present (dollars)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>15 263</b>	<b>20 778</b>	<b>16 034</b>	<b>11 075</b>	<b>21 112</b>	<b>24 773</b>	<b>11 562</b>	<b>20 187</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	—	11 262	16 935	12 266	7 886	18 836	21 615	11 337	11 212
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	—	24 667	26 457	21 285	23 222	22 894	28 063	12 075	29 536
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
<b>Families</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1 477</b>	<b>1 430</b>	<b>1 304</b>	<b>1 544</b>	<b>1 309</b>	<b>2 030</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>141</b>
Householder worked in 1989.....	20	1 227	1 195	1 029	1 240	1 033	1 760	616	87
With related children under 18 years.....	—	641	834	714	837	757	1 083	428	86
With related children under 5 years.....	—	282	334	276	410	187	324	168	37
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1 217</b>	<b>1 194</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>1 240</b>	<b>1 033</b>	<b>1 760</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>87</b>
Householder worked in 1989.....	20	998	919	809	850	876	1 616	472	60
With related children under 18 years.....	—	458	577	475	427	611	980	269	61
With related children under 5 years.....	—	222	219	206	178	200	300	87	27
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>49</b>
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	217	223	188	367	134	102	131	27
With related children under 18 years.....	—	183	238	192	402	129	199	159	37
With related children under 5 years.....	—	55	105	62	221	9	24	81	10
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>									
<b>Nonfamily householder</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>1 033</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>1 183</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>86</b>
65 years and over.....	—	514	884	370	855	251	728	150	81
Persons under 18 years.....	—	162	149	92	187	104	180	40	20
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>4 857</b>	<b>5 220</b>	<b>4 846</b>	<b>5 484</b>	<b>4 779</b>	<b>7 496</b>	<b>2 653</b>	<b>540</b>
Persons under 18 years.....	—	1 133	1 250	1 497	1 340	1 383	1 940	827	129
Related children under 18 years.....	—	1 143	1 250	1 490	1 326	1 371	1 940	827	129
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	—	775	872	1 044	849	1 109	1 498	622	84
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	635	350	355	555	474	600	232	97
Persons 75 years and over.....	—	206	130	95	170	131	198	56	33
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
<b>Families</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>18</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	—	14.3	10.5	17.4	14.3	6.8	19.4	3.6	12.8
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	103	56	57	193	51	35	100	10
With related children under 18 years.....	—	119	135	140	248	55	54	130	18
With related children under 5 years.....	—	62	64	64	133	11	64	18	10
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	34	30	13	14	20	35	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	—	50	46	7	14	22	35	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	7	34	7	11	8	11	—	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>18</b>
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	69	26	35	164	31	10	10	10
With related children under 18 years.....	—	69	26	35	164	31	10	10	10
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	—	69	26	35	164	31	10	10	10
With related children under 5 years.....	—	28	49	47	129	—	—	64	10
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>									
<b>Nonfamily householder</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>29</b>
65 years and over.....	—	64	328	92	332	64	226	33	29
Persons under 18 years.....	—	12	136	23	30	38	78	9	20
<b>Persons</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>92</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	—	10.4	15.6	17.6	25.0	8.7	7.2	19.3	17.0
Persons under 18 years.....	—	220	212	395	440	135	89	283	45
Related children under 18 years.....	—	220	212	395	440	135	89	283	45
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	—	112	133	287	279	115	71	198	34
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	12	156	70	30	74	123	21	20
Persons 75 years and over.....	—	22	81	23	30	32	77	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	—	121	474	562	785	48	204	315	9
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	—	771	1 065	1 067	1 811	631	637	703	122
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level.....	—	1 372	1 746	1 782	2 852	1 319	1 207	1 705	262



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northport city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.			Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County						
	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 270	1 276	176	11	40	2 148	—	126	7	7
Less than \$5,000	130	268	—	—	—	107	—	35	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	162	246	—	—	—	70	—	33	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	145	157	13	—	—	79	—	6	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	269	244	—	—	—	201	—	19	7	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	190	149	16	—	19	282	—	18	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	201	123	49	—	12	357	—	11	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	151	68	41	—	—	427	—	4	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	9	13	31	—	—	200	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	7	8	26	11	—	425	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	22 329	13 885	52 766	150 000	28 000	47 083	—	8 805	16 250	18 750
Mean (dollars)	26 571	21 102	120 833	314 796	29 279	72 448	—	15 781	16 600	19 453
Median income (dollars)	26 917	21 204	53 208	150 000	29 125	59 927	—	47 917	16 250	18 750
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 069	873	179	9	126	1 871	—	103	18	14
Median income (dollars)	16 895	11 977	31 172	77 197	4 851	40 240	—	6 250	2 500	8 750
Percent year-round full-time workers	47.6	43.6	67.0	—	6.7	60.9	—	19.4	38.9	—
Median income (dollars)	27 946	20 083	31 719	—	16 250	51 882	—	27 500	16 250	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 354	1 154	125	22	96	1 958	—	95	—	—
Median income (dollars)	7 934	7 026	17 578	100 000	3 793	14 511	—	5 893	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	30.4	22.5	44.0	—	20.8	29.2	—	25.3	—	—
Median income (dollars)	15 738	13 882	25 391	—	17 500	25 261	—	18 000	—	—
Per capita income (dollars)	10 040	9 063	44 828	105 599	6 022	27 490	—	7 496	4 715	7 565
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 270	1 276	176	11	40	2 148	—	126	7	7
With earnings	970	824	163	11	40	1 862	—	120	7	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 252	23 039	110 430	200	24 968	65 622	—	15 439	16 600	—
With Social Security income	7 375	463	31	11	19	360	—	4	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 098	6 279	14 473	14 500	6 657	9 016	—	1 383	—	17 453
With public assistance income	—	122	10	—	—	47	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 537	3 365	—	—	3 876	4 834	—	—	—	—
With retirement income	213	233	18	11	—	332	—	4	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 374	6 589	3 461	96	—	18 859	—	10 000	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	30 570	28 113	133 729	314 796	30 027	88 823	—	35 630	16 600	19 453
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 498	19 319	83 820	—	31 105	86 996	—	38 095	16 600	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 864	34 882	163 362	314 796	27 764	90 846	—	27 000	—	19 453
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 014	36 669	142 995	314 796	30 027	95 267	—	35 630	16 600	19 453
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 080	29 952	92 607	—	31 005	91 973	—	38 095	16 600	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 405	39 411	170 736	314 796	27 764	99 004	—	27 000	—	19 453
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 549	11 388	—	—	—	43 915	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 430	6 250	—	—	—	45 361	—	—	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 546	19 797	—	—	—	42 745	—	—	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	894	738	153	11	31	1 532	—	18	7	7
Householder worked in 1989	710	513	146	11	21	1 266	—	18	7	—
With related children under 18 years	434	383	57	—	21	822	—	14	—	—
With related children under 5 years	199	190	23	4	—	384	—	4	—	—
Married-couple families	656	501	138	11	31	1 334	—	18	7	7
Householder worked in 1989	634	403	131	11	21	1 133	—	18	7	—
With related children under 18 years	252	195	49	21	709	14	—	14	—	—
With related children under 5 years	114	110	23	—	9	363	—	4	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	226	232	—	—	—	170	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	164	110	—	—	—	113	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	176	183	—	—	—	93	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	85	80	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	421	633	39	—	19	791	—	182	—	—
Nonfamily householder	376	538	23	—	9	616	—	108	—	—
65 years and over	174	254	13	—	—	133	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 157	3 003	466	31	125	5 663	—	261	26	18
Persons under 18 years	839	768	118	—	37	1 598	—	36	11	—
Related children under 18 years	839	768	118	—	37	1 598	—	36	11	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	585	545	100	22	119	598	—	27	11	—
Persons 65 years and over	366	496	39	20	—	563	—	—	—	11
Persons 75 years and over	166	246	32	11	—	198	—	—	—	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	147	210	—	—	—	36	—	4	—	—
Percent below poverty level	16.4	28.5	—	—	—	2.3	—	22.2	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	94	91	—	—	—	25	—	4	—	—
With related children under 18 years	125	163	—	—	—	36	—	4	—	—
With related children under 5 years	64	64	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	34	50	—	—	—	30	—	4	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	21	22	—	—	—	19	—	4	—	—
With related children under 18 years	22	22	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	112	122	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	113	155	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	73	69	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	103	136	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	72	50	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	88	325	16	—	—	258	—	121	—	—
Nonfamily householder	74	280	—	—	—	135	—	55	—	—
65 years and over	44	143	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Persons	674	1 079	16	—	—	382	—	147	—	—
Percent below poverty level	21.3	35.9	3.4	—	—	6.7	—	56.3	—	—
Persons under 18 years	302	302	—	—	—	59	—	17	—	—
Related children under 18 years	302	396	—	—	—	59	—	17	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	162	311	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	44	179	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	29	107	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	364	351	16	—	—	247	—	110	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 342	1 222	16	—	45	463	—	161	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 678	1 678	16	—	52	677	—	170	26	—

**Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

**Census Tract or Block Numbering Area**

Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.

	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.01
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
<b>Households</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>2 392</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>3 633</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>1 105</b>
Less than \$5,000	68	10	341	5	84	93	1 278	50	123	346
\$5,000 to \$9,999	82	7	287	—	87	107	804	26	166	217
\$10,000 to \$14,999	50	22	276	—	21	—	418	—	114	137
\$15,000 to \$24,999	80	43	493	—	21	17	455	35	215	180
\$25,000 to \$34,999	86	71	522	—	—	25	217	44	192	80
\$35,000 to \$49,999	133	139	549	—	9	137	293	12	90	60
\$50,000 to \$74,999	115	199	246	—	—	13	179	—	56	60
\$75,000 to \$99,999	37	79	52	13	—	—	67	—	5	25
\$100,000 or more	21	44	24	—	—	—	78	8	—	—
Median (dollars)	35 000	55 775	21 030	76 215	5 955	6 511	7 693	16 650	17 708	9 613
Mean (dollars)	35 235	53 046	26 110	65 943	8 902	11 846	19 254	24 047	22 206	16 484
<b>Families</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1 712</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>979</b>
Median income (dollars)	39 632	53 629	26 726	77 197	—	7 853	23 693	36 250	23 814	12 078
<b>Males 15 years and over, with income</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>2 134</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>1 858</b>	<b>3 028</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>830</b>
Median income (dollars)	26 656	30 470	14 532	3 112	4 006	2 500	6 263	16 615	10 741	7 244
Percent year-round full-time workers	69.1	71.1	66.7	6.7	5.0	3.4	20.6	47.9	36.5	22.8
<b>Median income (dollars)</b>	<b>30 400</b>	<b>34 755</b>	<b>22 578</b>	<b>61 359</b>	<b>10 329</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>25 694</b>	<b>21 000</b>	<b>21 144</b>	<b>16 734</b>
<b>Females 15 years and over, with income</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>2 030</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>1 968</b>	<b>3 102</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>1 345</b>
Median income (dollars)	9 223	17 205	8 284	2 788	4 057	2 500	3 268	8 438	9 063	4 781
Percent year-round full-time workers	31.0	52.8	26.2	1.4	2.1	12.9	34.1	22.6	21.1	21.1
Median income (dollars)	20 363	21 250	16 166	28 750	36 250	19 773	17 117	14 423	15 583	11 927
Per capita income (dollars)	13 491	16 890	10 581	5 063	4 841	2 525	9 459	15 391	9 200	4 949
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
<b>Households</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>2 392</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>3 633</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>1 105</b>
With earnings	618	556	2 007	13	23	209	2 951	98	649	629
With Social Security income	34 581	51 865	24 551	88 992	18 23	14 063	34 433	35 844	33 822	20 062
With Social Security income	168	168	55	5	190	39	469	36	422	435
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 106	11 234	7 343	4 596	5 391	4 332	6 849	4 431	6 262	5 919
With public assistance income	55	153	—	—	—	109	57	—	93	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 900	3 000	2 183	—	1 337	2 494	2 470	4 461	2 758	2 587
With retirement income	84	95	367	—	71	—	248	25	212	110
Mean retirement income (dollars)	15 655	12 235	7 952	—	6 109	—	9 563	10 978	8 785	14 420
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
<b>Families (dollars)</b>	<b>40 672</b>	<b>56 819</b>	<b>31 047</b>	<b>89 538</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>15 331</b>	<b>37 746</b>	<b>37 436</b>	<b>37 783</b>	<b>19 125</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 671	58 142	27 993	88 000	—	12 132	41 861	37 617	33 433	15 881
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 875	55 436	34 043	93 000	—	21 487	35 812	37 000	23 720	21 451
<b>Married-couple families (dollars)</b>	<b>47 451</b>	<b>59 174</b>	<b>36 691</b>	<b>89 538</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25 430</b>	<b>44 681</b>	<b>37 436</b>	<b>32 106</b>	<b>31 413</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 689	59 513	37 276	88 000	—	22 213	47 267	39 150	32 195	30 771
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 242	58 793	37 054	93 000	—	30 103	43 312	37 000	25 203	30 771
<b>Female householder, no husband present (dollars)</b>	<b>13 764</b>	<b>34 459</b>	<b>14 198</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7 641</b>	<b>15 784</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>21 838</b>	<b>11 024</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 722	34 369	9 020	—	—	5 587	25 079	—	21 977	8 364
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 589	34 524	24 326	—	—	12 540	9 476	—	21 776	13 649
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1 712</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>843</b>
Householder worked in 1989	468	478	1 329	13	—	109	609	34	385	394
With related children under 18 years	120	283	827	9	—	115	246	24	297	513
With related children under 5 years	128	96	219	9	—	44	61	12	101	171
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>337</b>
Householder worked in 1989	400	439	1 031	13	—	57	425	34	229	176
With related children under 18 years	218	218	513	13	—	195	338	15	170	160
With related children under 5 years	80	128	141	9	—	16	54	12	66	44
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>451</b>
Householder worked in 1989	45	28	223	—	—	52	74	—	105	195
With related children under 18 years	69	15	247	—	—	62	38	—	97	323
With related children under 5 years	—	—	123	—	—	28	7	—	29	116
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>4 645</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>310</b>
Nonfamily householder	182	66	680	5	228	133	2 876	151	404	262
65 years and over	63	8	147	5	188	9	253	25	181	187
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>1 917</b>	<b>1 862</b>	<b>5 733</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>6 577</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>2 337</b>	<b>3 212</b>
Persons under 18 years	539	574	1 242	27	—	240	630	19	556	1 030
Related children under 18 years	574	574	1 242	27	—	240	630	19	556	1 030
Related children 5 to 17 years	435	434	668	18	—	189	277	10	415	771
Persons 65 years and over	154	137	685	5	188	23	207	25	406	452
Persons 75 years and over	45	45	281	5	112	6	286	13	213	176
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>374</b>
Percent below poverty level	15.6	—	15.0	—	—	57.4	22.9	—	16.7	44.4
Householder worked in 1989	59	—	182	—	—	51	151	—	36	94
With related children under 18 years	73	—	188	—	—	68	208	—	46	89
With related children under 5 years	12	—	115	—	—	20	79	—	32	111
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>60</b>
Householder worked in 1989	13	—	78	—	—	12	63	—	20	62
With related children under 18 years	8	—	26	—	—	12	28	—	30	31
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	7
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>278</b>
Householder worked in 1989	29	—	83	—	—	39	22	—	10	70
With related children under 18 years	48	—	126	—	—	56	—	—	10	244
With related children under 5 years	12	—	97	—	—	28	—	—	10	93
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>3 131</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>188</b>
Nonfamily householder	34	21	401	5	106	114	3 131	70	172	188
65 years and over	17	—	71	5	84	9	82	—	70	143
<b>Persons</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>3 588</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>1 589</b>
Percent below poverty level	18.8	1.9	21.3	8.6	46.5	62.2	54.6	27.5	19.7	49.5
Persons under 18 years	171	—	318	—	—	152	89	—	95	696
Related children under 18 years	171	—	318	—	—	152	89	—	95	691
Related children 5 to 17 years	148	—	160	—	—	103	56	—	64	508
Persons 65 years and over	17	—	128	—	84	15	82	—	117	203
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	5	70	6	67	—	80	90
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	173	25	693	—	8	272	2 545	—	139	813
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	393	46	1 648	—	122	448	4 019	70	672	1 832
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	519	103	2 679	5	171	510	4 799	84	1 114	2 312

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.								
	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	1 394	1 299	2 747	1 644	1 967	20	1 973	2 064	1 142
Less than \$5,000.....	277	295	698	192	116	—	99	399	136
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	195	252	562	207	203	—	147	106	39
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	190	169	506	222	176	—	200	156	62
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	307	429	495	455	393	—	343	341	250
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	209	163	178	262	350	—	329	388	200
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	143	47	173	144	292	11	362	380	236
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	75	34	179	24	114	—	350	291	184
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	15	—	29	82	—	200	63	15
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	22	19	73	—	72	—	—
Median (dollars).....	15 951	12 658	11 047	18 840	27 008	39 773	31 816	26 987	27 283
Mean (dollars).....	19 738	15 956	16 743	24 475	34 902	70 761	40 510	31 498	30 735
Families.....	1 132	851	1 173	749	1 274	20	1 459	1 240	852
Median income (dollars).....	16 948	15 355	16 548	26 250	32 148	39 773	41 556	31 991	30 625
Males 15 years and over, with income.....	1 087	957	2 130	1 156	1 614	—	1 635	1 594	927
Median income (dollars).....	11 180	8 187	8 995	14 437	453	6 643	25 938	24 253	21 356
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	46.0	35.0	30.0	36.0	47.1	—	59.9	60.9	53.9
Median income (dollars).....	20 056	16 250	20 256	24 135	28 690	18 977	31 806	30 810	27 500
Females 15 years and over, with income.....	1 524	1 220	2 074	1 344	1 821	31	1 812	1 654	1 074
Median income (dollars).....	6 971	5 811	5 578	9 239	11 464	21 023	11 807	12 630	10 657
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	31.8	26.0	20.2	23.4	34.5	—	33.7	39.1	40.6
Median income (dollars).....	13 917	12 259	12 740	15 703	18 581	21 250	17 230	17 944	16 746
Per capita income (dollars).....	6 297	5 984	7 885	12 806	15 359	7 123	16 488	14 393	11 064
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	1 394	1 299	2 747	1 644	1 967	20	1 973	2 064	1 142
With earnings.....	1 007	1 092	1 992	1 242	1 620	—	1 644	1 794	956
Mean earnings (dollars).....	22 036	17 480	16 222	31 800	68 250	38 468	33 924	31 134	31 134
With Social Security income.....	458	473	642	486	551	—	9 226	5 721	182
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 590	5 060	7 139	8 372	7 530	—	5 026	5 521	6 949
With public assistance income.....	258	268	54	268	54	—	23	154	80
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	2 891	3 652	2 441	4 533	4 054	—	1 232	2 083	2 921
With retirement income.....	228	214	279	270	345	—	347	307	99
Mean retirement income (dollars).....	6 818	5 364	8 147	9 354	11 703	—	11 395	6 083	10 135
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars).....	21 013	18 635	24 637	31 826	41 485	70 761	47 171	39 281	33 482
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	19 119	15 636	17 391	30 590	39 472	—	34 193	36 957	31 379
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	22 975	20 562	30 172	32 377	42 726	70 761	56 815	42 145	35 614
Married-couple families (dollars).....	28 865	24 437	31 841	35 109	46 323	70 761	55 388	44 534	39 065
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	31 167	27 229	46 704	46 704	—	—	43 477	44 585	38 768
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	27 088	26 587	32 975	35 444	46 112	70 761	58 987	44 429	39 336
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	11 422	13 451	11 861	21 272	16 705	—	15 263	21 767	16 398
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	8 896	8 212	8 761	16 070	14 748	—	11 822	17 511	12 177
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	16 031	16 612	18 546	23 984	20 018	—	24 657	29 981	21 802
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families.....	1 132	851	1 173	749	1 274	20	1 459	1 240	852
Householder worked in 1989.....	748	450	753	491	960	20	1 227	1 084	692
With related children under 18 years.....	784	479	596	237	561	—	734	646	463
With related children under 5 years.....	303	219	120	205	219	—	282	298	188
Married-couple families.....	590	397	704	575	1 057	20	1 199	904	633
Householder worked in 1989.....	428	231	482	356	791	20	998	506	319
With related children under 18 years.....	428	231	482	356	791	20	998	506	319
With related children under 5 years.....	103	116	112	84	222	—	227	193	142
Female householder, no husband present.....	466	404	404	163	175	—	248	298	187
Householder worked in 1989.....	278	210	206	134	136	—	215	230	122
With related children under 18 years.....	416	238	322	62	110	—	183	230	122
With related children under 5 years.....	187	97	153	36	33	—	55	105	38
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	412	539	2 256	1 182	914	—	423	973	349
Nonfamily householder.....	262	448	1 574	895	693	—	514	824	290
65 years and over.....	123	189	295	187	238	—	162	179	68
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	4 531	3 455	5 888	3 084	4 422	47	4 821	4 533	3 149
Persons under 18 years.....	1 593	946	1 228	405	806	—	1 133	1 106	935
Related children under 18 years.....	1 570	940	1 228	405	806	—	1 133	1 106	935
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 196	605	720	249	560	—	775	784	632
Persons 65 years and over.....	117	605	720	254	275	—	638	264	227
Persons 75 years and over.....	163	251	303	584	317	—	199	102	61
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families.....	393	305	302	63	98	—	119	123	101
Percent below poverty level.....	34.7	35.8	30.9	8.4	7.7	—	8.2	9.9	11.9
Householder worked in 1989.....	154	115	155	48	83	—	103	38	31
With related children under 18 years.....	352	223	290	30	72	—	119	108	71
With related children under 5 years.....	186	105	148	20	50	—	62	66	23
Married-couple families.....	83	96	111	31	34	—	50	51	22
Householder worked in 1989.....	65	39	56	31	19	—	34	20	6
With related children under 18 years.....	66	47	56	31	22	—	36	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	33	27	39	8	9	—	34	17	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	297	274	251	32	50	—	69	72	75
Householder worked in 1989.....	129	76	99	17	50	—	69	18	—
With related children under 18 years.....	273	156	234	12	30	—	69	72	62
With related children under 5 years.....	153	78	109	—	21	—	28	49	23
Unrelated individuals.....	183	231	1 389	446	266	—	116	333	112
Nonfamily householder.....	90	184	853	281	141	—	64	290	71
65 years and over.....	58	114	34	34	42	—	32	122	23
Persons.....	1 702	1 423	2 673	607	585	—	603	704	457
Percent below poverty level.....	37.6	41.2	45.4	19.7	13.2	—	10.4	15.5	14.5
Persons under 18 years.....	810	546	680	58	146	—	220	177	186
Related children under 18 years.....	787	540	680	58	146	—	220	177	186
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	650	396	509	45	107	—	112	98	61
Persons 65 years and over.....	125	233	233	42	83	—	12	133	61
Persons 75 years and over.....	77	113	116	25	46	—	12	67	23
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	892	806	1 339	308	365	—	271	446	332
Persons below 75 percent of poverty level.....	1 847	1 756	3 107	788	723	—	771	936	605
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	2 889	2 411	4 054	1 357	1 391	—	1 336	1 409	989



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Remainder of Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
<b>Households</b>	2 285	152	2 363	1 994	2 649	464	7	—
Less than \$5,000	331	7	207	128	167	11	7	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	209	6	218	127	190	21	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	403	40	240	113	290	76	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	376	45	413	276	533	120	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	397	8	479	294	476	85	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	352	23	337	558	657	53	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	148	23	319	343	308	32	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10	—	117	53	—	55	—	—
\$100,000 or more	39	—	33	102	—	11	—	—
Median (dollars)	19 199	20 870	27 104	35 939	27 392	26 000	5 000	—
Mean (dollars)	24 537	26 881	31 631	41 480	29 293	35 612	2 124	—
Families	1 460	141	1 864	1 734	2 175	379	7	—
Median income (dollars)	26 359	30 150	30 150	37 277	29 581	28 523	5 000	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 842	156	2 355	2 737	2 737	472	—	—
Median income (dollars)	16 370	11 500	17 613	24 982	17 154	16 364	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	49.2	55.8	54.7	58.5	52.6	60.0	—	—
Median income (dollars)	22 191	18 375	25 060	30 694	25 733	23 807	—	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 199	186	1 890	1 801	2 294	472	7	—
Median income (dollars)	8 610	10 385	9 773	10 629	9 372	8 779	2 500	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.9	32.8	34.8	37.1	38.2	38.8	—	—
Median income (dollars)	16 959	14 750	17 739	16 292	13 323	21 023	—	—
Per capita income (dollars)	10 495	8 076	11 826	14 808	10 345	12 640	413	—
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
<b>Households</b>	2 285	152	2 363	1 994	2 649	464	7	—
With earnings	1 900	145	1 829	1 622	2 135	443	—	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 115	24 104	34 326	42 368	29 599	34 487	—	—
With Social Security income (dollars)	268	184	464	52	638	65	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 879	5 869	6 060	8 045	6 426	5 757	—	—
With public assistance income	123	15	199	69	187	11	7	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 941	9 878	2 873	2 684	4 201	3 980	2 124	—
With retirement income	8 124	4 284	8 309	9 083	8 243	495	64	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 124	4 284	8 309	9 083	8 243	495	64	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
<b>Families (dollars)</b>	29 243	28 149	34 410	44 549	31 679	35 732	2 124	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 413	27 999	34 966	41 825	34 999	32 918	2 124	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 943	28 943	34 966	41 825	34 999	32 918	2 124	—
<b>Married-couple families (dollars)</b>	36 979	31 764	35 915	46 970	33 725	41 254	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 331	32 525	36 282	44 676	36 314	39 940	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 381	31 265	35 608	48 777	31 374	42 931	—	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present (dollars)</b>	11 012	16 156	19 815	17 995	19 207	18 916	2 124	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 861	12 980	9 745	15 739	15 457	15 457	2 124	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 937	16 980	24 443	22 425	20 574	27 408	—	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All income levels in 1989</b>								
<b>Families</b>	1 460	141	1 864	1 734	2 175	379	7	—
Householder worked in 1989	1 163	94	1 457	1 379	1 610	357	—	—
With related children under 18 years	769	68	875	813	1 041	249	7	—
With related children under 5 years	373	8	320	275	353	109	7	—
<b>Married-couple families</b>	1 001	101	1 108	1 089	1 271	271	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	842	76	952	1 285	1 471	249	—	—
With related children under 18 years	419	56	796	733	953	152	—	—
With related children under 5 years	268	8	303	233	323	98	—	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	408	29	75	105	230	76	7	—
Householder worked in 1989	298	12	44	72	105	76	—	—
With related children under 18 years	342	12	56	99	71	65	7	—
With related children under 5 years	192	—	17	24	22	11	7	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>								
Nonfamily householder	1 140	11	589	349	577	116	—	—
65 years and over	825	11	409	260	409	85	—	—
Persons under 18 years	143	—	233	114	237	21	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	5 217	492	6 282	5 581	7 489	1 179	36	—
Persons under 18 years	1 236	127	1 518	1 418	1 883	346	29	—
Related children under 18 years	1 222	127	1 518	1 407	1 883	346	29	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 001	117	1 103	1 089	1 271	271	15	—
Persons 65 years and over	529	37	820	620	817	98	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	155	10	315	138	326	33	—	—
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	234	37	186	85	178	33	7	—
Percent below poverty level	16.0	26.2	10.0	8.2	8.2	8.2	100.0	—
Householder worked in 1989	158	22	77	31	54	33	—	—
With related children under 18 years	213	21	99	59	78	33	7	—
With related children under 5 years	119	9	59	29	39	11	—	—
<b>Married-couple families</b>	14	30	164	39	102	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	14	15	77	26	37	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	14	14	77	33	44	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	4	—	45	21	21	—	—	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	205	7	22	46	68	33	7	—
Householder worked in 1989	129	7	—	35	29	33	—	—
With related children under 18 years	199	7	22	46	68	33	—	—
With related children under 5 years	115	—	—	24	—	11	7	—
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>								
Nonfamily householder	515	—	220	114	166	32	—	—
65 years and over	324	—	161	80	102	10	—	—
Persons	1 259	148	857	396	803	141	36	—
Percent below poverty level	24.1	30.1	13.6	7.2	10.7	12.0	100.0	—
Persons under 18 years	394	58	523	439	526	55	29	—
Related children under 18 years	384	58	523	439	526	55	29	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	262	58	162	102	164	44	15	—
Persons 65 years and over	22	—	269	36	193	11	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	22	—	177	26	117	—	—	—
<b>Rate of income in 1989 by poverty level</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	729	—	246	211	450	44	36	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 699	148	1 174	445	1 013	150	36	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 640	211	2 283	1 017	2 382	356	36	—



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.							
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.02 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	920	2 771	3 464	1 351	559	189	8	187
Less than \$5,000	85	126	183	110	57	10	—	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999	224	342	350	93	38	17	—	36
\$10,000 to \$14,999	113	324	324	157	68	38	—	19
\$15,000 to \$24,999	218	571	683	288	118	33	8	31
\$25,000 to \$34,999	173	397	375	120	43	—	—	37
\$35,000 to \$49,999	77	565	739	255	114	48	—	14
\$50,000 to \$74,999	22	348	483	150	—	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	8	78	23	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	27	51	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	17 547	25 750	26 714	25 781	24 937	24 539	18 750	20 987
Mean (dollars)	19 811	30 040	31 551	27 985	27 426	23 830	19 000	22 809
<b>Families</b>								
Median income (dollars)	706	2 320	2 920	1 135	418	128	8	165
Median income (dollars)	20 536	30 291	29 114	28 211	29 630	28 077	18 750	22 454
<b>Males 15 years and over, with income</b>								
Mean income (dollars)	825	2 850	3 694	1 216	507	146	8	125
Percent year-round full-time workers	10 938	18 128	18 239	18 645	20 895	17 833	8 750	11 797
Median income (dollars)	43.0	53.3	53.3	61.3	61.5	49.3	100.0	63.2
Mean income (dollars)	18 058	27 522	27 910	25 714	23 679	25 921	8 750	17 031
<b>Females 15 years and over, with income</b>								
Mean income (dollars)	905	2 174	2 954	1 191	456	181	8	212
Percent year-round full-time workers	6 887	7 291	7 403	8 658	6 902	12 467	11 250	7 750
Median income (dollars)	30.7	31.5	33.2	34.1	35.3	44.2	100.0	27.8
Mean income (dollars)	11 607	13 997	17 363	16 856	12 969	16 532	11 250	20 739
Per capita income (dollars)	7 223	10 390	10 471	10 334	10 720	9 073	3 378	6 984
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	920	2 771	3 464	1 351	559	189	8	187
With earnings	677	2 571	2 815	1 144	466	152	8	152
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 657	31 012	33 437	28 545	29 470	24 443	19 000	23 363
With Social Security income	350	803	1 030	334	81	62	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 985	7 178	6 758	6 100	6 410	7 030	—	6 473
With public assistance income	105	189	205	150	33	10	—	32
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 070	4 529	4 478	1 781	2 823	5 676	—	965
With retirement income	221	450	257	223	65	24	—	41
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 929	7 322	7 500	6 296	5 687	2 350	—	4 797
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars)	22 412	33 330	33 708	30 104	30 929	29 632	19 000	24 705
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 835	31 692	37 014	26 431	31 745	30 818	19 000	26 885
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 075	34 894	29 744	31 622	30 105	27 954	19 000	21 671
Married-couple families (dollars)	25 763	34 822	35 247	34 768	33 278	31 712	19 000	31 170
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 630	34 262	38 464	35 624	35 170	32 919	19 000	35 664
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 033	35 341	31 262	33 923	31 416	29 489	—	25 478
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 019	14 730	16 612	15 225	11 098	22 250	—	14 237
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 381	11 400	14 817	10 368	3 672	1 400	—	14 054
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 431	20 702	17 643	23 132	17 781	43 100	—	14 534
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families	706	2 320	2 920	1 135	418	128	8	165
Householder worked in 1989	488	1 829	2 245	890	356	107	8	126
With related children under 18 years	406	1 214	1 680	585	218	81	8	115
With related children under 5 years	444	1 025	1 252	502	156	47	40	40
Married-couple families	524	2 069	2 615	855	373	108	8	102
Householder worked in 1989	362	1 647	2 080	716	326	102	8	61
With related children under 18 years	1 093	1 043	1 191	1 092	193	76	8	81
With related children under 5 years	109	385	521	149	130	47	—	27
Female householder, no husband present	149	162	211	247	38	10	—	43
Householder worked in 1989	83	36	78	146	23	5	—	67
With related children under 18 years	128	111	138	184	18	5	—	50
With related children under 5 years	95	37	50	53	6	—	—	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	288	571	653	223	178	70	—	28
Nonfamily householder	214	451	544	216	141	61	—	22
65 years and over	123	239	315	94	24	37	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 600	8 016	10 741	3 622	1 412	534	45	607
Persons under 18 years	747	2 204	3 190	1 008	357	171	29	251
Related children under 18 years	745	2 133	3 179	1 008	342	171	29	251
Related children 5 to 17 years	164	1 556	2 406	785	217	112	29	192
Persons 65 years and over	401	789	956	341	119	68	—	36
Persons 75 years and over	151	279	357	37	45	57	—	14
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	142	234	225	163	40	5	—	44
Percent below poverty level	20.1	10.1	7.7	14.4	9.6	3.9	—	26.7
Householder worked in 1989	70	117	92	80	26	5	—	31
With related children under 18 years	100	174	136	154	31	5	—	37
With related children under 5 years	54	56	58	58	19	—	—	20
Married-couple families	71	144	173	43	22	—	—	12
Householder worked in 1989	32	63	73	17	13	—	—	12
With related children under 18 years	46	84	84	43	13	—	—	12
With related children under 5 years	33	37	31	17	13	—	—	12
Female householder, no husband present	66	66	61	120	18	5	—	32
Householder worked in 1989	38	42	12	63	13	5	—	19
With related children under 18 years	54	66	49	66	18	—	—	25
With related children under 5 years	21	37	24	6	—	—	—	8
Unrelated individuals	109	191	190	29	62	21	—	6
Nonfamily householder	82	107	177	29	47	12	—	—
65 years and over	23	35	105	24	7	—	—	—
Persons	565	1 060	1 157	652	166	31	—	193
Percent below poverty level	21.7	13.2	10.8	18.0	11.8	5.8	—	31.8
Persons under 18 years	198	451	366	340	59	5	—	123
Related children under 18 years	196	405	366	340	59	5	—	123
Related children 5 to 17 years	127	241	295	241	26	5	—	93
Persons 65 years and over	74	60	178	20	33	7	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	53	32	76	11	12	7	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	224	404	276	441	92	24	—	83
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	865	1 806	1 687	784	174	45	23	223
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 591	2 953	3 693	1 144	467	190	45	322

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.							
	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	—	—	—	18	250	532	114	1 408
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	44	54	14	51
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	30	96	40	110
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	18	24	53	19	90
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	59	50	34	276
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	39	96	7	220
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	119	102	—	317
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	—	—	35	53	—	264
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	64
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	16
Median (dollars)	—	—	13 750	17 250	25 965	10 750	32 972	—
Mean (dollars)	—	—	13 182	24 820	33 863	11 936	36 201	—
Families	—	—	—	18	190	432	84	1 168
Median income (dollars)	—	—	13 750	22 237	28 167	11 750	37 841	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	—	—	11	283	527	37	1 525
Median income (dollars)	—	—	8 750	8 854	17 452	7 614	19 004	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	—	31.8	53.5	—	57.0
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	30 294	20 917	—	30 262
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	—	—	18	198	531	96	1 400
Median income (dollars)	—	—	10 000	9 583	8 361	12 969	10 889	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	—	26.3	30.1	18.8	33.4
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	14 848	19 800	15 000	17 594
Per capita income (dollars)	—	—	7 013	9 165	10 631	5 211	11 774	—
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	—	—	—	18	250	532	114	1 408
With earnings	—	—	—	18	171	407	95	1 127
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	—	—	7 329	26 128	38 364	9 846	38 524
With Social Security income	—	—	—	—	78	159	378	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	5 169	5 952	6 913	6 590
With public assistance income	—	—	—	—	47	90	15	90
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	3 533	2 614	2 224	2 352
With retirement income	—	—	—	—	38	71	18	264
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	—	3 732	7 855	3 213	2 210	7 435
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars)	—	—	—	13 182	20 597	37 109	12 332	39 822
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	27 287	48 677	10 384	43 081
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	13 182	29 591	25 496	20 089	36 005
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	—	—	13 182	34 888	44 780	20 000	42 736
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	33 345	65 422	20 000	46 722
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	13 182	36 052	26 791	—	37 815
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	—	—	14 192	15 452	11 415	22 010
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	3 040	12 395	9 102	19 965
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	16 670	20 342	20 089	23 642
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families	—	—	—	18	190	452	84	1 168
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	111	337	77	939
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	98	251	68	689
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	26	88	37	179
Married-couple families	—	—	—	18	127	335	8	981
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	93	270	8	800
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	11	156	8	555
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	36	64	8	170
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	44	117	76	180
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	8	67	12	122
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	8	95	60	117
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	24	29	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	—	60	67	43	344
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	60	80	30	240
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	14	24	19	137
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	36	687	1 697	267	4 287
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	144	562	104	256
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	144	562	104	244
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	88	412	49	992
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	7	86	128	26	437
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	7	28	34	15	121
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	—	—	—	—	27	85	35	52
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	14.2	18.8	41.7	4.5
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	18	26	35	29
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	27	69	53	34
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	31	14	8
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	10	23	—	20
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	8
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	8
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	8	62	35	32
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	8	19	35	24
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	8	62	35	32
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	—	—	—	38	21	21	103
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	38	21	8	64
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	14	—	8	38
Persons	—	—	—	—	112	397	112	270
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	16.3	23.4	41.9	6.3
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	35	209	46	77
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	35	209	46	65
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	35	142	17	74
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	23	9	8	8
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	32
<b>Ratio of Income In 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	28	230	56	48
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	129	462	112	483
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	36	337	793	212	1 008

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts /BNA's in Tuscaloosa County					
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	Tract 105
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	109 766	109 766	13 153	49 083	12 189	8 574	6 958	2 724	1 526	1 623
Native	108 774	108 774	13 062	48 386	12 087	8 531	6 846	2 711	1 519	1 619
Foreign born	992	992	91	697	102	43	112	13	7	4
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	171	171	10	131	-	-	19	-	-	-
Persons 5 years and over	103 640	103 640	12 416	46 961	11 504	8 009	6 439	2 607	1 426	1 529
Speak a language other than English	2 246	2 246	288	1 251	277	90	158	30	7	27
Do not speak English "very well"	714	714	88	388	77	8	83	11	-	5
In linguistically isolated households	220	220	10	172	-	-	27	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	35 302	35 302	3 662	19 616	3 819	1 941	2 141	498	441	508
Preschool	1 781	1 781	240	830	322	135	210	12	43	22
Public school	880	880	110	342	164	90	93	8	26	22
Elementary or high school	15 529	15 529	2 061	4 639	2 167	1 382	1 183	325	200	302
Public school	14 338	14 338	1 879	4 021	2 061	1 345	1 022	281	172	302
College	17 992	17 992	3 61	14 147	1 330	424	748	161	198	180
Public college	17 112	17 112	1 300	13 550	1 267	406	660	161	198	176
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	67 025	67 025	8 656	27 978	7 796	5 665	4 376	1 942	981	918
Less than 9th grade	6 665	6 665	617	2 191	468	176	170	230	102	145
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	10 882	10 882	1 312	3 461	963	1 173	361	422	189	253
High school graduate (includes equivalent)	19 710	19 710	2 344	6 326	2 146	2 118	577	604	302	346
Some college, no degree	11 441	11 441	1 563	5 172	1 457	923	801	326	149	75
Associate degree	3 412	3 412	524	1 259	482	300	107	87	39	38
Bachelor's degree	8 136	8 136	1 334	4 678	1 282	245	1 144	184	135	42
Graduate or professional degree	6 779	6 779	962	4 691	998	180	1 216	89	65	59
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.8	73.8	77.7	79.8	81.6	66.5	77.9	66.4	70.3	76.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.3	22.3	26.5	34.2	29.2	7.5	53.9	14.1	20.4	6.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	954	954	1 136	574	1 196	1 305	1 080	1 041	1 125	1 278
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	103 640	103 640	12 416	46 961	11 504	8 009	6 439	2 607	1 426	1 529
Same house	53 718	53 718	6 330	20 074	6 508	5 187	2 558	1 355	708	838
Different house in United States	49 455	49 455	5 991	26 522	4 935	2 812	3 881	1 252	691	691
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	12 917	12 917	1 586	7 165	1 471	566	1 435	423	201	144
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	10 765	10 765	2 163	2 108	1 648	1 378	552	519	291	180
Different MSA/PMSA	16 925	16 925	1 361	11 974	1 083	442	1 310	127	119	222
Not in an MSA/PMSA	8 848	8 848	881	5 275	733	426	684	183	83	145
Abroad	467	467	95	365	61	10	-	-	24	-
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	50 464	50 464	6 454	21 839	6 407	4 053	3 165	1 249	644	647
Car, truck, or van	47 783	47 783	6 307	20 164	6 238	3 938	3 025	1 199	635	635
Drive alone	42 321	42 321	5 678	18 174	5 665	3 457	2 757	1 089	532	578
Carpooled	5 462	5 462	629	471	573	471	268	110	103	57
Public transportation	133	133	-	50	-	14	13	-	-	-
Other means	1 406	1 406	46	1 233	34	36	38	23	-	5
Worked at home	942	942	101	392	135	65	89	27	9	7
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.8	18.8	17.4	14.4	19.9	23.2	13.2	15.9	15.9	17.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	45 638	45 638	6 043	20 423	5 947	3 898	3 028	1 199	608	609
Central city	32 709	32 709	4 010	17 165	3 962	2 232	2 485	768	350	436
Outside central city	12 929	12 929	2 033	3 258	1 985	1 525	543	430	258	193
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	4 826	4 826	411	1 416	460	155	137	51	36	18
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	89 419	89 419	10 534	42 582	9 454	6 712	5 304	2 302	1 220	1 268
In labor force	53 388	53 388	6 759	23 204	6 408	4 273	3 277	1 305	658	701
Employed	50 986	50 986	6 497	22 060	6 431	4 100	3 184	1 264	630	647
Unemployed	2 266	2 266	248	1 101	177	158	85	41	14	54
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	4.3	3.7	4.8	2.7	3.7	2.6	3.1	2.2	7.7
Persons 16 years and over	45 911	45 911	5 759	21 950	4 844	3 381	2 887	1 347	719	665
Employed	22 156	22 156	2 883	10 113	2 836	1 725	1 462	607	277	293
Unemployed	1 136	1 136	140	100	100	66	95	34	6	26
With own children under 6 years	5 746	5 746	747	1 978	1 096	564	507	125	110	82
In labor force	3 391	3 391	471	1 310	459	315	309	87	22	46
With own children 6 to 17 years only	7 102	7 102	976	2 117	1 075	618	498	156	42	112
In labor force	5 283	5 283	761	1 689	851	462	343	130	29	96
Persons 16 to 19 years	8 494	8 494	784	4 945	734	461	391	141	59	90
Not enrolled in school	1 087	1 087	136	346	120	155	50	26	-	13
Unemployed or not in labor force	442	442	58	160	50	11	11	4	-	6
Not high school graduate	612	612	75	206	51	52	45	4	-	13
Employed	281	281	27	97	12	15	34	-	-	7
Unemployed	68	68	16	11	16	-	-	-	-	6
Not in labor force	263	263	32	88	28	21	11	4	-	6
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	61 854	61 854	7 170	29 949	6 945	4 517	3 727	1 355	739	809
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	46 085	46 085	5 645	20 356	5 493	3 794	2 931	1 087	504	648
50 to 52 weeks	31 458	31 458	4 121	12 616	4 091	2 818	2 097	836	325	362
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	74 901	74 901	8 668	35 112	8 227	5 689	4 361	1 614	923	1 028
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 966	2 966	376	931	333	255	38	66	56	52
With a mobility limitation	1 534	1 534	192	570	115	165	16	34	32	7
In labor force	190	190	30	64	19	14	-	11	-	-
With a self-care limitation	2 077	2 077	226	630	218	197	30	48	45	52
With a work disability	6 058	6 058	706	2 091	469	626	203	131	120	155
In labor force	1 828	1 828	248	595	221	216	77	40	26	28
Prevented from working	3 639	3 639	391	1 199	234	379	109	67	75	107
No work disability	68 843	68 843	7 962	33 021	7 758	5 063	4 158	1 483	803	869
In labor force	49 867	49 867	6 349	21 864	6 297	3 927	3 063	1 232	546	611
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	12 016	12 016	1 442	5 648	1 171	916	734	344	283	240
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 894	2 894	119	278	104	163	101	101	74	83
With a mobility limitation	2 363	2 363	364	960	213	173	68	44	49	48
With a self-care limitation	1 656	1 656	229	701	168	122	49	62	49	63



**Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.										
	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 119	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	Tract 124.02	Tract 125	
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>											
All persons	9 550	4 636	4 517	581	3 389	3 968	3 696	2 382	3 598	3 341	
Native	9 470	4 622	4 484	581	3 363	3 883	3 667	2 365	3 548	3 329	
Foreign born	40	14	33	—	26	85	29	17	50	12	
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>											
Linguistically isolated households	—	7	15	—	21	16	18	—	11	—	
Persons 5 years and over	8 885	4 382	4 296	554	3 267	3 741	3 467	2 131	3 409	3 122	
Speak a language other than English	94	91	53	—	86	98	144	43	81	42	
Do not speak English "very well"	37	37	15	—	31	57	61	10	28	22	
In linguistically isolated households	—	7	15	—	21	34	26	—	11	—	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 617	1 181	1 161	63	1 549	1 105	1 095	575	1 053	960	
Presprimary school	127	106	65	4	32	120	49	72	59	40	
Public school	81	79	20	—	21	65	18	21	29	24	
Elementary or high school	2 013	756	500	16	217	475	479	201	310	686	
Public school	690	425	10	—	188	431	439	155	290	644	
College	317	591	45	—	1 300	567	567	302	680	234	
Public college	493	296	536	43	1 238	465	537	302	655	194	
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>											
Persons 25 years and over	5 880	3 155	3 034	465	1 700	2 789	2 331	1 566	2 273	2 101	
Less than 9th grade	662	239	232	65	191	155	156	152	160	125	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 032	619	584	103	336	197	195	395	195	322	
High school graduate (includes equivalent)	2 097	854	798	83	350	578	593	542	728	676	
Some college, no degree	977	643	519	73	261	555	467	326	455	428	
Associate degree	400	125	182	42	56	134	257	73	86	139	
Bachelor's degree	275	212	207	35	307	548	370	185	238	221	
Graduate or professional degree	207	192	249	59	158	383	285	93	208	104	
Percent high school graduate or higher	71.2	72.9	74.0	67.1	66.6	82.4	84.9	77.8	75.6	78.7	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.1	12.8	22.4	24.5	27.4	33.4	28.4	17.8	19.6	15.5	
<b>FERTILITY</b>											
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 434	1 205	995	725	400	988	891	987	566	1 407	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>											
Persons 5 years and over	8 885	4 382	4 296	554	3 267	3 741	3 467	2 131	3 409	3 122	
Same house	5 538	2 879	2 807	298	2 299	2 829	1 487	1 248	1 682	1 960	
Different house in United States	3 347	1 503	1 489	256	2 014	1 408	1 962	883	1 705	1 155	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	758	537	616	111	478	673	560	402	533	486	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 275	469	181	34	93	403	403	132	302	132	
Different MSA/PMSA	750	559	611	66	946	391	683	215	492	167	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	644	218	373	37	497	174	416	134	478	170	
Abroad	—	—	8	8	—	34	18	—	22	7	
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>											
Persons 16 years and over	4 227	2 500	2 160	189	1 408	1 979	2 093	1 166	1 807	1 626	
Car, truck, or van	4 024	2 472	2 064	178	1 355	1 930	2 002	1 124	1 771	1 590	
Drove alone	3 415	2 283	1 819	173	1 263	1 756	1 883	979	1 537	1 367	
Carpooled	609	189	245	5	92	170	119	145	234	223	
Public transportation	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other means	34	23	61	6	27	22	37	18	18	17	
Worked at home	76	5	35	5	—	27	42	24	18	19	
Means travel time to work (minutes)	18.4	16.4	16.6	14.5	12.7	16.5	17.5	16.7	16.1	17.3	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	3 831	2 410	2 032	181	1 296	1 867	1 892	1 071	1 631	1 534	
Central city	2 163	777	1 576	150	1 547	1 553	1 503	823	1 405	1 104	
Outside central city	1 668	633	456	31	149	314	389	248	226	430	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	396	90	128	8	112	112	201	95	176	92	
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>											
Persons 16 years and over	7 083	3 709	3 803	544	3 095	3 317	3 009	1 932	3 122	2 512	
In labor force	4 581	2 606	2 310	203	2 068	2 223	2 238	1 238	1 894	1 715	
Employed	4 308	2 555	2 174	189	1 449	2 000	2 147	1 167	1 809	1 637	
Unemployed	210	71	127	14	13	64	76	64	72	73	
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	2.7	5.5	6.9	8.8	3.1	3.4	5.2	3.8	4.3	
Persons 16 years and over	3 505	1 910	1 900	260	1 303	1 578	1 576	1 045	1 603	1 240	
Employed	1 694	093	991	64	618	894	907	527	831	703	
Unemployed	135	54	25	6	62	33	60	37	36	19	
With own children under 6 years	666	253	211	16	95	208	228	172	124	203	
In labor force	229	149	149	50	130	117	122	92	93	104	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	400	417	330	20	82	212	247	97	139	330	
In labor force	671	349	271	6	47	170	200	70	139	264	
Persons 16 to 19 years	308	169	169	14	104	194	227	90	209	90	
Not enrolled in school	67	40	61	14	38	10	39	—	42	47	
Unemployed or not in labor force	29	10	30	14	38	10	13	—	10	18	
Not high school graduate	23	24	22	—	21	10	26	—	14	24	
Employed	12	24	—	—	—	10	13	—	4	6	
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	8	
Not in labor force	11	—	22	7	—	—	13	—	10	10	
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	4 772	2 743	2 677	301	2 181	2 286	2 354	1 339	2 255	1 828	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 771	2 201	2 034	207	1 335	1 722	1 756	1 039	1 742	1 399	
50 to 52 weeks	2 764	1 691	1 504	115	658	1 352	1 328	694	1 150	1 073	
<b>DISABILITY</b>											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	6 288	3 262	3 097	350	2 634	2 690	2 756	1 582	2 554	2 174	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	378	184	155	—	98	70	75	94	105	61	
With a mobility limitation	195	123	104	—	54	37	45	85	60	39	
In labor force	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
With a self-care limitation	229	98	98	—	68	57	47	47	76	3	
With a work disability	672	333	326	52	163	219	187	180	236	163	
In labor force	110	74	72	14	25	16	77	36	78	7	
Prevented from working	458	186	180	38	138	101	102	137	151	116	
No work disability	5 616	2 929	2 771	298	2 471	2 471	2 569	1 402	2 318	2 011	
In labor force	424	2 414	2 133	189	1 548	1 640	2 118	1 158	1 750	1 637	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	795	447	620	147	461	627	253	279	555	333	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	65	65	134	27	103	157	93	93	91	55	
With a mobility limitation	183	65	94	27	107	107	68	66	67	46	
With a self-care limitation	96	21	120	17	97	95	40	49	69	26	



**Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northport city, Tuscaloosa County				Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 114	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	6 694	1 879	2 688	1 526	4 175	880	3 574	6 405	581	3 389
Native	6 630	1 869	2 675	1 519	4 142	880	3 480	6 263	581	3 363
Foreign born	61	10	13	7	33	—	94	142	—	26
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	15	7	5	31	—	21
Persons 5 years and over	6 313	1 760	2 585	1 426	3 984	880	3 570	6 384	554	3 267
Speak a language other than English	225	16	30	7	53	7	172	275	—	86
Do not speak English "very well"	116	323	325	200	115	41	52	41	—	21
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	15	7	9	42	—	21
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 263	414	490	441	1 079	46	3 406	4 609	63	1 549
Preprimary school	186	—	—	43	60	—	—	43	—	32
Public school	84	—	—	26	15	—	—	4	—	21
Elementary or high school	1 166	323	325	200	459	46	50	173	16	217
Public school	1 082	310	281	172	384	40	50	158	10	188
College	911	91	161	198	560	—	3 352	4 393	43	1 300
Public college	860	81	161	198	500	—	3 237	4 313	43	1 238
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	4 186	1 273	1 942	981	2 813	801	214	2 082	465	1 700
Less than 9th grade	140	83	230	102	202	345	8	72	65	191
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	322	360	420	189	488	183	45	96	88	377
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	904	478	604	302	824	186	34	199	33	350
Some college, no degree	296	156	149	80	34	80	34	463	73	261
Associate degree	289	99	87	39	174	—	8	64	—	307
Bachelor's degree	904	40	184	135	424	—	26	453	55	307
Graduate or professional degree	711	57	49	45	228	—	7	735	59	158
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.3	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.2	91.9	67.1	66.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	38.6	65.2	66.4	20.4	23.2	9	39.7	57.1	24.5	27.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 139	1 355	1 005	1 125	950	464	11	117	725	400
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	6 313	1 760	2 585	1 426	3 984	880	3 570	6 384	554	3 267
Same house	3 355	801	1 355	708	2 182	335	1 599	1 009	298	1 253
Different house in United States	2 897	949	1 230	694	1 794	545	3 278	5 247	298	2 014
Different city of this MSA/PMSA	1 272	117	423	173	732	57	63	858	111	478
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	775	506	497	291	136	28	46	177	34	93
Different MSA/PMSA	873	183	127	119	571	256	2 577	3 198	66	946
Not in an MSA/PMSA	143	145	83	185	355	204	572	1 014	88	497
Abroad	61	10	—	24	8	—	93	128	8	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	3 553	890	1 249	644	2 016	31	894	2 404	189	1 408
Car, truck, or van	3 465	890	1 199	635	1 920	9	446	1 929	178	1 355
Drove alone	3 155	807	1 089	532	1 698	9	367	1 792	173	1 263
Carpooled	131	83	110	103	228	—	79	137	5	92
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Other means	23	—	23	—	61	22	415	425	6	27
Worked at home	65	65	27	7	65	33	42	5	9	9
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.1	18.3	15.9	15.9	16.1	16.0	8.6	10.9	14.5	12.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	3 272	847	1 198	608	1 897	31	874	2 219	181	1 296
Central city	2 304	463	768	350	1 034	31	834	2 031	150	1 147
Outside central city	968	384	430	258	393	—	40	180	31	149
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	281	43	51	36	119	—	20	185	8	112
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	5 247	1 471	2 295	1 220	3 537	868	3 520	6 171	544	3 095
In labor force	3 717	950	1 298	658	2 151	31	1 050	2 468	203	1 588
Employed	3 577	901	1 244	630	2 024	31	906	2 433	189	1 449
Unemployed	140	49	34	14	118	—	124	222	14	139
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	5.2	2.6	2.2	5.5	—	12.0	8.4	6.9	8.8
Females 16 years and over	2 746	754	1 340	719	1 760	469	3 171	5 183	260	1 603
Employed	1 570	375	607	277	911	31	452	1 341	64	518
Unemployed	78	20	27	8	85	—	46	88	6	62
With own children under 6 years	349	138	110	118	187	—	6	88	16	92
In labor force	45	286	80	22	136	—	—	61	10	56
With own children 6 to 17 years only	628	123	156	42	308	—	—	109	20	82
In labor force	506	83	130	29	249	—	—	109	47	60
Persons 16 to 19 years	40	93	141	141	149	27	1 476	1 441	20	309
Not enrolled in school	65	40	26	—	52	10	14	53	14	38
Unemployed or not in labor force	28	16	14	—	25	10	14	19	14	38
Not high school graduate	40	31	40	17	14	10	14	23	21	7
Employed	12	15	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Unemployed	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Not in labor force	28	—	4	—	17	10	14	10	7	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 897	1 031	1 355	739	2 488	37	2 846	4 648	301	2 181
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 050	875	1 087	504	1 895	37	1 271	2 374	207	1 335
50 to 52 weeks	2 222	633	836	325	1 407	16	81	856	115	658
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 638	1 282	1 607	923	2 892	40	3 431	5 680	350	2 634
With a mobility or self-care limitation	203	43	66	56	142	17	13	83	—	98
With a mobility limitation	93	25	34	32	91	17	7	59	—	54
In labor force	11	—	11	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	110	33	38	45	92	8	6	72	—	68
With a work disability	252	136	131	120	276	34	57	196	52	163
In labor force	117	45	40	26	60	17	85	64	14	25
Prevented from working	67	49	7	67	149	7	—	100	38	138
No work disability	4 386	1 146	1 803	803	2 616	6	3 374	5 484	298	2 471
In labor force	3 563	887	1 225	566	1 997	—	1 024	2 536	189	1 548
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	553	189	344	283	559	174	—	478	147	461
With a mobility or self-care limitation	163	42	101	74	137	70	—	79	27	133
With a mobility limitation	150	42	82	62	124	49	—	64	24	119
With a self-care limitation	66	42	62	49	120	35	—	61	17	97

**Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.				Remainder of Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	3 922	3 352	1 465	3 524	6 478	1 429	9 532	3 037	917	3 296
Native	3 847	3 303	1 448	3 474	6 445	1 416	9 492	3 029	917	3 284
Foreign born	85	29	17	50	33	4	40	8	—	12
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	16	9	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	3 705	3 128	1 325	3 347	6 047	1 526	8 867	2 857	806	3 077
Speak a language other than English	62	127	47	81	72	5	94	59	16	42
Do not speak English "very well"	54	44	10	26	8	5	47	30	—	22
In linguistically isolated households	34	19	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 105	1 020	387	1 053	1 495	343	2 617	723	188	953
Preprimary school	120	49	51	59	15	127	81	21	40	21
Public school	63	18	—	22	90	15	79	60	21	24
Elementary or high school	475	426	102	310	1 027	292	2 013	482	99	686
Public school	436	386	90	1 000	962	1 911	1 439	85	644	644
College	510	545	234	684	333	36	477	160	68	227
Public college	465	515	234	655	325	28	453	148	68	187
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 753	2 089	975	2 211	4 222	884	5 862	2 063	591	2 054
Less than 9th grade	155	122	152	177	575	662	1 203	483	103	125
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	336	174	93	383	801	253	1 032	479	102	315
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	651	449	362	694	1 561	341	2 097	839	180	756
High school, no degree	455	442	227	459	753	97	1 032	271	99	406
Associate degree	134	241	66	86	201	38	400	63	7	129
Bachelor's degree	539	376	101	238	205	34	501	80	84	221
Graduate or professional degree	383	265	79	199	123	7	200	48	104	14
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.2	85.8	85.6	75.8	67.3	55.4	71.1	67.9	65.0	78.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	33.5	31.6	18.5	19.8	12.8	4.6	12.0	6.2	16.6	15.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 45 years	988	804	613	561	1 285	1 698	1 434	1 329	1 645	1 427
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	3 705	3 128	1 325	3 347	6 047	1 526	8 867	2 857	806	3 077
Same house	2 283	1 237	870	1 636	4 290	838	5 520	1 860	378	1 915
Different house in United States	1 388	1 873	455	1 689	1 757	488	3 347	997	428	1 155
Different city of this MSA/PSMA	462	542	165	449	517	135	738	275	287	486
Remainder of this MSA/PSMA	190	377	48	202	827	180	1 275	393	84	332
Different MSA/PSMA	371	545	148	492	229	99	670	130	67	167
Not in an MSA/PSMA	145	409	94	478	252	74	644	179	40	170
Abroad	34	18	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	7
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 950	1 945	768	1 779	3 112	562	4 227	1 667	398	1 608
Car, truck, or van	1 901	1 865	733	1 743	2 975	550	4 024	1 639	391	1 572
Drive alone	1 727	1 764	661	1 509	2 638	499	3 415	1 520	318	1 349
Carpooled	174	101	72	234	359	51	609	119	73	223
Public transportation	—	12	—	—	—	—	34	23	7	17
Other means	26	26	11	18	36	3	93	22	7	19
Worked at home	27	42	24	18	65	7	76	5	—	19
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.4	17.6	15.4	16.2	24.4	19.0	24.0	18.8	19.1	17.9
Worked in MSA/PSMA of residence	1 838	1 744	722	1 603	3 011	544	3 831	1 613	349	1 516
Central city	1 544	1 411	548	1 381	2 681	369	1 163	275	175	1 086
Outside central city	294	333	174	222	1 330	175	1 668	463	74	430
Worked outside MSA/PSMA of residence	112	201	46	176	101	18	396	54	49	92
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	3 281	2 732	1 264	3 060	5 071	1 082	7 065	2 439	688	2 467
In labor force	2 035	2 059	813	1 866	3 272	616	4 518	1 725	429	1 697
Employed	1 971	1 999	768	1 781	3 148	562	4 308	1 690	395	1 619
Unemployed	64	60	45	72	109	54	210	35	19	73
Percent of civilian labor force	29.7	29.9	33.5	33.3	25.3	3.3	25.3	2.0	4.5	4.3
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	1 792	1 425	689	1 566	2 551	562	3 501	1 235	356	1 208
Employed	876	853	359	811	1 340	243	1 694	715	168	691
Unemployed	52	52	36	55	71	35	77	20	19	19
With own children under 6 years	208	207	107	116	418	77	666	183	93	203
In labor force	130	108	49	93	250	41	287	98	73	104
With own children 6 to 17 years only	212	211	33	139	112	485	900	247	64	330
In labor force	170	171	33	139	369	96	671	201	47	264
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	194	203	65	209	368	83	608	216	25	219
Not enrolled in school	10	26	—	42	115	13	67	30	—	47
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	13	—	6	10	2	29	—	—	8
Not high school graduate	10	13	—	14	21	13	23	—	—	24
Employed	10	13	—	4	—	7	12	24	—	6
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Not in labor force	—	—	—	10	21	6	11	—	—	10
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 268	2 198	870	2 227	3 435	650	4 772	1 806	469	1 810
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 433	1 372	578	1 868	2 727	517	3 868	1 703	372	1 387
50 to 52 weeks	1 352	1 240	454	1 141	2 164	351	2 764	1 099	240	1 061
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 661	2 509	1 019	2 518	4 329	842	6 281	2 141	563	2 142
With a mobility or self-care limitation	70	33	28	60	105	38	378	121	66	61
With a mobility limitation	37	16	28	60	140	7	195	68	57	39
In labor force	11	—	—	8	14	—	24	13	—	6
With a self-care limitation	37	17	—	76	164	76	229	59	35	35
With a work disability	199	122	75	225	471	145	672	247	105	156
In labor force	64	67	17	67	171	20	163	104	77	109
Prevented from working	53	51	13	279	151	279	458	179	81	109
No work disability	2 462	2 387	944	2 293	3 858	697	5 609	1 894	458	1 986
In labor force	1 831	1 970	770	1 723	2 989	534	4 224	1 559	388	1 625
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	620	223	161	529	727	240	784	298	118	320
With a mobility or self-care limitation	157	63	31	76	162	83	200	60	62	55
With a mobility limitation	107	41	31	52	131	48	183	60	35	46
With a self-care limitation	95	33	17	61	80	63	96	16	32	26

**Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County					
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	Tract 105
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	50 986	50 986	6 497	22 060	6 431	4 100	3 184	1 264	630	647
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	5 389	5 389	2 784	2 605	2 40	1 050	100	49	45	45
Professional specialty occupations.....	3 049	3 049	336	5 589	1 384	319	1 150	193	144	56
Technicians and related support occupations.....	1 753	1 753	259	791	271	498	82	51	22	24
Sales occupations.....	6 247	6 247	837	3 312	647	452	81	252	79	79
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	8 244	8 244	915	3 641	937	701	327	224	178	105
Private household occupations.....	58	58	—	30	11	9	—	—	—	6
Protective service occupations.....	863	863	77	282	94	84	45	13	6	41
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	4 602	4 602	666	1 759	629	376	74	159	44	60
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	643	643	44	112	80	29	—	—	9	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	6 895	6 895	785	1 859	830	793	238	122	91	91
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	3 196	3 196	342	725	351	500	11	38	51	44
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	2 343	2 343	174	694	174	267	60	47	6	33
Handicraft, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	1 700	1 700	227	546	194	132	63	34	42	10
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	41 719	41 719	5 028	19 876	4 366	3 137	2 604	1 043	702	606
Less than \$5,000.....	4 226	4 226	396	2 927	297	164	122	63	120	67
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	3 992	3 992	369	2 149	223	181	98	101	104	131
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4 005	4 005	444	1 923	279	327	140	126	70	58
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7 186	7 186	787	3 214	486	643	310	232	165	174
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6 313	6 313	702	2 698	551	554	374	171	85	85
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6 313	6 313	1 061	2 655	1 155	436	183	82	68	68
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	5 797	5 797	883	2 623	911	409	441	151	60	16
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	1 440	1 440	202	800	192	40	254	9	8	8
\$100,000 or more.....	1 329	1 329	184	887	38	16	427	7	8	8
Median (dollars).....	24 630	24 630	31 971	24 025	38 026	29 212	42 414	24 980	20 727	18 779
Mean (dollars).....	34 430	34 430	37 585	34 964	44 573	31 595	65 586	29 190	26 648	20 781
Families.....	28 303	28 303	3 614	10 763	3 561	1 542	1 881	726	483	412
Median income (dollars).....	35 346	35 346	38 262	38 199	42 435	32 613	52 913	31 453	28 266	21 472
Per capita income (dollars).....	13 295	13 295	14 642	14 469	16 065	11 592	24 731	11 848	12 383	8 042
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	41 719	41 719	5 028	19 876	4 366	3 137	2 604	1 043	702	606
With earnings.....	33 552	33 552	3 163	13 138	4 536	2 249	788	480	480	480
Mean earnings (dollars).....	39 355	39 355	39 359	32 615	44 245	31 810	60 466	32 377	27 854	20 315
With Social Security income.....	10 712	10 712	1 309	4 727	1 038	914	483	356	241	182
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 451	7 451	3 233	8 019	7 861	6 717	7 362	6 083	6	6
With public assistance income.....	1 890	1 890	1 890	1 890	1 170	80	75	50	62	62
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 474	3 474	3 481	3 366	4 156	4 559	3 834	2 469	3 435	3 775
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	42 162	42 162	45 437	49 415	50 237	34 252	78 502	34 612	37 758	25 450
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	42 198	42 198	44 924	49 852	48 832	37 580	75 128	29 220	24 700	26 497
Married-couple families (dollars).....	44 886	44 886	48 500	53 805	52 593	36 096	85 809	37 952	42 843	27 474
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	45 439	45 439	49 173	55 035	51 391	39 122	81 906	35 064	30 178	29 039
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	22 333	22 333	21 761	25 287	23 323	21 042	38 406	17 017	14 028	13 438
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	18 051	18 051	17 491	21 947	18 580	21 556	34 588	13 878	3 566	11 914
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families.....	28 303	28 303	3 614	10 763	3 561	2 542	1 881	726	381	401
Householder worked in 1989.....	22 575	22 575	3 020	8 535	2 998	1 971	1 557	578	285	281
With related children under 18 years.....	13 210	13 210	1 719	4 377	1 771	1 155	1 039	296	147	220
With related children under 5 years.....	5 057	5 057	616	1 824	563	413	474	110	84	78
Married-couple families.....	24 699	24 699	3 078	9 076	3 263	2 247	1 588	599	315	338
Householder worked in 1989.....	19 972	19 972	2 716	7 211	2 721	1 797	1 351	485	259	243
Householder worked in 1989.....	11 313	11 313	1 463	3 591	1 624	1 038	856	210	107	186
With related children under 5 years.....	4 518	4 518	552	1 579	594	398	453	74	62	71
Female householder, no husband present.....	2 724	2 724	374	1 263	216	242	233	115	61	51
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 855	1 855	261	931	174	140	154	81	26	26
With related children under 5 years.....	1 525	1 525	245	660	126	100	131	80	35	22
With related children under 5 years.....	456	456	64	31	222	61	12	16	13	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	18 074	18 074	1 685	12 783	1 043	712	934	354	370	330
Nonfamily householder.....	13 416	13 416	9 114	505	805	723	317	321	205	205
65 years and over.....	3 892	3 892	535	1 958	283	259	174	159	140	80
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	103 022	103 022	12 746	43 025	12 133	8 472	6 739	2 380	1 620	1 620
Related children under 18 years.....	22 651	22 651	2 964	7 218	3 078	2 045	1 470	525	325	403
Related children under 18 years.....	22 651	22 651	2 964	7 218	3 078	2 045	1 470	525	325	403
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	16 451	16 451	2 227	5 087	2 382	1 480	1 351	353	225	307
Persons 65 years and over.....	12 016	12 016	1 442	5 648	1 171	916	734	344	283	240
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	1 859	1 859	208	634	140	169	55	50	59	59
Percent below poverty level.....	6.6	6.6	5.8	5.9	3.9	6.6	2.9	4.9	15.5	14.7
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 128	1 128	154	327	94	88	55	39	14	30
With related children under 5 years.....	559	559	77	177	48	56	29	17	44	44
Married-couple families.....	1 138	1 138	100	342	94	88	30	20	17	50
Householder worked in 1989.....	504	504	50	163	61	37	19	7	8	21
With related children under 18 years.....	585	585	56	163	48	28	30	13	8	18
With related children under 5 years.....	323	323	32	99	21	21	12	6	35	35
Female householder, no husband present.....	558	558	103	183	46	76	25	30	37	9
Householder worked in 1989.....	341	341	38	120	35	40	17	9	6	9
With related children under 18 years.....	468	468	138	93	52	46	25	12	6	9
With related children under 5 years.....	220	220	42	72	22	27	6	16	9	9
Unrelated individuals.....	8 114	8 114	571	6 492	397	149	294	64	184	166
Nonfamily householder.....	4 923	4 923	430	3 776	277	97	149	64	67	6
65 years and over.....	1 136	1 136	530	201	114	46	46	27	27	27
Persons.....	14 076	14 076	1 314	8 277	863	640	472	275	412	385
Percent below poverty level.....	13.7	13.7	10.3	19.2	7.1	7.6	7.0	11.6	27.0	28.5
Persons under 18 years.....	2 427	2 427	257	592	202	208	88	88	102	102
Related children under 18 years.....	2 328	2 328	345	568	202	208	94	88	103	103
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 548	1 548	263	332	147	124	67	48	117	71
Persons 65 years and over.....	1 606	1 606	233	653	140	129	46	36	73	33
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	7 665	7 665	517	5 416	415	265	275	149	129	215
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	18 381	18 381	1 691	10 100	1 008	979	592	357	456	582



Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.										
	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 119	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	Tract 124.02	Tract 125	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>											
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	4 308	2 535	2 174	189	1 449	2 000	2 147	1 167	1 809	1 437	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	26	168	184	11	24	298	24	165	165	193	
Professional specialty occupations.....	487	320	372	16	247	502	445	251	250	239	
Technicians and related support occupations.....	81	83	104	22	59	27	121	17	67	66	
Sales occupations.....	407	244	256	30	253	353	317	277	196	175	
Administrative support occupations, including detail.....	643	442	477	25	202	337	351	180	387	259	
Private household occupations.....	—	—	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	
Protective service occupations.....	26	138	55	14	11	11	8	23	56	17	
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	193	253	192	17	164	123	213	92	206	110	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	80	28	10	—	11	22	28	20	16	44	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	877	454	262	13	122	185	178	122	225	233	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	2 433	1 193	1 64	15	42	140	63	100	168	194	
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	323	60	103	—	76	46	82	32	18	98	
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	207	72	82	13	12	54	17	53	43	42	
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>											
Households.....	3 135	1 789	1 927	285	1 770	1 677	1 750	896	1 706	1 113	
Less than \$5,000.....	128	91	221	43	460	83	288	33	206	20	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	294	179	191	33	320	121	121	152	77	90	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	294	179	191	33	320	165	93	81	268	64	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	385	311	347	53	248	316	272	178	298	234	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	523	353	275	100	400	346	282	285	174	195	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	733	433	367	23	158	217	259	175	280	231	
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	472	259	246	24	164	329	273	153	168	199	
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	67	60	52	—	146	5	13	10	64	16	
\$100,000 or more.....	51	21	24	5	22	72	39	10	39	16	
Median (dollars).....	28 096	31 959	25 019	16 319	11 736	32 859	27 104	27 324	21 678	32 483	
Mean (dollars).....	32 908	33 453	29 610	25 546	19 281	41 937	32 018	35 408	26 960	37 435	
Median income (dollars).....	2 453	1 461	1 548	1 116	1 024	1 024	1 024	1 024	1 024	1 024	
Mean income (dollars).....	32 113	34 796	31 157	23 942	32 721	44 286	35 238	32 689	31 165	38 000	
Per capita income (dollars).....	11 110	12 957	12 595	14 229	10 093	17 686	15 274	13 615	12 522	12 462	
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>											
Households.....	3 135	1 789	1 927	285	1 770	1 677	1 750	896	1 706	1 113	
With earnings.....	2 596	1 553	1 645	194	1 371	1 335	1 486	740	1 376	882	
Mean earnings (dollars).....	34 435	33 026	26 902	26 388	16 706	39 732	34 111	34 719	26 129	39 467	
With Social Security income.....	141	534	406	122	436	409	440	63	115	328	
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 168	6 732	7 554	7 259	8 261	9 406	5 386	7 691	8 236	6 792	
With public assistance income.....	141	161	89	76	25	96	23	128	63	41	
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	2 720	2 074	2 627	3 088	2 992	1 232	2 806	3 857	7 029	2 799	
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>											
Families (dollars).....	34 959	37 317	35 237	37 629	35 875	49 864	40 252	40 063	35 032	40 882	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	38 711	38 257	34 526	39 522	33 302	38 594	38 701	35 013	35 013	44 044	
Married-couple families (dollars).....	40 781	40 781	520	43 781	33 875	53 845	44 609	42 460	38 063	43 674	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	38 622	42 772	38 444	100 505	35 307	44 438	42 862	56 058	41 334	48 088	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	20 752	22 935	18 742	16 649	28 961	18 788	24 668	24 361	19 633	21 161	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	18 786	18 597	11 622	—	25 913	12 981	21 853	20 961	11 835	19 603	
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>											
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>											
Families.....	2 646	1 421	1 404	115	591	1 204	1 008	555	995	732	
Householder worked in 1989.....	2 074	1 253	1 121	54	541	1 062	886	453	774	961	
With related children under 18 years.....	1 355	718	570	15	425	547	244	244	317	508	
With related children under 5 years.....	2 552	232	177	25	67	185	231	131	119	135	
Married-couple families.....	2 469	1 216	1 185	87	465	1 069	764	567	818	798	
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 961	1 054	968	35	314	1 050	704	454	639	659	
With related children under 18 years.....	1 399	562	459	31	131	347	435	207	236	425	
With related children under 5 years.....	489	210	144	19	42	156	186	116	100	135	
Female householder, no husband present.....	122	190	152	15	83	135	214	70	146	109	
Householder worked in 1989.....	45	129	96	6	53	112	152	51	112	87	
With related children under 18 years.....	88	124	87	—	34	78	132	29	73	74	
With related children under 5 years.....	33	22	33	—	25	29	45	7	19	—	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	565	380	723	215	1 228	564	874	284	943	270	
Nonfamily householder.....	469	338	523	170	1 179	473	742	241	811	281	
65 years and over.....	76	54	6	73	6	19	49	24	182	107	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	4 436	4 436	4 419	534	3 389	3 968	3 696	2 318	3 598	3 326	
Persons under 18 years.....	2 794	1 115	761	50	355	767	762	502	523	918	
Related children under 18 years.....	2 118	861	539	23	333	763	503	509	520	706	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	127	25	60	7	13	43	68	36	30	41	
Persons 65 years and over.....	795	447	620	147	461	627	253	279	555	333	
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>											
Families.....	164	73	114	22	35	55	91	34	40	36	
Percent below poverty level.....	6.2	5.0	8.1	19.1	5.9	4.6	9.0	5.2	4.0	3.9	
Householder worked in 1989.....	76	54	6	73	6	19	49	24	182	107	
With related children under 18 years.....	31	13	55	16	19	55	76	14	19	11	
With related children under 5 years.....	98	73	17	16	8	44	47	14	4	—	
Married-couple families.....	150	76	34	26	30	25	63	27	4	19	
Householder worked in 1989.....	69	7	34	—	19	9	30	13	4	5	
With related children under 18 years.....	77	26	16	10	19	25	38	7	4	—	
With related children under 5 years.....	7	6	17	—	8	25	17	4	4	—	
Female householder, no husband present.....	7	30	40	—	30	38	7	21	17	—	
Householder worked in 1989.....	7	30	23	—	30	19	7	15	17	—	
With related children under 18 years.....	7	30	23	—	30	19	7	15	17	—	
With related children under 5 years.....	7	6	17	—	19	30	7	15	17	—	
Unrelated individuals.....	138	67	355	61	1 109	109	335	66	463	73	
Nonfamily householder.....	134	52	210	54	650	57	292	313	39	28	
65 years and over.....	62	12	51	10	68	12	110	30	280	160	
Persons.....	731	334	646	137	1 202	314	602	173	586	168	
Percent below poverty level.....	7.7	7.2	14.6	25.7	35.5	7.9	16.3	7.3	7.3	4.8	
Persons under 18 years.....	191	128	121	22	128	115	115	38	128	29	
Related children under 18 years.....	127	128	83	22	24	125	115	38	48	17	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	127	99	60	7	13	43	68	36	30	41	
Persons 65 years and over.....	111	12	68	29	96	12	121	26	30	41	
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	194	174	435	33	783	232	360	38	291	38	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	1 194	441	871	178	1 418	429	775	228	827	265	



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northport city, Tuscaloosa County				Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 114	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	3 577	901	1 264	630	2 024	31	906	2 433	189	1 449
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	577	100	148	49	188	—	126	488	24	112
Professional specialty occupations.....	914	68	193	144	362	9	238	787	16	247
Technicians and related support occupations.....	160	26	51	22	104	—	32	99	22	59
Sales occupations.....	400	119	223	88	238	133	38	376	30	249
Administrative support occupations, including detail.....	454	140	224	78	433	14	241	349	25	202
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	6	—	9
Protective service occupations.....	39	19	13	6	5	—	7	26	14	11
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	383	67	159	44	184	—	83	277	17	164
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	25	10	—	9	—	—	6	14	—	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	377	189	122	91	238	—	20	112	13	122
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	112	81	98	51	50	—	56	6	15	71
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	60	62	81	78	86	—	14	73	—	76
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	106	38	34	42	77	—	—	70	13	121
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	2 426	689	1 036	702	1 777	214	113	3 053	285	1 770
Less than \$5,000.....	180	20	56	120	211	78	47	1 028	43	460
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	118	28	101	104	194	79	28	649	33	284
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	166	46	126	70	153	27	—	334	57	334
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	221	139	232	165	328	21	—	386	53	248
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	268	160	171	85	240	—	25	208	47	100
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	597	137	83	183	329	9	124	83	13	158
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	876	89	151	60	246	—	13	179	24	164
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	139	40	9	8	52	—	—	78	5	22
\$100,000 or more.....	159	30	7	8	24	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	40 559	30 293	25 197	20 778	25 244	6 053	6 077	8 301	16 319	11 736
Mean (dollars).....	45 258	39 447	29 372	26 648	30 104	9 024	11 680	21 348	25 546	19 281
Families.....	1 848	563	719	381	1 308	—	—	3 115	—	—
Median income (dollars).....	47 426	31 278	31 637	28 266	31 434	—	25 893	32 467	23 942	32 721
Per capita income (dollars).....	16 621	13 415	12 001	12 383	12 763	5 354	2 636	10 443	14 229	10 093
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	2 426	689	1 036	702	1 777	214	113	3 053	285	1 770
With earnings.....	2 035	591	788	455	1 265	23	82	2 565	194	1 371
Mean earnings (dollars).....	45 667	36 487	32 377	27 854	27 173	18 048	18 219	15 580	26 338	16 706
With Social Security income.....	495	148	356	241	528	176	—	431	122	416
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 349	6 752	7 862	6 883	7 589	5 374	—	7 174	7 259	8 201
With public assistance income.....	82	16	68	16	48	—	—	48	25	96
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	5 394	3 281	2 505	3 435	2 165	1 337	—	2 211	3 088	2 992
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	53 737	38 972	34 928	37 758	35 612	—	27 127	43 969	37 629	35 875
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	54 307	40 681	29 885	24 200	34 672	—	5 045	45 726	79 522	33 302
Married-couple families (dollars).....	55 818	41 198	37 952	42 843	38 555	—	27 566	50 996	44 475	37 529
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	56 398	44 085	35 064	30 178	38 582	—	5 045	53 230	100 505	33 307
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	28 343	23 880	17 983	14 028	18 495	—	25 372	18 484	16 669	28 961
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	22 000	26 120	15 071	3 566	12 397	—	—	25 079	—	25 913
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families.....	1 848	563	719	381	1 308	—	35	615	115	591
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 640	576	728	285	1 046	—	25	481	54	410
With related children under 18 years.....	969	256	289	147	521	—	18	218	37	181
With related children under 5 years.....	290	112	103	103	145	—	5	33	67	67
Married-couple families.....	1 698	487	599	315	1 109	28	441	288	87	465
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 507	405	485	259	898	—	18	339	35	314
With related children under 18 years.....	902	201	210	107	415	—	18	167	31	131
With related children under 5 years.....	283	77	94	71	121	—	5	26	19	42
Female householder, no husband present.....	111	65	108	61	142	—	7	53	15	83
Householder worked in 1989.....	102	45	81	26	91	—	7	47	6	53
With related children under 18 years.....	67	15	73	35	82	—	—	38	—	34
With related children under 5 years.....	7	35	9	13	33	—	—	7	—	25
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	732	152	354	370	660	214	94	3 993	215	1 728
Nonfamily householder.....	578	126	317	340	621	214	78	2 438	170	1 179
65 years and over.....	180	56	159	168	108	174	—	224	62	205
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	6 638	1 879	2 344	1 526	4 077	214	209	5 542	534	3 389
Persons under 18 years.....	1 671	453	441	325	685	—	242	5 346	35	50
Related children under 18 years.....	1 671	453	441	325	685	—	242	5 346	35	50
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 290	334	338	225	493	—	42	221	23	233
Persons 65 years and over.....	553	189	344	283	559	174	—	478	147	461
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	55	43	43	59	109	—	15	93	22	35
Percent below poverty level.....	3.0	7.6	6.0	15.5	8.3	—	42.9	15.1	19.1	5.9
Householder worked in 1989.....	35	16	23	5	50	—	—	71	6	19
With related children under 18 years.....	35	35	32	44	50	—	5	—	16	19
With related children under 5 years.....	11	27	22	17	17	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families.....	55	8	20	8	58	13	27	—	16	35
Householder worked in 1989.....	35	—	7	8	34	—	5	11	—	19
With related children under 18 years.....	35	—	13	8	16	—	5	—	10	19
With related children under 5 years.....	11	—	13	8	16	—	5	—	10	8
Female householder, no husband present.....	—	35	23	37	35	—	—	15	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	23	9	6	18	—	—	9	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	—	35	19	31	26	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	27	9	9	9	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals.....	294	9	64	184	341	100	76	2 704	61	1 109
Nonfamily householder.....	208	9	50	143	205	100	60	1 421	650	360
65 years and over.....	78	37	67	51	78	37	—	40	10	68
Persons.....	473	149	239	412	622	100	109	2 902	137	1 202
Percent below poverty level.....	7.3	7.9	10.2	27.0	15.3	46.7	52.2	52.4	23.7	35.5
Persons under 18 years.....	1 671	453	441	325	685	—	242	5 346	35	50
Related children under 18 years.....	1 671	453	441	325	685	—	242	5 346	35	50
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 290	334	338	225	493	—	42	221	23	233
Persons 65 years and over.....	553	189	344	283	559	174	—	478	147	461
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty levels:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	104	71	113	129	61	8	63	2 199	33	783
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	574	269	321	456	847	116	109	3 243	178	1 418

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.				Remainder of Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 971	1 999	748	1 781	3 148	562	4 308	1 690	399	1 619
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	298	238	99	165	156	36	286	113	16	193
Professional specialty occupations.....	493	445	194	250	251	29	487	146	57	233
Technicians and related support occupations.....	277	121	9	66	155	24	51	81	51	63
Sales occupations.....	337	317	128	244	544	50	407	157	71	175
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	330	305	125	378	561	100	643	288	55	259
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	—	8	—	56	6	41	26	106	23	17
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	123	194	27	198	309	55	458	186	65	98
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	11	17	12	16	25	80	21	80	21	44
Production, craft, and repair occupations.....	185	161	78	225	565	115	830	277	44	233
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	42	119	55	100	419	44	433	162	8	164
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	46	65	11	18	207	33	323	44	21	98
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	54	9	30	43	94	10	207	66	23	42
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 659	1 603	570	1 661	2 408	504	3 128	1 172	326	1 093
Less than \$5,000.....	40	153	267	146	143	31	157	128	61	13
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	81	91	28	133	153	105	282	127	49	90
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	147	78	38	268	256	52	294	142	43	64
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	216	256	136	279	495	155	578	245	42	221
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	248	323	106	278	375	73	523	275	68	195
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	217	240	100	280	637	63	733	243	75	231
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	329	246	121	168	320	16	472	150	32	199
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	65	15	15	14	8	6	17	23	—	64
\$100,000 or more.....	72	39	—	39	8	—	51	—	10	16
Median (dollars).....	33 118	27 281	27 336	22 151	28 846	20 224	28 198	28 627	27 292	33 016
Mean (dollars).....	40 123	32 413	33 302	27 270	34 146	22 403	34 438	30 710	38 438	37 866
Families.....	1 186	895	377	980	1 948	393	2 659	968	278	912
Median income (dollars).....	45 160	36 052	34 812	31 591	32 857	21 472	32 217	32 228	28 500	38 556
Per capita income (dollars).....	17 784	15 698	13 522	12 578	11 238	8 326	11 117	11 775	13 765	12 527
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 659	1 603	570	1 661	2 408	504	3 128	1 172	326	1 093
With earnings.....	1 317	1 386	483	1 350	1 935	384	2 596	1 019	257	869
Mean earnings (dollars).....	40 123	34 043	31 348	26 239	30 146	22 403	34 438	30 710	41 594	39 944
With Social Security income.....	482	261	123	430	747	182	844	212	112	308
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	9 406	5 492	8 534	8 316	6 712	6 652	7 083	6 366	6 766	6 783
With public assistance income.....	232	101	19	23	14	—	144	39	—	39
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	2 202	2 595	5 700	7 029	4 749	3 775	2 720	2 107	3 061	2 991
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	50 421	41 370	38 943	35 194	32 956	25 446	35 000	33 558	41 582	41 474
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	38 394	39 614	38 307	35 469	36 832	26 962	37 711	33 994	61 547	44 044
Married-couple families (dollars).....	54 484	45 171	41 303	38 747	34 768	27 757	33 807	35 865	43 992	44 018
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	44 438	43 742	40 183	42 187	38 086	29 694	38 622	37 306	70 022	48 088
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	18 788	26 986	24 434	19 149	20 000	13 438	20 752	22 614	24 284	21 527
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	12 981	23 454	28 840	11 835	15 759	11 914	18 786	17 939	17 960	19 603
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families.....	1 186	895	377	980	1 948	393	2 659	968	278	912
Householder worked in 1989.....	962	813	310	766	1 500	273	2 074	795	213	755
With related children under 18 years.....	425	506	115	309	878	216	1 555	462	129	508
With related children under 5 years.....	111	213	69	111	332	78	552	127	42	135
Married-couple families.....	1 051	684	323	810	1 739	330	2 462	800	244	791
Householder worked in 1989.....	850	639	268	631	1 371	235	1 961	676	186	659
With related children under 18 years.....	347	392	99	228	816	182	1 399	361	108	425
With related children under 5 years.....	135	168	61	92	312	62	489	139	55	135
Female householder, no husband present.....	135	181	36	139	177	51	122	146	34	102
Householder worked in 1989.....	112	144	24	112	95	26	102	77	67	102
With related children under 18 years.....	78	124	8	73	45	22	88	92	21	74
With related children under 5 years.....	29	45	—	19	12	9	33	18	7	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	564	840	229	913	551	162	565	211	55	270
Nonfamily householder.....	473	708	193	681	460	111	469	204	48	181
65 years and over.....	162	162	31	163	64	236	80	14	14	107
Persons.....	3 932	3 332	1 403	3 584	6 472	1 417	9 532	3 637	917	3 281
Persons under 18 years.....	675	517	257	511	1 253	386	2 794	722	245	918
Related children under 18 years.....	620	675	257	497	1 555	384	2 783	722	245	908
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	540	521	117	512	1 240	290	2 118	542	134	702
Persons 65 years and over.....	767	223	161	529	272	240	784	298	118	420
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	55	73	11	40	126	55	164	45	23	29
Percent below poverty level.....	4.6	8.2	2.9	4.1	6.5	14.0	6.2	4.6	8.3	3.2
Householder worked in 1989.....	39	31	6	34	54	26	76	26	14	22
With related children under 18 years.....	15	58	—	19	53	40	91	45	14	11
With related children under 5 years.....	44	47	—	4	29	27	38	13	14	—
Married-couple families.....	25	43	11	4	77	46	150	26	16	12
Householder worked in 1989.....	20	9	—	4	37	17	69	7	7	5
With related children under 18 years.....	25	28	—	4	28	31	77	26	7	—
With related children under 5 years.....	25	17	—	4	21	18	31	7	7	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	30	30	—	21	40	9	19	7	17	17
Householder worked in 1989.....	30	11	—	15	17	9	7	19	7	17
With related children under 18 years.....	30	30	—	15	17	9	7	19	7	11
With related children under 5 years.....	30	19	—	15	17	9	7	19	7	11
Unrelated individuals.....	109	311	56	455	140	45	138	29	10	73
Nonfamily householder.....	57	268	29	305	88	29	134	29	10	34
65 years and over.....	122	110	27	27	89	6	22	29	10	28
Persons.....	314	314	85	578	791	238	721	204	88	147
Percent below poverty level.....	8.0	15.6	6.1	16.4	7.6	16.8	7.7	6.7	9.6	4.5
Persons under 18 years.....	125	88	—	58	131	85	191	82	38	29
Related children under 18 years.....	125	88	—	58	131	85	191	82	38	29
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	125	88	—	58	131	85	191	82	38	29
Persons 65 years and over.....	12	121	17	22	129	33	111	—	9	41
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	232	332	38	291	194	105	194	128	—	38
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	429	677	105	819	668	428	1 194	279	123	252

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County					
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	Tract 105
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	39 046	39 046	3 997	27 508	775	1 780	575	886	1 477	1 241
Native	38 971	38 971	3 997	27 433	775	1 780	575	886	1 477	1 241
Foreign born	75	75		75						
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Uniquely isolated households	53	53	21	32	12			9		
Persons 5 years and over	35 890	35 890	3 552	25 322	714	1 673	526	735	1 354	1 145
Speak a language other than English	1 096	1 096	106	853	12	34	10	30	64	33
Do not speak English "very well"	419	419	56	290	12	12	10	30	14	12
In linguistically isolated households	120	120	81	39	12			69		
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	13 402	13 402	1 246	9 686	173	607	181	296	417	326
Preprimary school	550	550	96	393		32	10	22	11	
Public school	462	462	80	332		32	10	22	6	
Elementary or high school	9 098	9 098	1 005	6 047	144	545	156	203	326	291
Public school	9 037	9 037	1 005	6 002	144	545	156	203	326	291
College	3 754	3 754	3 246	29	15	30	15	71	45	24
Public college	3 053	3 053	132	2 573	29	30	15	67	34	24
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	20 879	20 879	2 049	14 629	486	948	328	372	848	791
Less than 9th grade	4 117	4 117	513	2 739	62	215	83	137	207	152
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 351	5 351	469	3 672	107	37	16	56	251	255
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 900	4 900	509	3 345	141	316	52	79	179	136
Some college, no degree	3 150	3 150	351	2 206	105	41	100	66	141	181
Associate degree	140	140	76	924	24	20	7	13	39	27
Bachelor's degree	864	864	117	76	21	40	32	10	40	9
Graduate or professional degree	864	864	55	626	26		17	21	8	31
Percent high school graduate or higher	54.7	54.7	52.1	56.2	65.2	44.0	63.4	48.1	47.2	48.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.6	10.6	6.4	11.9	9.7	4.2	14.9	5.6	5.7	5.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 439	1 439	2 092	1 292	2 861	2 260	1 433	1 596	1 832	1 762
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	35 890	35 890	3 552	25 322	714	1 673	526	735	1 354	1 145
Same house	20 194	20 194	1 905	13 106	460	1 144	245	284	849	725
Different house in United States	15 556	15 556	1 647	12 099	254	529	283	451	505	405
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	8 456	8 456	532	7 138	33	219	133	108	157	133
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	9 445	9 445	603	838	51	203	62	212	199	202
Different MSA/PMSA	3 501	3 501	372	2 854	120	39	88	125	84	34
Not in an MSA/PMSA	6 541	6 541	140	1 266	50	48		6	42	36
Abroad	140	140		118						15
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	14 072	14 072	1 244	10 092	265	575	280	185	332	470
Car, truck, or van	12 696	12 696	1 169	8 901	254	541	280	146	311	449
Drive alone	9 964	9 964	7 079	6 944	410	410	217	99	355	359
Carpooled	2 732	2 732	262	1 822	9	131	63	47	156	90
Public transportation	310	310	60	258	11					
Other means	1 003	1 003	885	60		19		39	21	21
Worked at home	63	63	15	48		15				
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.0	17.0	15.8	16.5	16.9	21.9	17.3	18.0	15.6	17.0
Median in MSA/PMSA of residence	13 399	13 399	1 215	9 110	255	562	262	173	332	462
Central city	10 805	10 805	791	8 069	169	353	215	155	333	365
Outside central city	2 594	2 594	424	1 541	86	209	48	24	199	97
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	673	673	29	482	10	13	17	6		8
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	27 862	27 862	2 490	19 912	623	1 182	412	531	1 082	937
In labor force	16 192	16 192	1 540	11 528	339	698	267	267	567	580
Employed	14 222	14 222	1 280	10 164	265	575	280	191	562	507
Unemployed	1 901	1 901	260	1 295	74	123	11	76	56	73
Percent of civilian labor force	11.8	11.8	16.9	11.3	21.8	17.6	3.8	28.5	31	12.6
Females 16 years and over	15 869	15 869	1 534	11 376	280	636	218	304	625	504
Employed	7 804	7 804	734	5 620	264	145	142	142	287	284
Unemployed	805	805	704	515	163	11	11	63	18	19
With own children under 6 years	2 575	2 575	294	1 826	41	67	54	92	94	94
In labor force	1 742	1 742	165	1 225	41	67	40	34	64	64
With own children 6 to 17 years only	3 178	3 178	372	2 079	64	59	44	59	119	109
In labor force	2 431	2 431	291	1 629	41	131	43	76	85	85
Persons 16 to 19 years	3 451	3 451	338	2 467	90	148	53	59	132	113
Not enrolled in school	656	656	109	426	27	46	22	18	43	38
Unemployed or not in labor force	435	435	78	320	27	14		14	7	5
Not high school graduate	378	378	44	274		19		18	26	5
Employed	93	93	10	60		19		4	6	
Unemployed	71	71	53	5						
Not in labor force	214	214	29	161				14	15	5
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	16 546	16 546	1 546	11 859	348	675	306	279	622	576
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	12 634	12 634	1 175	8 484	312	598	225	167	505	437
50 to 52 weeks	7 636	7 636	782	5 363	278	191	84	316	84	315
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	23 199	23 199	2 259	16 480	554	990	388	427	869	776
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 418	2 418	215	1 853	55	54	61	57	43	73
With a mobility limitation	852	852	82	656	32	13	13	13	13	17
In labor force	167	167	30	137		23		7		
With a self-care limitation	2 040	2 040	196	1 548	44	54	49	50	40	46
With a work disability	2 615	2 615	335	1 702	75	150	66	109	81	81
In labor force	490	490	45	345		33		34		19
Prevented from working	1 991	1 991	255	1 253	75	117	61	38	26	22
No work disability	20 584	20 584	1 924	14 778	479	840	327	361	760	695
In labor force	15 297	15 297	1 437	10 857	328	646	281	243	573	558
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	3 448	3 448	342	2 346	69	133	24	15	214	161
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 247	1 247	101	891	26	7	7	7	45	50
With a mobility limitation	935	935	63	661		7		7	76	37
With a self-care limitation	823	823	63	574		55		7	49	26



Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.									
	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 117.02	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 163	887	1 935	1 918	4 910	3 408	2 448	882	1 414	2 528
Native	1 163	882	1 935	1 911	4 910	3 408	2 448	882	1 398	2 528
Foreign born	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	16	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	7	11	—	—	8
Persons 5 years and over	1 055	814	1 724	1 806	4 477	3 163	2 226	751	1 265	2 333
Speak a language other than English	—	20	48	84	129	78	124	19	72	71
Do not speak English "very well"	—	7	30	22	20	36	50	19	33	34
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	14	11	—	—	8
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	344	373	527	586	1 660	907	726	334	486	970
Preparatory school	16	22	16	39	64	39	43	33	29	65
Public school	16	22	39	8	55	39	31	33	29	47
Elementary or high school	260	343	442	455	1 319	716	515	211	308	710
Public school	244	343	442	455	1 294	716	515	211	308	710
College	68	8	46	115	277	152	168	90	149	195
Public college	68	8	36	90	219	144	160	90	130	188
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	616	378	1 058	1 168	2 534	2 105	1 270	427	841	1 295
Less than 9th grade	185	145	182	186	503	425	275	112	271	451
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	222	116	332	282	678	669	388	34	83	228
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	162	77	229	344	655	405	242	135	115	353
Some college, no degree	47	27	200	140	442	221	173	110	271	451
Associate degree	42	30	90	160	84	82	53	17	145	69
Bachelor's degree	9	21	76	56	106	91	111	57	174	156
Graduate or professional degree	11	9	9	61	90	41	28	74	41	111
Percent high school graduate or higher	40.4	46.6	51.4	59.9	57.3	40.0	47.8	92.0	76.8	74.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.2	7.9	8.0	10.0	7.7	6.3	10.9	30.7	25.6	20.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 245	2 486	1 639	1 440	1 731	1 414	1 562	1 552	1 179	1 525
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 055	814	1 724	1 806	4 477	3 163	2 226	751	1 265	2 333
Some house	876	491	929	1 128	3 032	2 062	979	380	638	1 381
Different house in United States	172	318	775	678	1 445	1 101	1 247	371	813	952
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	21	220	592	572	1 073	859	893	190	368	701
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	79	28	48	26	104	74	126	98	38	39
Different MSA/PMSA	54	39	121	36	146	115	149	83	151	91
Not in an MSA/PMSA	18	31	79	24	122	53	79	56	56	121
Abroad	7	5	20	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	353	245	700	756	1 755	1 250	773	415	714	1 127
Car, truck, or van	347	215	616	695	1 700	1 123	616	404	616	1 103
Bike alone	259	152	478	585	1 326	816	543	317	621	851
Carpooled	68	138	110	374	307	73	87	67	77	252
Public transportation	—	19	10	32	21	76	24	—	10	7
Other means	6	12	74	29	5	51	133	11	6	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.2	18.7	15.0	14.7	16.6	19.0	11.9	19.1	19.5	18.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	322	231	673	718	1 708	1 181	765	387	678	1 016
Central city	173	228	628	668	1 386	1 034	650	302	582	816
Outside central city	99	58	65	32	142	115	87	96	206	200
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	31	14	27	38	47	69	8	28	36	111
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	817	503	1 301	1 441	3 344	2 543	1 691	525	1 010	1 649
In labor force	394	284	812	2 809	2 087	1 417	915	466	758	1 215
Employed	368	248	710	762	1 779	1 269	791	415	714	1 127
Unemployed	26	36	102	40	308	137	110	51	51	72
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	12.7	5.2	14.8	9.7	10.9	12.2	5.8	9.9	8.8
Females 16 years and over	519	329	642	725	2 016	1 431	990	315	543	960
Employed	180	146	378	386	988	695	442	225	396	595
Unemployed	16	17	64	66	174	46	55	12	11	46
With own children under 6 years	63	67	178	71	199	189	187	115	110	180
In labor force	28	42	150	36	245	123	91	101	79	107
With own children 6 to 17 years only	70	112	133	161	454	183	178	98	128	281
In labor force	72	131	143	171	427	137	137	121	137	255
Persons 16 to 19 years	93	86	113	174	450	246	176	27	72	205
Not enrolled in school	15	20	65	46	72	67	45	7	5	27
Unemployed or not in labor force	20	37	57	38	56	45	45	7	5	7
Not high school graduate	15	18	35	40	58	42	15	7	5	7
Employed	4	—	8	7	18	13	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	4	—	8	7	18	13	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	11	13	27	33	22	21	—	7	5	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	414	243	759	888	1 997	1 344	884	492	746	1 187
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	170	94	542	617	1 527	943	688	466	837	927
50 to 52 weeks	187	112	380	418	1 063	635	391	238	418	684
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	645	455	1 050	1 120	2 925	1 966	1 418	507	913	1 599
With a mobility or self-care limitation	40	36	59	195	375	423	123	50	63	151
With a mobility limitation	17	9	24	89	187	17	34	17	25	15
In labor force	—	—	—	22	20	32	—	17	—	7
With a self-care limitation	29	36	40	158	337	336	89	33	55	151
With a mobility limitation	71	36	175	68	317	277	176	54	54	151
With a self-care limitation	—	14	10	36	27	85	26	17	—	35
Prevented from working	71	39	58	139	261	180	139	8	54	112
No work disability	574	402	945	925	2 498	1 449	1 242	456	859	1 438
In labor force	393	270	783	728	2 035	1 233	842	449	739	1 166
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	172	48	133	259	419	586	259	18	97	76
With a mobility or self-care limitation	52	24	27	103	139	225	75	18	—	10
With a mobility limitation	52	19	27	64	118	170	55	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	45	18	20	85	94	131	58	18	—	—



Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Northport city, Tuscaloosa County					Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 124.02	Tract 125	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)		Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 112
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 857	1 443	658	795	886	1 477		1 743	525	1 127
Native	1 857	1 443	658	795	886	1 477		1 743	525	1 121
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	6
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	12	—	9	—		—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 569	1 385	597	696	735	1 354		1 561	525	1 089
Speak a language other than English	48	26	12	—	30	64		48	—	45
Do not speak English "very well"	8	17	12	—	30	14		30	—	13
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	12	—	69	—		—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	708	534	152	327	296	417		451	89	874
Pregyminary school	20	—	—	32	22	42		39	—	8
Public school	14	—	—	32	22	26		39	—	8
Elementary or high school	456	428	133	283	203	332		366	56	117
Public school	456	428	133	283	203	332		366	56	117
College	232	106	19	12	71	43		46	28	749
Public college	232	106	19	12	67	34		36	28	721
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	746	887	390	331	372	848		971	488	184
Less than 9th grade	32	172	51	68	137	207		175	175	49
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	99	155	74	72	54	241		332	195	81
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	215	280	99	142	79	179		142	95	22
Some college, no degree	220	128	95	34	66	91		162	23	11
Associate degree	129	14	24	—	—	32		30	—	12
Bachelor's degree	71	43	21	15	—	40		76	—	5
Graduate or professional degree	—	95	26	—	21	8		9	—	4
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.9	63.1	67.9	57.7	48.1	47.2		47.8	24.2	29.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.3	15.6	12.1	4.5	5.6	5.7		8.8	—	4.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 625	1 250	2 696	2 587	1 596	1 832		1 516	1 203	348
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 569	1 385	597	696	735	1 354		1 561	525	1 089
Some house	306	1 022	354	383	284	849		766	144	249
Different house in United States	1 257	363	243	313	451	505		381	57	834
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	681	178	33	203	108	157		527	35	174
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	102	44	40	118	212	199		48	7	216
Different MSA/PMSA	376	36	120	20	125	107		121	256	405
Not in an MSA/PMSA	98	105	50	42	6	42		79	83	229
Abroad	6	—	—	—	—	—		20	—	6
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	760	582	222	240	185	532		620	—	385
Car, truck, or van	712	570	222	225	146	511		536	—	160
Drove alone	554	465	213	203	99	355		398	—	98
Carpooled	158	105	9	22	47	156		138	—	62
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—		10	—	12
Other means	33	12	—	—	39	21		74	—	199
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	14
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.6	17.6	16.1	15.2	18.0	15.6		14.3	—	10.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	729	546	212	227	179	532		593	—	379
Central city	552	426	136	124	155	333		538	—	352
Outside central city	177	120	76	103	24	199		55	—	27
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	31	36	10	13	6	—		27	—	6
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 090	1 057	506	433	531	1 082		1 204	520	975
In labor force	876	650	296	294	267	618		726	—	436
Employed	738	582	222	240	191	562		630	—	385
Unemployed	108	68	74	54	76	56		74	—	51
Percent of civilian labor force	12.8	10.5	25.0	18.4	28.5	9.1		13.9	—	11.7
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	683	574	238	257	340	625		577	—	216
Employed	420	286	126	139	167	287		330	—	241
Unemployed	40	17	17	37	17	74		74	—	27
With own children under 6 years	308	41	—	57	92	94		111	—	25
In labor force	251	30	34	57	64	64		139	—	139
With own children 6 to 17 years only	167	166	70	123	66	119		124	—	41
In labor force	127	134	30	92	76	85		104	—	31
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	109	131	69	54	59	132		103	—	381
Not enrolled in school	14	27	9	24	18	27		18	—	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	24	8	27	—	14	37		57	—	—
Not high school graduate	14	8	—	—	18	26		35	—	—
Employed	14	8	—	—	4	6		8	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	14	15		27	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	852	685	294	306	279	622		679	124	656
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	713	550	220	213	167	505		473	54	251
50 to 52 weeks	405	406	220	135	84	316		325	26	72
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 060	895	459	390	427	869		960	—	929
With a mobility or self-care limitation	40	142	33	57	50	53		57	—	34
With a mobility limitation	13	31	21	23	13	29		23	—	23
In labor force	—	—	—	23	—	—		—	—	8
With a self-care limitation	27	127	33	36	20	40		46	—	29
With work disability	22	53	53	53	66	109		68	—	46
In labor force	21	16	—	15	24	26		10	—	13
Prevented from working	31	98	53	42	38	72		55	—	25
No work disability	1 008	773	406	361	361	892		883	—	883
In labor force	825	627	296	269	243	574		703	—	423
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	141	47	43	15	213		126	14	23
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	43	—	12	7	75		20	14	17
With a mobility limitation	—	43	—	12	7	46		20	14	17
With a self-care limitation	—	26	—	—	7	49		20	—	6

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.									
	Tract 114	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.01	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	758	1 873	3 709	4 429	3 408	2 448	882	1 091	1 748	
Native	748	1 866	3 678	4 429	3 408	2 448	882	1 075	1 748	
Foreign born	10	7	31	—	—	—	—	16	—	
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	6	—	7	11	—	—	8	
Persons 5 years and over	747	1 761	3 455	4 055	3 163	2 226	751	973	1 592	
Speak a language other than English	20	96	108	108	124	19	71	29	29	
Do not speak English "very well"	—	22	34	12	36	50	19	33	13	
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	6	—	14	11	—	—	8	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	481	557	1 436	1 481	907	726	334	434	654	
Presprimary school	—	16	21	64	39	43	29	—	—	
Public school	—	8	14	55	39	31	33	29	47	
Elementary or high school	56	426	780	1 175	716	515	211	282	459	
Public school	56	415	780	1 150	716	515	211	282	459	
College	425	515	685	242	152	168	90	123	141	
Public college	401	90	150	191	144	160	90	104	134	
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	295	1 152	1 879	2 346	2 105	1 270	427	592	928	
Less than 9th grade	41	186	417	379	593	275	—	17	67	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	284	282	500	66	469	388	—	34	156	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	60	328	477	647	405	242	135	96	21	
Some college, no degree	22	140	215	410	222	173	110	132	182	
Associate degree	32	64	64	160	94	53	17	110	69	
Bachelor's degree	77	56	96	76	91	111	57	162	136	
Graduate or professional degree	9	61	110	78	41	28	74	41	100	
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.8	59.4	51.2	58.4	40.0	47.8	92.0	91.4	76.0	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	29.2	10.2	11.0	6.6	6.3	10.9	30.7	34.3	25.4	
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	120	1 379	897	1 745	1 414	1 562	1 552	1 165	1 467	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	747	1 761	3 455	4 055	3 163	2 226	751	973	1 592	
Same house	118	1 128	2 046	2 802	2 062	979	380	396	853	
Different house in United States	601	633	1 378	1 253	1 101	1 247	371	563	739	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	284	555	624	938	859	893	337	565	565	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	18	59	63	74	126	98	68	32	32	
Different MSA/PMSA	229	36	495	146	115	149	83	132	91	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	84	24	200	86	53	79	—	56	51	
Abroad	28	—	31	—	—	—	—	14	—	
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	419	740	1 044	1 601	1 250	773	415	568	816	
Car, truck, or van	269	679	834	1 546	1 123	616	404	562	802	
Drove alone	130	569	653	1 203	816	543	317	517	665	
Carpooled	21	18	34	307	73	67	45	67	137	
Public transportation	9	53	21	76	21	7	—	7	—	
Other means	141	29	139	29	51	133	11	6	7	
Worked at home	—	—	18	5	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.1	14.8	15.7	16.5	19.0	11.9	19.1	19.9	18.9	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	391	702	996	1 554	1 181	765	387	532	724	
Central city	606	792	1 286	792	1 034	650	404	444	607	
Outside central city	29	96	204	265	147	115	87	88	117	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	28	38	48	47	69	8	28	36	92	
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	691	1 425	2 801	3 067	2 563	1 691	525	744	1 142	
In labor force	491	793	1 257	1 926	1 417	915	466	612	850	
Employed	419	746	1 048	1 625	1 269	791	415	568	816	
Unemployed	72	40	202	301	137	110	51	44	34	
Percent of civilian labor force	14.7	5.1	16.2	15.6	9.7	12.2	10.9	7.2	4.0	
Females 16 years and over	422	1 717	1 742	1 824	1 431	999	315	453	671	
Employed	265	378	630	887	695	442	225	336	435	
Unemployed	48	6	96	167	46	55	51	12	21	
With own children under 6 years	71	9	19	323	199	181	175	91	141	
In labor force	9	36	83	233	123	91	101	60	88	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	153	250	394	183	178	98	128	186	
In labor force	—	133	211	317	137	121	72	72	126	
Persons 16 to 19 years	127	174	403	395	246	176	27	72	20	
Not enrolled in school	—	46	65	63	47	45	7	5	7	
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	33	28	29	45	7	—	—	—	
Not high school graduate	—	40	36	56	42	15	7	5	7	
Employed	—	7	18	13	7	—	—	—	—	
Unemployed	—	—	8	8	15	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	—	33	29	22	21	—	7	5	—	
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in										
1989	537	872	1 381	1 816	1 344	884	492	590	837	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	245	460	826	1 381	964	688	387	529	651	
50 to 52 weeks	138	262	403	778	635	391	238	364	482	
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	662	1 104	2 342	2 673	1 966	1 418	507	703	1 076	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	45	195	264	343	423	123	50	36	120	
With a mobility limitation	89	29	107	187	107	34	8	15	8	
In labor force	9	16	20	32	—	—	17	—	7	
With a self-care limitation	36	158	214	324	336	89	33	28	120	
With a work disability	175	283	283	297	277	176	26	25	62	
In labor force	17	36	45	77	45	27	17	17	49	
Prevented from working	124	219	232	229	180	139	8	17	89	
No work disability	929	2 059	2 388	2 388	1 660	1 242	482	686	994	
In labor force	474	712	1 174	1 874	1 233	605	449	605	811	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	29	259	452	394	586	259	18	41	66	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	14	103	214	122	225	75	18	—	—	
With a mobility limitation	14	64	163	101	170	55	—	—	—	
With a self-care limitation	—	85	129	85	131	58	18	—	—	

Table 22. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Remainder of Tuscaloosa County							
	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 682	468	926	1 183	1 163	575	481	780	975	
Native	1 682	468	926	1 183	1 163	575	481	780	975	
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 5 years and over	1 437	458	918	1 096	1 055	532	422	741	927	
Speak a language other than English	48	19	22	22	13	21	21	42	7	
Do not speak English "very well"	8	10	12	8	—	7	8	21	7	
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	647	160	280	305	344	279	179	316	374	
Preprimary school	29	—	—	6	16	17	—	11	—	
Public school	14	—	—	6	16	17	—	—	—	
Elementary or high school	418	129	262	275	260	254	144	251	299	
Public school	418	129	262	275	244	254	144	251	299	
College	209	31	18	24	68	8	34	54	75	
Public college	209	31	18	24	68	8	28	54	75	
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	710	307	558	758	616	243	188	367	580	
Less than 9th grade	32	92	111	152	69	24	38	80	80	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	69	29	28	28	73	82	72	222	96	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	194	83	157	126	162	45	8	135	197	
Some college, no degree	185	50	7	171	47	15	32	91	78	
Associate degree	71	7	25	9	20	29	20	7	7	
Bachelor's degree	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	30	36	
Graduate or professional degree	—	9	—	24	11	—	12	11	86	
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.5	50.8	37.5	46.3	40.4	41.6	43.6	70.0	69.7	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.0	5.2	4.5	4.4	3.2	4.9	22.3	8.4	21.0	
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 574	1 000	1 925	1 760	1 245	2 491	1 625	1 649	1 336	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 437	458	918	1 096	1 055	532	422	741	927	
Same house	279	291	778	705	871	371	230	528	731	
Different house in United States	1 152	167	122	172	161	172	192	213	196	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	644	110	16	111	21	96	115	136	68	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	73	29	85	202	79	8	41	7	15	
Different MSA/PMSA	337	—	21	34	54	39	—	36	36	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	98	28	—	29	18	18	36	70	77	
Abroad	6	—	—	15	7	—	—	—	—	
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	701	187	385	444	353	148	154	311	395	
Car, truck, or van	668	180	316	423	347	135	154	301	390	
Drove alone	520	153	207	333	259	94	123	186	312	
Carpooled	148	27	109	90	88	41	31	115	78	
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	6	6	10	—	—	
Other means	33	7	21	21	6	7	—	—	5	
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Absent travel time to work (minutes)	14	15	26.3	17.0	22.2	19.1	17.4	15.5	18.5	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	670	180	335	436	322	140	154	292	366	
Central city	513	145	229	349	223	103	97	209	281	
Outside central city	157	35	106	87	99	37	57	83	85	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	3	7	—	8	31	8	—	19	29	
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 007	369	690	898	817	321	277	527	688	
In labor force	806	214	404	541	494	170	161	365	436	
Employed	679	187	335	468	368	131	154	311	395	
Unemployed	127	69	73	73	26	19	7	54	41	
Percent of civilian labor force	12.5	12.6	13.5	6.6	11.2	4.3	14.8	9.4	11.2	
Females 16 years and over	623	182	350	488	519	223	192	382	502	
Employed	371	84	125	268	160	103	101	200	202	
Unemployed	85	85	19	43	16	5	7	25	20	
With own children under 6 years	219	9	10	97	49	51	34	39	26	
In labor force	262	9	10	97	49	51	34	39	26	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	146	10	121	148	70	68	60	95	112	
In labor force	106	47	39	80	37	42	60	77	81	
Persons 16 to 19 years	109	40	94	107	62	35	55	79	97	
Not enrolled in school	24	—	17	24	15	13	9	7	14	
Unemployed or not in labor force	24	—	—	5	11	13	—	—	—	
Not high school graduate	14	—	37	5	15	13	—	—	—	
Employed	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	
Unemployed	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	—	—	5	11	8	—	—	—	—	
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	792	210	369	537	414	133	181	350	475	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	688	190	315	404	349	87	146	286	360	
50 to 52 weeks	405	136	143	282	187	53	85	202	270	
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	977	324	600	737	645	278	252	517	571	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	40	18	18	73	40	30	32	31	63	
With a mobility limitation	13	16	10	17	17	9	26	—	15	
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With a self-care limitation	27	10	18	29	20	13	31	31	55	
With a work disability	42	56	93	81	71	32	32	73	66	
In labor force	11	17	18	19	—	7	18	10	9	
Prevented from working	31	52	75	62	62	25	63	63	63	
No work disability	935	268	507	656	574	246	220	444	505	
In labor force	765	200	377	519	393	156	161	355	427	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	24	90	161	172	43	25	10	117	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	17	64	50	52	19	17	10	26	
With a mobility limitation	—	17	39	37	52	19	17	10	26	
With a self-care limitation	—	10	55	26	45	13	9	—	16	



**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Tuscaloosa County						
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	Tract 105	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>											
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	14 222	14 222	1 280	10 164	265	575	280	191	562	507	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	763	763	89	595	34	30	34	14	15	10	
Professional specialty occupations.....	1 439	1 439	89	1 054	40	43	25	12	28	39	
Technicians and related support occupations.....	386	386	25	314	9	8	—	—	16	—	
Sales occupations.....	1 116	1 116	71	1 016	26	48	42	18	16	42	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	1 464	1 464	144	1 155	74	—	7	30	10	49	
Private household occupations.....	279	279	47	211	—	16	—	—	—	—	
Protective service occupations.....	147	147	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	4 191	4 191	437	2 884	25	200	121	84	195	209	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	277	277	11	155	—	37	—	—	—	11	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	1 298	1 298	132	929	—	45	25	—	—	75	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	1 323	1 323	91	939	22	40	10	12	46	33	
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	754	754	85	491	28	67	20	—	56	15	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	785	785	65	541	11	81	—	21	33	12	
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>											
Households.....	12 681	12 681	1 362	8 983	345	453	193	227	574	440	
Less than \$5,000.....	2 590	2 590	332	1 888	111	124	78	9	148	53	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2 230	2 230	270	1 388	59	57	21	61	142	126	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 806	1 806	155	1 355	30	53	31	19	87	61	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2 503	2 503	230	1 781	87	54	52	37	79	63	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1 715	1 715	192	1 137	56	144	28	12	64	107	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1 037	1 037	117	769	58	—	22	18	41	20	
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	575	575	14	397	10	8	3	6	8	10	
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	191	191	52	110	34	13	72	—	—	—	
\$100,000 or more.....	14	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars).....	13 914	13 914	11 779	13 663	21 205	13 958	23 750	7 511	9 822	13 485	
Mean (dollars).....	18 195	18 195	17 725	18 623	28 305	17 425	26 225	13 460	13 019	17 221	
Families.....	9 108	9 108	635	6 385	177	415	193	227	574	440	
Median income (dollars).....	16 456	16 456	15 146	16 129	32 411	16 065	24 924	6 701	14 402	16 544	
Per capita income (dollars).....	6 269	6 269	6 154	6 306	12 368	4 586	9 607	4 029	5 632	6 210	
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>											
Households.....	12 681	12 681	1 362	8 983	345	453	193	227	574	440	
With earnings.....	9 327	9 327	994	6 609	264	358	184	175	369	317	
Mean earnings (dollars) in 1989.....	21 222	21 222	19 842	21 068	30 636	18 727	26 225	15 281	17 103	19 200	
With Social Security income.....	3 351	3 351	260	2 360	80	149	29	19	222	172	
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 391	5 391	6 095	5 319	7 363	4 528	8 938	2 156	5 624	5 173	
With public assistance income.....	2 511	2 511	308	1 738	31	115	22	12	44	40	
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	2 701	2 701	3 001	2 820	6 897	1 715	2 343	2 577	3 340	2 052	
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>											
Families.....	20 385	21 385	20 167	21 249	38 660	18 718	31 418	12 661	17 620	19 376	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	20 385	20 385	20 167	21 249	38 660	18 718	31 418	12 661	17 620	19 376	
Married-couple families (dollars).....	32 731	32 731	32 313	32 605	42 477	28 661	39 050	22 117	29 607	26 916	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	32 731	32 731	32 313	32 605	42 477	28 661	39 050	22 117	29 607	26 916	
Female household, no husband present (dollars).....	11 204	11 204	8 324	11 444	13 704	8 392	15 220	5 660	10 447	11 280	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	8 714	8 714	6 550	8 884	20 303	4 718	15 107	5 458	6 986	9 664	
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>											
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>											
Families.....	9 108	9 108	625	6 335	177	415	162	175	357	323	
Householder worked in 1989.....	6 126	6 126	429	4 264	263	144	134	146	289	225	
With related children under 18 years.....	6 227	6 227	458	4 348	88	313	109	145	236	200	
With related children under 5 years.....	2 458	2 458	302	1 783	34	66	47	96	106	70	
Married-couple families.....	4 543	4 543	438	3 849	118	223	100	57	168	204	
Householder worked in 1989.....	3 490	3 490	332	2 341	104	156	82	49	144	157	
With related children under 18 years.....	2 790	2 790	257	1 864	52	183	57	42	88	121	
With related children under 5 years.....	1 009	1 009	86	710	17	10	26	20	39	51	
Female household, no husband present.....	4 068	4 068	461	2 933	36	169	62	118	77	96	
Householder worked in 1989.....	2 342	2 342	273	1 712	—	96	62	83	94	57	
With related children under 18 years.....	3 238	3 238	401	2 318	36	130	52	103	148	73	
With related children under 5 years.....	1 376	1 376	216	1 002	17	56	21	67	76	19	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	4 516	4 516	405	3 441	168	64	31	60	263	140	
Nonfamily household.....	3 173	3 173	268	2 649	37	137	52	31	117	117	
65 years and over.....	1 243	1 243	131	858	11	23	—	—	18	43	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	36 409	36 409	3 887	24 981	775	1 700	575	797	1 477	1 241	
Persons under 18 years.....	12 482	12 482	1 532	8 637	187	194	134	389	412	380	
Related children under 18 years.....	12 491	12 491	1 437	8 427	187	194	134	389	412	380	
Related children under 5 to 17 years.....	9 398	9 398	1 005	6 251	126	563	145	230	284	284	
Persons 65 years and over.....	3 488	3 488	342	2 346	69	133	24	15	213	161	
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>											
Families.....	3 160	3 160	391	2 255	159	159	32	104	151	87	
Percent below poverty level.....	34.7	34.7	35.3	35.6	10.7	39.8	15.9	42.3	26.9	26.9	
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 462	1 462	247	1 009	—	77	32	78	77	60	
With related children under 18 years.....	2 631	2 631	336	1 874	19	120	32	47	119	60	
With related children under 5 years.....	1 281	1 281	121	904	16	37	21	17	31	25	
Married-couple families.....	1 626	1 626	137	1 248	—	25	—	14	33	33	
Householder worked in 1989.....	276	276	28	217	—	—	—	14	14	15	
With related children under 18 years.....	406	406	23	318	—	16	—	9	14	15	
With related children under 5 years.....	180	180	15	150	—	—	—	—	14	15	
Female household, no husband present.....	2 402	2 402	344	1 649	19	134	32	90	118	57	
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 140	1 140	214	746	—	77	32	64	63	29	
With related children under 18 years.....	2 148	2 148	313	1 485	19	104	32	112	105	43	
With related children under 5 years.....	1 012	1 012	151	747	—	37	21	63	41	18	
Unrelated individuals.....	2 014	2 014	220	1 512	29	64	9	34	141	64	
Nonfamily household.....	1 108	1 108	212	1 095	1	38	9	12	32	12	
65 years and over.....	746	746	93	528	—	23	—	—	76	17	
Persons.....	13 720	13 720	1 578	9 694	74	674	127	435	647	327	
Percent below poverty level.....	40.7	40.7	38.2	38.6	22.1	54.5	22.1	54.5	26.3	26.3	
Persons under 18 years.....	6 106	6 106	770	4 245	26	301	65	243	263	113	
Related children under 18 years.....	6 072	6 072	770	4 211	26	301	65	243	263	113	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	4 238	4 238	302	3 002	13	238	43	129	194	83	
Persons 65 years and over.....	1 384	1 384	154	955	19	85	—	8	106	41	
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	6 690	6 690	726	4 803	—	500	9	251	222	119	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	16 542	16 542	1 856	11 667	74	779	127	542	766	444	



Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.										
	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 117.02	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>											
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	368	248	710	762	1 779	1 269	791	415	714	1 127	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	20	—	27	34	99	49	28	48	39	107	
Professional specialty occupations.....	—	—	27	34	125	104	12	118	120	176	
Technicians and related support occupations.....	—	—	29	31	60	16	18	40	36	32	
Sales occupations.....	50	20	66	33	151	65	40	31	90	79	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	16	22	93	62	116	61	69	54	94	146	
Private household occupations.....	—	—	18	11	36	49	10	—	12	—	
Protective service occupations.....	26	9	28	—	24	7	—	—	25	8	
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	109	117	236	189	558	460	330	45	152	224	
Forming, forging, and fitting occupations.....	26	—	—	—	30	—	14	—	5	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	26	29	89	73	176	119	100	20	63	106	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	26	10	77	100	122	99	50	33	59	126	
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	21	17	127	65	118	118	21	16	8	57	
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	29	22	20	87	155	67	52	25	16	—	
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>											
Households.....	336	284	625	684	1 476	1 277	942	307	529	778	
Less than \$5,000.....	55	87	121	80	286	295	238	9	65	157	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	68	83	92	133	219	252	252	66	15	58	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	30	28	57	123	194	161	172	53	87	34	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	105	57	169	170	319	310	181	27	128	122	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	50	8	90	145	235	163	78	6	16	122	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6	15	30	67	136	47	15	21	53	84	
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	11	—	—	—	—	15	—	54	—	18	
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean (dollars).....	16 293	7 571	14 110	18 302	15 938	12 334	9 376	19 625	22 617	26 125	
Median (dollars).....	18 640	11 658	15 411	20 777	19 685	15 902	12 038	32 027	27 627	27 491	
Families.....	261	224	436	450	1 212	837	573	273	387	649	
Mean income (dollars).....	17 371	6 339	17 813	23 365	17 041	15 389	11 746	21 103	26 856	28 606	
Median income (dollars).....	5 483	3 540	5 544	7 601	6 121	5 935	4 778	10 840	9 950	8 369	
Per capita income (dollars).....	5 483	3 540	5 544	7 601	6 121	5 935	4 778	10 840	9 950	8 369	
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>											
Households.....	336	284	625	684	1 476	1 277	942	307	529	778	
With earnings.....	219	199	495	465	1 090	882	586	444	307	444	
Mean earnings (dollars).....	21 815	13 331	16 642	22 684	21 871	17 453	15 177	31 146	30 289	31 361	
With Social Security income.....	5 186	66	134	300	472	459	226	24	95	106	
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	2 862	4 486	6 282	5 857	5 300	4 938	5 073	5 613	5 960	3 808	
With public assistance income.....	84	116	117	125	208	208	203	—	703	107	
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	2 072	1 940	2 683	2 691	2 678	3 652	2 180	—	1 748	2 112	
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>											
Families (dollars).....	20 540	10 305	17 138	25 111	21 083	18 645	12 805	33 052	31 981	29 422	
With own children under 18 years.....	27 531	7 999	14 739	27 079	19 643	15 636	9 902	26 296	29 998	29 660	
Married-couple families (dollars).....	26 230	22 172	24 621	27 528	29 488	24 647	20 024	44 557	40 649	39 039	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	35 571	24 844	25 252	29 900	31 325	21 871	17 758	40 636	45 893	41 310	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	10 936	4 301	11 068	22 362	11 933	13 307	7 439	11 050	14 010	13 543	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	9 796	3 622	7 600	21 367	9 511	8 212	7 052	11 136	11 868	10 562	
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>											
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>											
Families.....	261	224	436	450	1 212	837	573	273	387	649	
Householder worked in 1989.....	171	125	315	325	828	334	265	274	216	506	
With related children under 18 years.....	49	56	161	76	383	479	203	216	258	470	
With related children under 5 years.....	179	167	338	326	883	419	406	177	103	145	
Married-couple families.....	153	67	194	258	607	389	230	232	148	401	
Householder worked in 1989.....	119	52	165	202	461	231	159	148	180	355	
With related children under 18 years.....	75	38	136	155	374	235	96	111	133	268	
With related children under 5 years.....	32	9	44	47	130	116	61	101	73	143	
Female householder, no husband present.....	87	146	195	148	529	298	321	113	123	234	
Householder worked in 1989.....	33	62	132	99	323	210	153	105	71	137	
With related children under 18 years.....	50	129	165	97	466	238	288	105	106	188	
With related children under 5 years.....	17	47	90	29	200	97	128	26	60	55	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	88	65	242	272	420	531	502	52	159	152	
Nonfamily householder.....	75	60	189	234	264	440	369	142	34	129	
65 years and over.....	16	75	74	30	115	136	64	—	—	—	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 163	887	1 799	1 840	4 910	3 404	2 448	882	1 414	2 528	
Persons under 18 years.....	375	432	652	527	1 816	940	866	366	459	958	
Related children under 18 years.....	267	359	441	421	1 360	693	644	235	310	793	
Persons 65 years and over.....	172	48	133	259	419	586	259	18	97	76	
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>											
Families.....	61	166	148	71	427	305	327	64	59	152	
Percent below poverty level.....	23.4	74.1	33.9	15.8	35.2	36.4	57.1	23.4	15.2	23.4	
Householder worked in 1989.....	45	144	138	30	389	223	271	64	59	126	
With related children under 18 years.....	17	47	98	16	206	105	140	18	19	40	
With related children under 5 years.....	17	20	20	51	88	75	76	25	8	18	
Married-couple families.....	13	13	—	20	37	39	37	25	8	—	
Householder worked in 1989.....	4	13	10	20	78	67	37	25	8	—	
With related children under 18 years.....	—	—	—	6	45	27	31	—	—	—	
With related children under 5 years.....	54	146	100 present	20	184	194	251	39	42	125	
Householder worked in 1989.....	12	62	65	10	148	76	99	39	7	28	
With related children under 18 years.....	38	129	100	10	298	156	234	39	42	117	
With related children under 5 years.....	12	47	81	161	78	119	109	19	9	—	
Unrelated individuals.....	52	11	118	111	189	231	263	—	36	67	
Nonfamily householder.....	43	71	74	91	184	186	—	—	36	53	
65 years and over.....	7	5	60	27	58	114	49	26	23	—	
Persons.....	426	669	575	324	1 875	1 423	1 454	182	199	681	
Percent below poverty level.....	36.6	75.4	32.0	17.6	38.2	41.8	59.4	20.6	14.1	26.9	
Persons under 18 years.....	175	383	240	73	933	546	656	175	95	357	
Related children under 18 years.....	383	510	240	73	933	546	656	175	95	357	
Persons 65 years and over.....	114	317	105	37	643	396	496	69	67	287	
Persons 65 years and over.....	67	25	67	88	125	233	137	—	35	44	
Rate of income in 1989 in poverty level.....	82	440	273	106	955	806	556	32	99	524	
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	493	726	779	539	2 037	1 756	1 663	335	275	839	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	493	726	779	539	2 037	1 756	1 663	335	275	839	

**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Northport city, Tuscaloosa County				Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 124.02	Tract 125	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 112
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	738	582	222	240	191	562	630	—	385
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	48	52	34	10	14	—	—	—	19
Professional specialty occupations.....	134	40	—	—	12	28	19	—	40
Technicians and related support occupations.....	33	18	9	—	—	16	18	—	7
Sales occupations.....	67	31	12	—	—	16	86	—	43
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	10	7	—	50	30	84	64	—	155
Private household occupations.....	10	10	—	16	—	31	18	—	7
Protective service occupations.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	28	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	233	118	14	126	84	195	236	—	95
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	66	51	—	45	—	71	65	—	5
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	152	92	22	11	12	46	49	—	14
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	12	9	17	12	—	36	19	—	56
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	—	—	—	11	21	33	20	—	—
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	675	441	280	234	227	574	586	14	130
Less than \$5,000.....	139	38	—	101	74	148	85	—	34
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	197	26	37	20	61	142	85	8	66
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	145	66	30	19	19	87	123	—	18
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	112	66	76	27	37	79	155	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	119	33	45	54	12	64	82	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	63	103	58	—	—	41	20	—	12
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	—	88	—	—	6	8	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	34	13	—	5	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	12 188	25 486	22 232	8 625	7 511	9 822	13 636	5 073	6 308
Mean (dollars).....	16 215	29 712	29 994	15 458	13 660	14 319	14 832	7 042	10 978
Families.....	581	371	145	127	127	357	357	—	108
Median income (dollars).....	11 990	34 219	31 518	11 053	6 701	14 602	16 053	—	6 168
Per capita income (dollars).....	5 794	8 918	12 491	4 580	4 029	5 632	5 443	3 982	2 141
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	675	441	280	234	227	574	586	14	130
With earnings.....	601	384	232	180	175	369	463	—	90
Mean earnings (dollars).....	17 159	30 764	31 541	16 865	15 281	17 101	15 847	—	11 767
With Social Security income.....	54	102	47	58	54	62	127	—	39
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	4 448	5 471	8 643	5 230	2 156	5 624	6 317	5 613	4 332
With public assistance income (dollars).....	97	66	31	72	54	117	—	—	32
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	1 102	3 770	6 897	1 327	2 577	3 340	2 683	—	2 496
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars).....	15 775	32 588	39 443	16 915	12 661	17 820	16 266	—	11 635
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	15 664	36 203	36 367	17 061	10 113	15 639	13 090	—	12 658
Married-couple families (dollars).....	29 498	35 408	51 801	34 740	24 589	34 580	24 589	—	24 589
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	30 199	39 321	46 481	36 034	22 117	29 607	24 163	—	47 899
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	7 226	21 046	13 704	4 660	5 660	10 447	11 668	—	6 056
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	7 226	16 951	20 303	4 656	5 458	6 986	7 600	—	5 490
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families.....	531	371	145	210	175	357	404	—	90
Householder worked in 1989.....	448	266	86	166	132	228	283	—	54
With related children under 18 years.....	520	243	77	172	145	236	306	—	77
With related children under 5 years.....	291	52	34	91	96	106	137	—	25
Married-couple families.....	202	283	86	81	57	186	162	—	12
Householder worked in 1989.....	202	211	72	67	49	144	133	—	12
With related children under 18 years.....	191	180	41	68	42	104	88	—	12
With related children under 5 years.....	89	43	17	10	20	39	20	—	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	329	80	36	116	118	171	195	—	78
Householder worked in 1989.....	245	47	86	84	84	132	132	—	12
With related children under 18 years.....	245	55	36	104	103	148	165	—	59
With related children under 5 years.....	202	9	17	46	76	67	90	—	25
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	240	85	135	38	60	263	235	14	40
Nonfamily householder.....	144	20	135	24	52	217	182	—	14
65 years and over.....	—	30	—	9	114	8	39	—	14
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 847	1 422	658	774	797	1 477	1 607	14	348
Persons under 18 years.....	813	453	176	374	389	443	557	—	169
Related children under 18 years.....	813	453	176	374	389	443	557	—	169
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	325	106	115	288	238	375	320	—	131
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	141	47	43	15	213	126	14	23
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families.....	229	53	19	107	104	151	148	—	64
Percent below poverty level.....	43.1	14.3	13.1	51.0	59.4	42.3	36.6	—	71.1
Householder worked in 1989.....	159	29	—	77	78	74	77	—	36
With related children under 18 years.....	159	44	19	77	78	119	138	—	53
With related children under 5 years.....	129	8	—	77	72	47	98	—	25
Married-couple families.....	10	31	—	—	14	33	20	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	10	15	—	—	14	14	14	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	10	22	—	—	9	14	10	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	8	—	—	—	9	6	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	219	8	19	107	108	118	100	—	64
Householder worked in 1989.....	149	22	14	77	64	63	65	—	36
With related children under 18 years.....	159	22	19	95	84	105	100	—	53
With related children under 5 years.....	129	10	—	77	63	41	80	—	25
Unrelated individuals.....	73	—	18	38	24	111	6	22	—
Nonfamily householder.....	30	19	30	24	24	137	6	22	—
65 years and over.....	19	10	10	9	20	76	6	—	—
Persons.....	785	258	63	362	435	607	568	6	263
Percent below poverty level.....	42.5	18.1	9.6	46.8	54.6	45.2	35.3	42.9	75.1
Persons under 18 years.....	282	106	26	206	243	240	243	—	141
Related children under 18 years.....	282	106	26	206	243	240	243	—	141
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	243	98	26	143	129	194	105	—	103
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	33	19	21	8	106	60	6	15
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	494	10	—	244	251	222	273	—	184
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	494	366	63	434	542	766	772	6	287

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.									
	Tract 114	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.01	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	419	746	1 048	1 625	1 269	791	415	568	816	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	23	91	49	91	48	39	39	39	90	
Professional specialty occupations.....	74	69	57	95	104	32	118	101	148	
Technicians and related support occupations.....	10	31	12	60	16	18	40	36	22	
Sales occupations.....	33	120	138	138	65	40	31	79	42	
Administrative support occupations, including detail.....	83	184	101	184	69	54	94	94	108	
Private household occupations.....	13	11	20	36	49	12	—	—	—	
Protective service occupations.....	—	—	7	24	7	10	—	25	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	88	279	189	309	460	330	44	96	160	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	—	33	22	55	14	—	—	5	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	18	73	77	169	119	100	20	33	78	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	43	100	113	127	99	50	33	51	60	
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	14	57	55	149	116	49	21	6	42	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	—	87	55	129	67	52	25	6	—	
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	324	676	1 095	1 340	1 277	942	307	426	572	
Less than \$5,000.....	109	80	346	267	295	238	9	42	110	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	176	133	217	195	252	252	66	15	11	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	58	57	137	175	161	172	53	78	24	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	59	162	180	293	310	181	27	85	114	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	9	145	70	202	163	78	61	52	94	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	13	67	60	128	47	15	16	100	156	
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	—	62	75	34	34	6	21	45	63	
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	25	—	15	—	54	—	—	
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	9	—	
Mean (dollars).....	7 840	18 222	9 432	15 897	12 334	9 374	19 625	24 205	27 177	
Median (dollars).....	10 880	20 798	16 397	19 727	15 902	12 038	32 037	29 301	27 803	
Families.....	99	442	833	1 093	837	573	273	310	475	
Median income (dollars).....	11 467	21 463	11 933	16 904	15 389	11 746	21 073	29 706	28 798	
Per capita income (dollars).....	5 010	7 703	4 926	6 190	5 935	4 778	10 840	10 926	9 004	
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	324	676	1 095	1 340	1 277	942	307	426	572	
With earnings.....	253	455	619	977	882	586	307	373	472	
Mean earnings (dollars).....	12 427	22 769	19 481	27 044	17 435	15 177	31 446	31 403	30 895	
With Social Security income.....	38	430	435	429	459	226	24	56	59	
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	3 167	5 857	5 919	5 289	4 938	5 073	5 613	6 164	6 645	
With public assistance income.....	—	32	53	258	203	203	—	53	61	
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	2 674	2 691	2 587	2 891	3 652	2 180	—	1 107	2 055	
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	12 905	25 222	19 042	21 118	18 645	12 805	33 052	33 844	29 147	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	22 110	27 333	15 983	19 119	15 636	9 902	26 296	31 222	28 961	
Married-couple families (dollars).....	15 723	27 801	31 576	29 628	24 647	20 024	44 957	44 073	34 733	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	22 110	30 523	33 698	31 167	21 871	17 758	40 636	47 883	38 119	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	12 292	22 367	11 024	11 622	13 307	7 439	11 050	13 332	14 482	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	—	21 972	8 364	8 896	8 212	7 052	11 136	11 868	10 803	
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families.....	99	442	833	1 093	837	573	273	310	475	
Householder worked in 1989.....	85	331	733	733	333	265	136	165	182	
With related children under 18 years.....	9	500	503	784	479	406	216	221	348	
With related children under 5 years.....	9	76	171	303	219	203	77	85	119	
Married-couple families.....	43	250	327	351	389	230	148	185	310	
Householder worked in 1989.....	43	194	166	413	164	131	159	148	272	
With related children under 18 years.....	9	147	152	325	235	96	111	115	220	
With related children under 5 years.....	9	47	44	103	116	61	71	112	81	
Female householder, no husband present.....	27	148	148	444	398	321	113	113	131	
Householder worked in 1989.....	27	99	195	278	210	153	105	71	97	
With related children under 18 years.....	—	97	323	416	238	188	105	106	114	
With related children under 5 years.....	—	29	116	187	97	128	26	60	38	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	320	272	310	397	531	502	52	133	120	
Nonfamily householder.....	225	234	262	247	440	369	34	116	97	
65 years and over.....	37	30	94	137	115	90	17	37	37	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	609	1 795	3 179	4 429	3 404	2 448	882	1 091	1 748	
Persons under 18 years.....	67	498	1 017	1 588	940	866	366	402	678	
Related children under 18 years.....	56	497	1 018	1 588	940	866	366	402	678	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	56	392	758	1 191	693	644	235	284	515	
Persons 65 years and over.....	29	259	452	394	586	259	18	41	66	
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	37	71	374	383	305	327	64	50	90	
Percent below poverty level.....	37.4	16.1	44.9	35.0	36.4	57.1	23.4	16.1	18.9	
Householder worked in 1989.....	30	30	94	137	115	90	17	37	37	
With related children under 18 years.....	9	30	293	352	223	271	64	50	71	
With related children under 5 years.....	9	16	111	186	105	140	18	19	23	
Married-couple families.....	9	51	60	73	76	76	25	8	11	
Householder worked in 1989.....	9	20	11	25	39	27	25	—	—	
With related children under 18 years.....	9	20	31	66	67	37	25	8	—	
With related children under 5 years.....	9	6	7	33	27	21	9	—	—	
Female householder, no husband present.....	20	13	297	297	194	231	39	42	70	
Householder worked in 1989.....	13	10	70	129	76	99	39	7	16	
With related children under 18 years.....	10	10	244	273	156	234	39	42	62	
With related children under 5 years.....	10	—	153	153	109	109	39	42	62	
Unrelated individuals.....	179	111	188	183	231	263	—	22	56	
Nonfamily householder.....	128	101	158	90	186	42	—	22	42	
65 years and over.....	29	29	143	209	114	49	—	12	23	
Persons.....	336	324	1 589	1 682	1 423	1 454	182	168	372	
Percent below poverty level.....	55.2	18.1	50.0	38.0	41.8	59.4	20.6	15.4	21.3	
Persons under 18 years.....	67	73	696	810	546	656	69	89	186	
Related children under 18 years.....	67	73	696	810	546	656	69	89	186	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	56	37	508	550	396	496	65	57	145	
Persons 65 years and over.....	29	29	201	125	233	137	—	12	44	
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	108	106	813	872	806	556	32	99	294	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	388	494	1 832	1 827	1 756	1 663	335	244	500	



**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Remainder of Tuscaloosa County							
	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	679	187	335	468	368	151	154	311	395	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	48	25	20	5	—	—	8	17	27	
Professional specialty occupations.....	58	37	34	32	20	—	30	28	77	
Technicians and related support occupations.....	33	—	8	—	—	—	—	10	18	
Sales occupations.....	57	—	8	47	50	8	13	37	31	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	59	14	—	42	16	—	15	38	6	
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	8	10	
Protective service occupations.....	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	194	47	74	196	109	97	49	64	70	
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	—	37	14	26	—	8	—	16	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	36	35	—	53	49	12	—	7	28	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	152	13	29	29	29	—	—	66	79	
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	—	—	55	15	17	—	10	18	—	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	12	9	70	12	26	11	6	15	—	
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	615	132	219	416	336	169	136	206	309	
Less than \$5,000.....	125	—	23	53	49	47	19	47	38	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	135	6	37	119	68	56	24	47	20	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	125	40	34	61	30	15	19	10	26	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	97	32	27	63	43	6	26	8	55	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	119	8	100	109	50	—	33	28	25	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	63	23	—	14	6	8	8	27	80	
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	—	23	8	6	—	—	7	21	65	
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	18	—	
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars).....	12 543	21 765	21 435	13 106	16 293	7 361	16 250	12 250	27 153	
Mean (dollars).....	16 969	28 849	18 615	16 528	18 233	7 361	19 278	26 623	30 402	
Families.....	471	121	205	313	261	157	119	174	250	
Median income (dollars).....	12 481	22 679	22 083	15 809	17 371	6 767	20 446	26 944	36 200	
Per capita income (dollars).....	6 072	8 107	4 632	5 899	5 483	2 757	5 480	6 947	9 308	
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	615	132	219	416	336	169	136	206	309	
With earnings.....	541	132	198	293	219	115	113	170	252	
Mean earnings (dollars).....	18 306	25 178	20 750	18 383	21 615	10 589	20 375	32 623	33 402	
With Social Security income.....	54	32	91	168	186	54	43	47	70	
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	4 400	5 208	4 081	5 263	5 282	4 719	5 408	4 013	5 737	
With public assistance income.....	82	15	43	43	84	81	32	81	51	
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	897	9 876	2 365	2 052	2 072	1 353	965	2 187	1 974	
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families.....	16 425	30 506	20 566	18 251	20 540	10 198	20 765	30 170	33 596	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	16 520	27 999	20 588	20 017	27 531	6 246	23 412	31 906	39 437	
Married-couple families (dollars).....	29 498	33 671	22 814	22 427	26 230	21 049	28 110	46 894	37 049	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	30 199	32 525	22 315	24 482	35 571	18 000	32 314	55 071	41 760	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	6 808	16 263	16 540	11 280	10 936	4 545	14 237	11 834	22 860	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	6 808	12 157	5 436	9 664	9 796	4 311	14 054	10 104	21 745	
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families.....	471	121	205	313	261	157	119	174	250	
Householder worked in 1989.....	388	88	99	215	171	85	93	124	178	
With related children under 18 years.....	140	68	141	190	125	113	97	122	175	
With related children under 5 years.....	194	21	10	66	49	35	26	44	44	
Married-couple families.....	202	99	142	194	153	45	56	91	184	
Householder worked in 1989.....	202	76	89	147	119	30	38	84	135	
With related children under 18 years.....	191	56	115	111	75	49	48	124	48	
With related children under 5 years.....	89	—	—	47	32	—	27	9	35	
Female householder, no husband present.....	269	22	53	98	89	101	63	83	58	
Householder worked in 1989.....	186	12	10	57	33	44	40	35	40	
With related children under 18 years.....	173	12	26	73	50	92	50	74	43	
With related children under 5 years.....	173	—	10	19	17	35	13	17	9	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	227	11	26	126	88	12	23	32	74	
Nonfamily householder.....	144	11	14	103	75	12	17	32	59	
65 years and over.....	174	—	14	43	79	—	—	—	—	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 472	447	926	1 183	975	575	720	481	770	
Persons under 18 years.....	721	127	283	361	375	286	228	317	326	
Related children under 18 years.....	476	127	283	361	375	286	228	317	326	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	721	117	275	361	375	286	228	317	326	
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	24	90	161	172	43	25	10	117	
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	194	30	52	87	61	108	44	62	23	
Percent below poverty level.....	41.2	24.8	25.4	27.8	23.4	68.8	37.0	35.6	9.2	
Householder worked in 1989.....	124	22	24	44	16	44	31	42	7	
With related children under 18 years.....	115	21	25	40	15	27	29	35	22	
With related children under 5 years.....	115	—	—	27	17	35	20	17	8	
Married-couple families.....	10	23	25	25	7	—	12	7	8	
Householder worked in 1989.....	15	—	—	7	4	15	7	12	—	
With related children under 18 years.....	10	14	16	15	7	7	12	—	—	
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	—	15	—	—	12	—	—	
Female householder, no husband present.....	184	54	27	57	57	101	32	55	15	
Householder worked in 1989.....	114	7	—	29	12	44	19	12	7	
With related children under 18 years.....	184	7	—	45	38	92	25	55	15	
With related children under 5 years.....	115	—	—	12	17	35	8	17	—	
Unrelated individuals.....	40	—	26	12	12	—	1	11	—	
Nonfamily householder.....	19	—	14	53	43	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over.....	461	135	137	176	43	—	—	—	—	
Persons.....	40.7	30.2	33.7	27.6	36.6	76.2	40.1	39.6	12.6	
Persons under 18 years.....	226	58	95	113	175	258	123	171	48	
Related children under 18 years.....	236	58	95	113	175	258	123	171	48	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	326	58	95	83	114	215	93	142	40	
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	—	64	41	67	20	—	—	33	
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	438	—	256	119	82	313	83	230	10	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	880	135	345	437	493	495	210	339	231	



**Table 24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

**Table 25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

**Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County			Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 114
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>				
All persons	1 191	1 191	964	415
Native	211	211	139	22
Foreign born	980	980	825	393
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>				
Linguistically isolated households	203	203	173	121
Persons 5 years and over	1 135	1 135	908	393
Speak a language other than English	982	982	806	378
Do not speak English "very well"	451	451	359	209
In linguistically isolated households	405	405	288	199
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>				
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	789	789	644	334
Preschool	15	15	5	—
Public school	5	5	—	—
Elementary or high school	198	198	87	—
Public school	159	159	48	—
College	576	576	542	334
Public college	562	562	534	334
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>				
Persons 25 years and over	757	757	634	311
Less than 9th grade	15	15	8	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	22	22	13	10
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	89	89	52	36
Some college, no degree	62	62	45	45
Associate degree	188	188	188	102
Bachelor's degree	381	381	318	118
Graduate or professional degree	98.0	98.0	98.7	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	75.2	75.2	79.8	70.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>				
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 016	1 016	678	170
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>				
Persons 5 years and over	1 135	1 135	908	393
Same house	242	242	148	13
Different house in United States	382	382	264	74
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	77	77	70	15
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	12	12	12	—
Different MSA/PMSA	209	209	98	36
Not in an MSA/PMSA	84	84	84	23
Abroad	511	511	496	306
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>				
Workers 16 years and over	476	476	394	165
Car, truck, or van	381	381	299	110
Drove alone	288	288	230	100
Carpooled	93	93	69	10
Public transportation	95	95	95	55
Other means	13.5	13.5	12.2	8.1
Worked at home	466	466	384	165
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	466	466	384	165
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	10	10	10	—
Central city	466	466	384	165
Outside central city	10	10	10	—
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	10	10	10	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>				
Persons 16 years and over	940	940	807	393
In labor force	525	525	443	197
Employed	476	476	394	165
Unemployed	49	49	49	32
Percent of civilian labor force	9.3	9.3	11.1	16.2
Females 16 years and over	357	357	270	100
Employed	164	164	118	63
Unemployed	23	23	23	9
With own children under 6 years	75	75	51	12
In labor force	56	56	32	9
With own children 6 to 17 years only	83	83	46	—
In labor force	38	38	23	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	52	52	42	—
Not enrolled in school	10	10	10	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	4	4	—
Not high school graduate	10	10	10	—
Employed	6	6	6	—
Unemployed	4	4	4	—
Not in labor force	4	4	4	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>				
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	531	531	449	191
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	234	234	158	42
50 to 52 weeks	145	145	100	30
<b>DISABILITY</b>				
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	918	918	792	393
With a mobility or self-care limitation	31	31	24	14
With a mobility limitation	7	7	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	24	24	24	14
With a work disability	7	7	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—
Prevented from working	7	7	—	—
No work disability	911	911	792	393
In labor force	510	510	435	197
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	22	22	15	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—

Table 27. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County		Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County	
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 114
<b>OCCUPATION</b>				
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	476	476	394	165
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	15	15	9	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	287	287	235	65
Technicians and related support occupations .....	64	64	64	59
Sales occupations .....	5	5	5	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	23	23	8	—
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	48	48	48	31
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	15	15	15	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	19	19	10	10
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	—	—	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	—	—	—	—
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Households .....	442	442	419	237
Less than \$5,000 .....	166	166	166	131
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	105	105	105	70
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	29	29	29	26
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	37	37	37	10
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	35	35	13	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	64	64	43	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	8	8	8	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	8	8	8	—
\$100,000 or more .....	18	18	18	—
Median (dollars) .....	7 402	7 402	6 381	5 000—
Mean (dollars) .....	17 797	17 797	16 202	4 987
Families .....	169	169	148	43
Median income (dollars) .....	31 250	31 250	18 750	5 000—
Per capita income (dollars) .....	7 610	7 610	7 372	2 806
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>				
Households .....	442	442	419	237
With earnings .....	337	337	294	153
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	23 364	23 364	22 000	7 548
With Social Security income .....	—	—	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income .....	9	9	9	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 000	3 000	3 000	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>				
Families (dollars) .....	34 986	34 986	34 248	5 936
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	39 395	39 395	39 202	7 687
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	35 483	35 483	34 802	5 936
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	40 315	40 315	40 548	7 687
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	7 500	7 500	7 500	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	7 500	7 500	7 500	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>				
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>				
Families .....	169	169	148	43
Householder worked in 1989 .....	169	169	148	43
With related children under 18 years .....	115	115	94	19
With related children under 5 years .....	51	51	51	—
Married-couple families .....	164	164	145	43
Householder worked in 1989 .....	166	166	145	43
With related children under 18 years .....	112	112	91	19
With related children under 5 years .....	48	48	48	19
Female householder, no husband present .....	3	3	3	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	3	3	3	—
With related children under 18 years .....	3	3	3	—
With related children under 5 years .....	3	3	3	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	430	430	406	313
Nonfamily householder .....	293	293	271	194
65 years and over .....	7	7	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 142	1 142	815	415
Persons under 18 years .....	277	277	173	22
Related children under 18 years .....	277	277	173	22
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	221	221	117	—
Persons 65 years and over .....	22	22	15	—
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>				
Families .....	58	58	58	43
Percent below poverty level .....	34.3	34.3	39.2	100.0
Householder worked in 1989 .....	58	58	58	43
With related children under 18 years .....	34	34	34	19
With related children under 5 years .....	29	29	29	—
Married-couple families .....	55	55	55	43
Householder worked in 1989 .....	55	55	55	43
With related children under 18 years .....	31	31	31	19
With related children under 5 years .....	26	26	26	19
Female householder, no husband present .....	3	3	3	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	3	3	3	—
With related children under 18 years .....	3	3	3	—
With related children under 5 years .....	3	3	3	—
Unrelated individuals .....	285	285	285	229
Nonfamily householder .....	191	191	191	143
65 years and over .....	—	—	—	—
Persons .....	431	431	431	331
Percent below poverty level .....	37.7	37.7	47.1	79.8
Persons under 18 years .....	35	35	35	22
Related children under 18 years .....	35	35	35	22
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	6	6	6	—
Persons 65 years and over .....	—	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level</b>				
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	267	267	267	219
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	478	478	478	369

**Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County	
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total Tuscaloosa city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>		
All persons	943	579
Native	776	458
Foreign born	167	121
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>		
Linguistically isolated households	31	31
Persons 5 years and over	804	483
Speak a language other than English	207	184
Do not speak English "very well"	88	88
In linguistically isolated households	39	39
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>		
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	355	232
Preparatory school	20	8
Public school	12	—
Elementary or high school	161	75
Public school	141	75
College	174	149
Public college	152	127
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>		
Persons 25 years and over	434	251
Less than 9th grade	26	13
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	131	72
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	107	74
Same college, no degree	36	—
Associate degree	7	7
Bachelor's degree	43	43
Graduate or professional degree	84	42
Percent high school graduate or higher	63.8	66.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	29.3	33.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 302	883
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>		
Persons 5 years and over	804	483
Same house	227	128
Different house in United States	455	268
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	106	86
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	70	15
Different MSA/PMSA	137	94
Not in an MSA/PMSA	142	73
Abroad	122	87
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>		
Workers 16 years and over	369	205
Car, truck, or van	328	164
Drove alone	268	133
Carpooled	60	31
Public transportation	10	10
Other means	31	31
Worked at home	7	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.7	18.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	306	168
Central city	218	134
Outside central city	88	34
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	63	37
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>		
Persons 16 years and over	649	406
In labor force	392	228
Employed	356	192
Unemployed	23	23
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	10.7
Female 16 years and over	451	165
Employed	126	64
Unemployed	8	8
With own children under 6 years	73	41
In labor force	37	29
With own children 6 to 17 years only	45	17
In labor force	36	8
Persons 16 to 19 years	102	66
Not enrolled in school	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—
Employed	—	—
Unemployed	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>		
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	428	261
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	274	150
50 to 52 weeks	177	116
<b>DISABILITY</b>		
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	540	328
With a mobility or self-care limitation	23	16
With a mobility limitation	—	—
In labor force	—	—
With a self-care limitation	23	16
With a work disability	5	—
In labor force	—	—
Prevented from working	5	—
No work disability	535	328
In labor force	371	207
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	78	47
With a mobility or self-care limitation	23	—
With a mobility limitation	23	—
With a self-care limitation	23	—



Table 29. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

(Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County	
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total Tuscaloosa city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>		
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	356	356 192
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	6	6 6
Professional specialty occupations.....	84	84 59
Technicians and related support occupations.....	24	24 16
Sales occupations.....	35	35 16
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	21	21 2
Private household occupations.....	—	— —
Protective service occupations.....	10	10 10
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	9	9 9
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	7	7 —
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	58	58 17
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	39	39 —
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	15	15 15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	48	48 23
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Households.....	295	295 181
Less than \$5,000.....	35	35 35
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	50	50 40
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	59	59 33
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	67	67 36
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	26	26 24
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	21	21 6
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	37	37 7
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	— —
\$100,000 or more.....	—	— —
Median (dollars).....	16 250	16 250 11 685
Mean (dollars).....	21 901	21 901 15 553
Families.....	189	189 82
Median income (dollars).....	21 318	21 318 22 083
Per capita income (dollars).....	7 510	7 510 5 757
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>		
Households.....	295	295 181
With earnings.....	221	221 130
Mean earnings (dollars).....	22 993	22 993 14 486
With Social Security income.....	82	82 39
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	4 075	4 075 5 826
With public assistance income.....	8	8 —
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	1 170	1 170 1 170
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>		
Families (dollars).....	27 669	27 669 22 421
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	30 853	30 853 20 442
Married-couple families (dollars).....	29 426	29 426 25 914
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	32 907	32 907 24 067
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	3 877	3 877 3 877
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	50	50 50
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>		
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>		
Families.....	189	189 82
Householder worked in 1989.....	137	137 53
With related children under 18 years.....	133	133 58
With related children under 5 years.....	84	84 52
Married-couple families.....	176	176 69
Householder worked in 1989.....	137	137 53
With related children under 18 years.....	120	120 45
With related children under 5 years.....	71	71 39
Female householder, no husband present.....	13	13 13
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	— —
With related children under 18 years.....	13	13 13
With related children under 5 years.....	13	13 13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	162	162 155
Nonfamily householder.....	106	106 99
65 years and over.....	18	18 18
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	866	866 502
Persons under 18 years.....	320	320 163
Related children under 18 years.....	320	320 163
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	181	181 67
Persons 65 years and over.....	78	78 47
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>		
Families.....	26	26 13
Percent below poverty level.....	13.8	13.8 15.9
Householder worked in 1989.....	13	13 —
With related children under 18 years.....	26	26 13
With related children under 5 years.....	26	26 13
Married-couple families.....	13	13 —
Householder worked in 1989.....	13	13 —
With related children under 18 years.....	13	13 —
With related children under 5 years.....	13	13 —
Female householder, no husband present.....	13	13 13
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	— —
With related children under 18 years.....	13	13 13
With related children under 5 years.....	13	13 13
Unrelated individuals.....	79	79 79
Nonfamily householder.....	46	46 46
65 years and over.....	8	8 8
Persons.....	190	190 161
Percent below poverty level.....	21.9	21.9 32.1
Persons under 18 years.....	40	40 35
Related children under 18 years.....	40	40 35
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	21	21 17
Persons 65 years and over.....	21	21 21
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>		
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	114	114 114
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	199	199 170

**Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County		
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Tuscaloosa city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>			
<b>All persons</b>	<b>109 183</b>	<b>109 183</b>	<b>48 755</b>
Native.....	108 276	108 276	48 130
Foreign born.....	907	907	625
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>			
Linguistically isolated households.....	140	140	100
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>103 155</b>	<b>103 155</b>	<b>46 704</b>
Speak a language other than English.....	2 129	2 129	1 145
Do not speak English "very well".....	658	658	332
In linguistically isolated households.....	181	181	133
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>			
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>35 083</b>	<b>35 083</b>	<b>19 500</b>
Preprimary school.....	1 769	1 769	830
Public school.....	868	868	542
Elementary or high school.....	15 411	15 411	4 587
Public school.....	14 232	14 232	3 969
College.....	17 903	17 903	14 083
Public college.....	17 036	17 036	13 499
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>			
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>66 790</b>	<b>66 790</b>	<b>27 853</b>
Less than 9th grade.....	6 452	6 452	2 191
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	10 798	10 798	3 434
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	19 655	19 655	6 286
Some college, no degree.....	11 426	11 426	5 172
Associate degree.....	3 412	3 412	1 259
Bachelor's degree.....	8 118	8 118	4 860
Graduate or professional degree.....	6 729	6 729	4 649
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	73.9	73.9	79.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	22.2	22.2	34.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years.....	953	953	574
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>			
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>103 155</b>	<b>103 155</b>	<b>46 704</b>
Same house.....	53 557	53 557	20 012
Different house in United States.....	49 181	49 181	26 365
Control city of this MSA/PMSA.....	12 844	12 844	7 112
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	10 737	10 737	2 108
Different MSA/PMSA.....	16 852	16 852	11 921
Not in on MSA/PMSA.....	8 748	8 748	5 224
Abroad.....	417	417	327
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>			
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>50 219</b>	<b>50 219</b>	<b>21 724</b>
Car, truck, or van.....	47 560	47 560	20 071
Drove alone.....	42 148	42 148	18 112
Carpooled.....	5 412	5 412	1 959
Public transportation.....	133	133	50
Other means.....	1 584	1 584	1 211
Worked at home.....	942	942	392
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....	18.8	18.8	14.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence.....	45 432	45 432	20 321
Control city.....	32 560	32 560	17 090
Outside control city.....	12 872	12 872	3 231
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence.....	4 787	4 787	1 403
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>			
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>89 066</b>	<b>89 066</b>	<b>42 387</b>
In labor force.....	53 143	53 143	23 089
Employed.....	50 754	50 754	21 958
Unemployed.....	2 266	2 266	1 101
Percent of civilian labor force.....	4.3	4.3	4.8
<b>Female 16 years and over</b>	<b>45 754</b>	<b>45 754</b>	<b>21 863</b>
Employed.....	22 049	22 049	10 068
Unemployed.....	1 136	1 136	495
With own children under 6 years.....	5 718	5 718	1 966
In labor force.....	3 371	3 371	1 298
With own children 6 to 17 years only.....	7 057	7 057	2 100
In labor force.....	5 247	5 247	1 681
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>8 456</b>	<b>8 456</b>	<b>4 931</b>
Not enrolled in school.....	1 087	1 087	346
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	442	442	160
Not high school graduate.....	612	612	206
Employed.....	281	281	97
Unemployed.....	68	68	21
Not in labor force.....	263	263	88
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>			
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	<b>61 582</b>	<b>61 582</b>	<b>29 810</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week.....	45 887	45 887	20 258
50 to 52 weeks.....	31 336	31 336	12 542
<b>DISABILITY</b>			
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>74 601</b>	<b>74 601</b>	<b>34 962</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation.....	2 961	2 961	931
With a mobility limitation.....	1 534	1 534	570
In labor force.....	190	190	64
With a self-care limitation.....	2 072	2 072	630
With a work disability.....	6 053	6 053	2 091
In labor force.....	1 828	1 828	595
Prevented from working.....	3 634	3 634	1 199
No work disability.....	68 548	68 548	32 871
In labor force.....	49 635	49 635	21 762
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>11 982</b>	<b>11 982</b>	<b>5 622</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation.....	2 894	2 894	214
With a mobility limitation.....	2 363	2 363	960
With a self-care limitation.....	1 656	1 656	701

**Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County		
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Tuscaloosa city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>			
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	50 754	50 754	21 958
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	5 383	5 383	2 788
Professional specialty occupations.....	9 008	9 008	5 563
Technicians and related support occupations.....	1 729	1 729	775
Sales occupations.....	6 239	6 239	3 312
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	8 225	8 225	3 640
Private household occupations.....	58	58	30
Protective service occupations.....	863	863	282
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	4 604	4 604	1 759
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	636	636	112
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	6 850	6 850	1 842
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	3 157	3 157	725
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	2 343	2 343	600
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	1 659	1 659	530
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Households.....	41 572	41 572	19 786
Less than \$5,000.....	4 217	4 217	2 918
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	3 980	3 980	2 137
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3 984	3 984	1 905
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7 137	7 137	3 185
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6 304	6 304	2 689
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	7 410	7 410	2 649
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	5 771	5 771	2 616
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	1 440	1 440	800
\$100,000 or more.....	1 329	1 329	887
Median (dollars).....	26 963	26 963	24 099
Mean (dollars).....	34 457	34 457	35 030
Families.....	28 206	28 206	10 716
Median income (dollars).....	35 371	35 371	38 833
Per capita income (dollars).....	13 320	13 320	14 520
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>			
Households.....	41 572	41 572	19 786
With earnings.....	33 720	33 720	16 083
Mean earnings (dollars).....	33 978	33 978	32 665
With Social Security income.....	10 666	10 666	4 701
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 459	7 459	8 023
With public assistance income.....	1 890	1 890	647
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 474	3 474	3 366
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>			
Families (dollars).....	42 197	42 197	49 519
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	42 240	42 240	50 008
Married-couple families (dollars).....	44 938	44 938	53 952
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	45 507	45 507	55 256
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	22 333	22 333	25 287
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	18 051	18 051	21 947
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>			
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>			
Families.....	28 584	28 572	11 131
Householder worked in 1989.....	22 807	22 798	8 955
With related children under 18 years.....	13 890	13 852	4 913
With related children under 5 years.....	5 272	5 274	2 119
Married-couple families.....	24 259	24 281	9 005
Householder worked in 1989.....	19 746	19 743	7 334
With related children under 18 years.....	11 401	11 377	3 741
With related children under 5 years.....	4 462	4 482	1 675
Female householder, no husband present.....	3 354	3 329	1 670
Householder worked in 1989.....	2 277	2 271	1 215
With related children under 18 years.....	2 100	2 095	1 049
With related children under 5 years.....	709	691	403
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	17 842	17 845	12 329
Nonfamily householder.....	13 258	13 261	8 716
65 years and over.....	3 860	3 841	1 825
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	102 713	102 704	42 574
Persons under 18 years.....	22 429	22 429	7 090
Related children under 18 years.....	22 275	22 275	7 058
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	16 332	16 332	5 029
Persons 65 years and over.....	11 847	11 820	5 393
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>			
Families.....	2 284	2 270	915
Percent below poverty level.....	8.0		8.5
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 306	1 285	592
With related children under 18 years.....	1 542	1 520	609
With related children under 5 years.....	726	708	242
Married-couple families.....	1 189	1 197	402
Householder worked in 1989.....	594	594	238
With related children under 18 years.....	658	658	235
With related children under 5 years.....	358	358	159
Female householder, no husband present.....	906	893	382
Householder worked in 1989.....	581	560	242
With related children under 18 years.....	780	767	323
With related children under 5 years.....	334	316	159
Unrelated individuals.....	8 065	8 087	6 349
Nonfamily householder.....	4 939	4 961	3 687
65 years and over.....	1 258	1 247	526
Persons.....	14 405	14 413	8 394
Percent below poverty level.....	14.0		19.6
Persons under 18 years.....	2 403	2 403	573
Related children under 18 years.....	2 304	2 304	549
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 538	1 538	322
Persons 65 years and over.....	1 815	1 795	674
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	7 653	7 656	5 351
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	18 725	18 746	10 160

**Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County						
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	
All housing units.....	58 740	58 740	6 793	31 194	2 791	4 884	3 843	3 197	1 328	1 378	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1989 to March 1990 .....	1 380	1 380	147	447	110	106	142	183	28	36	
1985 to 1988 .....	6 673	6 673	1 187	2 272	494	968	618	1 127	145	171	
1980 to 1984 .....	5 994	5 994	848	2 665	315	726	461	660	91	71	
1970 to 1979 .....	15 791	15 791	1 854	8 139	867	1 678	849	1 130	849	139	
1960 to 1969 .....	11 350	11 350	1 327	6 447	369	741	742	361	321	290	
1950 to 1959 .....	8 700	8 700	691	5 725	221	335	342	107	197	309	
1940 to 1949 .....	4 611	4 611	348	3 263	155	168	167	—	107	123	
1939 or earlier .....	3 901	3 901	391	2 222	260	162	241	—	26	252	
<b>BEDROOMS</b>											
No bedroom .....	720	720	75	585	11	57	19	15	—	8	
1 bedroom .....	7 652	7 652	677	6 125	134	338	103	231	115	210	
2 bedrooms .....	17 777	17 777	1 946	9 606	912	1 777	1 180	846	537	530	
3 bedrooms .....	25 212	25 212	3 128	10 947	1 364	2 402	2 161	1 210	529	525	
4 bedrooms .....	5 812	5 812	789	3 103	202	753	297	687	126	80	
5 or more bedrooms .....	1 567	1 567	183	831	117	222	83	208	21	25	
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>											
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	367	367	59	308	—	—	—	265	10	—	
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	357	357	42	315	—	28	—	90	4	—	
Vacant condominium housing units .....	62	62	—	62	—	—	—	15	—	—	
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
Complete kitchen facilities .....	58 314	58 314	6 776	30 938	2 770	4 884	3 795	3 197	1 321	1 378	
Source of water, public system or private company .....	54 829	54 829	6 685	31 125	1 041	4 406	3 254	3 187	1 304	1 378	
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	38 372	38 372	6 004	29 556	194	2 492	1 035	2 935	1 283	1 351	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	575	575	35	194	35	97	—	—	—	—	
Owner-occupied housing units .....	263	263	20	50	12	10	70	—	—	—	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	179	179	6	64	12	25	27	—	—	—	
Occupied housing units .....	55 354	55 354	6 519	29 467	2 507	4 679	3 601	3 038	1 270	1 285	
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>											
Utility gas .....	27 530	27 530	4 241	17 372	222	2 335	1 142	1 703	744	911	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	5 355	5 355	75	266	955	323	1 023	81	8	7	
Electricity .....	19 832	19 832	2 078	11 620	883	1 742	1 005	1 267	501	354	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	233	233	5	63	—	11	36	—	—	—	
All other fuels .....	2 354	2 354	109	135	447	237	395	37	17	13	
No fuel used .....	50	50	11	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>											
None .....	5 509	5 509	703	3 644	79	210	160	114	187	346	
1 .....	17 944	17 944	1 995	11 389	605	853	865	867	449	454	
2 .....	20 270	20 270	2 453	9 943	1 028	2 188	1 456	1 460	400	341	
3 or more .....	11 631	11 631	1 368	4 491	795	1 428	1 120	597	234	144	
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.3	
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units .....	34 023	34 023	3 926	13 807	2 170	3 416	2 994	2 372	757	567	
1989 to March 1990 .....	3 071	3 071	343	1 229	253	271	328	513	101	14	
1985 to 1988 .....	8 118	8 118	1 032	2 706	615	891	749	895	189	63	
1980 to 1984 .....	5 174	5 174	559	2 199	229	515	311	357	59	60	
1970 to 1979 .....	8 051	8 051	977	3 149	533	1 107	748	145	157	87	
1969 or earlier .....	9 609	9 609	1 015	4 524	540	632	658	152	251	343	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	21 331	21 331	2 393	15 660	337	1 263	607	666	513	718	
1989 to March 1990 .....	10 292	10 292	1 170	8 005	101	688	187	373	181	290	
1985 to 1988 .....	7 262	7 262	957	5 341	104	445	209	242	204	238	
1980 to 1984 .....	1 862	1 862	230	1 267	45	56	43	41	63	74	
1970 to 1979 .....	1 099	1 099	67	1 337	56	90	50	10	40	61	
1969 or earlier .....	816	816	99	372	31	30	118	—	25	55	
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
No telephone in unit .....	3 023	3 023	255	1 708	193	67	159	16	87	90	
Householder 65 years and over .....	11 435	11 435	1 354	5 995	577	797	746	476	302	424	
Owner-occupied housing units .....	8 740	8 740	942	4 275	488	609	603	370	242	254	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	158	158	10	39	—	14	47	—	—	—	
No telephone in unit .....	288	288	19	133	29	9	9	—	—	19	
No vehicle available .....	2 607	2 607	358	1 621	57	148	94	44	79	182	
Complete plumbing facilities .....	54 912	54 912	6 493	29 353	2 483	4 644	3 504	3 038	1 270	1 279	
1.00 or less persons per room .....	53 243	53 243	6 340	28 470	2 403	4 612	3 390	2 992	1 239	1 241	
1.01 or more persons per room .....	1 669	1 669	153	883	80	32	114	46	31	38	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	442	442	26	114	24	35	97	—	—	—	
1.00 or less persons per room .....	404	404	26	108	24	35	97	—	—	—	
1.01 or more persons per room .....	38	38	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	38 412	38 412	42 025	43 463	39 049	49 550	32 407	69 827	30 409	28 820	
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	16 479	16 479	18 718	15 751	17 679	23 556	13 321	22 444	18 398	14 014	
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	12 347	12 347	1 291	8 443	347	487	317	353	234	509	
Owner-occupied housing units .....	3 255	3 255	301	1 351	195	191	205	87	55	109	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	9 092	9 092	990	7 092	117	291	243	226	179	400	



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Tuscaloosa County—Con.									
	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.02	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 117.02	Tract 118	Tract 119
All housing units.....	1 151	2 952	3 825	2 104	1 240	2 848	1 034	1 667	1 436	2 905
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	5	197	180	8	34	77	22	—	—	45
1985 to 1988.....	225	499	559	135	154	9	15	50	12	39
1980 to 1984.....	101	348	333	187	241	139	13	38	—	278
1970 to 1979.....	148	835	1 166	466	489	541	94	566	180	689
1960 to 1969.....	241	502	554	583	109	537	180	708	490	512
1950 to 1959.....	246	246	57	120	367	926	241	216	387	613
1940 to 1949.....	108	147	189	265	79	435	216	60	218	629
1939 or earlier.....	100	178	287	93	14	186	253	29	149	100
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	5	20	—	13	—	60	43	4	13	40
1 bedroom.....	166	79	145	186	35	511	146	141	259	728
2 bedrooms.....	957	494	507	848	301	848	356	489	1 290	2 290
3 bedrooms.....	467	1 579	2 071	1 081	533	1 105	426	942	577	709
4 bedrooms.....	115	271	366	275	327	285	56	174	98	119
5 or more bedrooms.....	5	46	83	55	83	39	62	50	—	19
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	21	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	47
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 145	2 921	3 781	2 092	1 240	2 841	1 026	1 661	1 374	2 901
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 147	2 407	3 595	2 104	1 141	2 848	1 034	1 644	1 436	2 905
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	464	1 553	2 055	880	607	2 667	997	1 496	1 436	2 843
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	74	60	6	—	38	3	6	57	18
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	14	17	—	—	15	—	—	12	20
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 066	2 784	3 603	1 966	1 210	2 855	884	1 621	1 296	2 781
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	735	290	688	1 488	717	1 833	721	939	1 065	1 699
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	30	974	1 274	50	162	25	19	74	37	10
Electricity.....	253	1 146	1 046	410	260	797	134	587	177	1 065
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	10	75	15	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	38	299	557	13	55	—	10	21	17	7
No fuel used.....	—	—	23	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	118	127	284	142	21	351	175	261	480	441
1.....	417	688	719	570	257	960	405	575	465	1 305
2.....	313	1 073	1 446	814	623	1 802	182	481	246	800
3 or more.....	218	896	1 154	440	309	437	122	304	105	235
Vehicles per household.....	1.6	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	707	2 404	3 178	1 378	1 109	1 401	502	1 022	658	859
1989 to March 1990.....	37	262	207	59	126	147	14	42	56	49
1985 to 1988.....	667	1 113	899	299	390	172	76	109	35	162
1980 to 1984.....	107	359	525	237	209	181	59	199	58	135
1970 to 1979.....	135	581	827	284	223	329	148	406	143	109
1960 or earlier.....	515	540	720	499	572	161	177	294	366	404
Renter-occupied housing units.....	359	380	425	588	101	1 254	382	599	638	1 922
1989 to March 1990.....	176	240	174	242	21	628	136	176	159	970
1985 to 1988.....	100	106	106	213	59	460	115	203	215	639
1980 to 1984.....	25	27	71	77	—	131	79	110	104	167
1970 to 1979.....	9	19	27	47	5	24	52	97	54	111
1969 or earlier.....	39	44	47	9	16	11	—	13	66	35
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	84	207	134	156	22	175	68	141	209	260
Householder 65 years and over.....	266	443	903	311	163	560	249	392	479	579
Owner-occupied housing units.....	234	398	812	283	158	456	187	249	319	350
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	14	6	—	23	—	—	6	8	11
No telephone in unit.....	49	21	41	13	—	—	—	23	3	51
No vehicle available.....	4	73	210	32	21	148	96	116	209	193
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 066	2 710	3 574	1 960	1 210	2 817	884	1 615	1 284	2 743
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 020	2 633	3 427	1 883	1 202	2 531	828	1 451	1 180	2 624
1.01 or more persons per room.....	46	77	147	77	8	86	56	164	104	119
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	74	29	6	—	38	—	6	12	38
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	54	29	—	—	—	—	—	12	38
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	21 298	32 277	32 934	36 669	40 411	33 393	27 244	24 663	17 994	27 914
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	14 667	17 738	23 037	15 837	37 130	14 742	16 669	11 297	12 321	11 083
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	25	341	307	300	105	687	201	530	513	1 287
Owner-occupied housing units.....	151	221	345	47	93	168	78	162	205	152
Renter-occupied housing units.....	144	128	112	253	12	519	123	368	308	1 135

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.						Northport city, Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 122	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	Tract 124.02	Tract 125	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	14	2 064	2 400	1 766	2 483	1 654	2 836	994	263
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	44	20	16	13	43	23	17
1985 to 1988.....	—	71	118	211	191	221	680	168	76
1980 to 1984.....	7	122	632	130	169	256	432	176	84
1970 to 1979.....	—	574	1 077	621	789	516	878	353	31
1960 to 1969.....	—	775	350	469	677	342	476	185	55
1950 to 1959.....	—	409	75	236	412	148	157	28	—
1940 to 1949.....	7	97	44	48	204	80	98	20	—
1939 or earlier.....	7	16	60	11	25	78	72	41	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom.....	—	—	21	—	23	—	57	10	—
1 bedroom.....	—	158	525	141	354	44	302	26	24
2 bedrooms.....	—	595	907	491	935	281	511	264	104
3 bedrooms.....	7	882	738	876	1 091	1 056	1 369	565	135
4 bedrooms.....	7	316	162	186	60	227	476	113	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	113	47	52	—	46	121	16	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	49
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	60	—	—	—	—	28	—	10
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	14	2 056	2 387	1 766	2 483	1 642	2 836	984	263
Source of water, public system or private company.....	14	2 064	2 374	1 744	2 457	1 569	2 775	971	263
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	7	634	1 966	1 487	2 401	235	2 330	783	263
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	25	12	—	10	10	10	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	19	6	—	19	10	10	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	14	1 993	2 268	1 684	2 341	1 576	2 778	939	253
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas.....	7	1 359	701	1 096	1 223	921	1 853	615	124
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	21	85	29	16	159	40	—	—
Electricity.....	—	585	1 434	536	418	418	277	277	129
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	11	—	5	10	7	5	—	—
All other fuels.....	7	17	48	28	7	71	52	27	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None.....	—	131	77	89	226	61	91	39	46
1.....	—	644	1 014	505	945	339	618	359	115
2.....	7	831	758	641	957	696	1 278	372	62
3 or more.....	7	387	419	489	213	480	791	169	30
Vehicles per household.....	3.0	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.5	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	7	1 276	826	1 040	976	1 374	1 764	684	154
1989 to March 1990.....	—	45	101	57	118	87	113	90	25
1985 to 1988.....	—	251	158	303	141	422	491	201	88
1980 to 1984.....	7	206	208	223	138	219	371	154	15
1970 to 1979.....	—	298	237	272	139	362	567	140	26
1969 or earlier.....	—	476	212	185	440	284	322	99	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	7	717	1 442	644	1 365	202	1 014	255	99
1989 to March 1990.....	—	306	747	276	784	42	594	105	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	328	517	168	461	84	358	103	54
1980 to 1984.....	7	69	134	99	48	42	40	22	29
1970 to 1979.....	—	14	18	18	85	41	12	12	10
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	26	16	31	9	6	13	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit.....	—	62	29	147	176	23	31	37	16
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	460	266	222	405	331	390	160	78
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	421	130	180	333	287	289	113	44
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	10	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	46	70	11	52	36	71	14	12
Complete plumbing facilities.....	14	1 993	2 249	1 672	2 341	1 549	2 768	929	253
1.00 or less persons per room.....	14	1 918	2 236	1 534	2 330	1 526	2 748	878	240
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	75	13	118	11	23	20	51	13
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	19	12	—	27	10	10	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	27	10	10	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	39 000	51 279	40 406	40 046	32 005	36 620	54 411	35 875	33 198
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	109 580	17 955	24 646	17 554	16 465	23 177	24 343	12 368	12 241
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	—	481	256	584	261	157	268	65
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	30	100	—	55	116	94	43	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	171	381	207	529	151	204	148	65

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northport city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County							
	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)
All housing units .....	1 322	1 378	156	9	27	2 291	—	199	7	5
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	28	36	17	—	6	111	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	145	118	68	—	9	489	—	135	7	—
1980 to 1984 .....	85	71	27	—	—	433	—	53	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	413	179	26	9	12	764	—	5	—	—
1960 to 1969 .....	321	290	5	—	—	277	—	6	—	—
1950 to 1959 .....	197	309	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
1940 to 1949 .....	107	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier .....	26	252	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	115	210	—	—	—	186	—	107	—	—
2 bedrooms .....	537	530	27	—	—	412	—	39	—	—
3 bedrooms .....	529	525	84	—	10	820	—	42	7	5
4 bedrooms .....	120	80	35	9	—	665	—	6	—	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	21	25	10	—	—	208	—	5	—	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	10	—	—	—	—	216	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	4	—	—	—	—	80	—	21	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 315	1 378	156	9	27	2 291	—	199	7	5
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 298	1 378	138	9	27	2 281	—	199	7	5
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 277	1 351	96	—	—	2 171	—	191	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	1 264	1 285	137	9	27	2 204	—	156	7	5
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	738	911	70	—	17	1 336	—	2	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	8	7	5	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Electricity .....	501	354	62	9	10	822	—	154	7	5
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	17	13	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	181	346	5	—	—	60	—	—	—	—
1 .....	449	454	20	—	5	557	—	87	—	5
2 .....	400	341	63	9	10	1 080	—	24	—	—
3 or more .....	234	144	49	—	12	507	—	45	7	—
Vehicles per household .....	1.6	1.3	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.0	—	1.9	3.0	1.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	757	567	137	9	27	1 725	—	13	7	5
1989 to March 1990 .....	101	14	24	—	—	345	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	189	63	87	9	21	545	—	7	7	—
1980 to 1984 .....	59	60	7	—	—	296	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	157	87	6	—	—	416	—	6	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	251	343	13	—	—	123	—	—	—	5
Renter-occupied housing units .....	507	718	—	—	—	479	—	143	—	—
1989 to March 1990 .....	175	290	—	—	—	325	—	92	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	204	238	—	—	—	142	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984 .....	63	74	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	40	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	25	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	81	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	302	424	17	—	—	345	—	—	—	5
Owner-occupied housing units .....	242	254	17	—	—	288	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	79	162	5	—	—	32	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 264	1 279	137	9	27	2 204	—	156	7	5
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 233	1 241	137	9	15	2 204	—	154	7	5
1.01 or more persons per room .....	31	38	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	30 409	28 820	130 646	314 796	25 816	83 471	—	44 578	16 600	19 453
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	18 590	14 014	—	—	—	23 053	—	11 426	—	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	228	509	—	—	—	199	—	79	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	55	109	—	—	—	51	—	2	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	173	400	—	—	—	148	—	77	—	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.									
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.01
All housing units.....	742	609	2 644	10	238	302	3 939	276	1 025	1 242
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILD</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	77	—	—	—	85	—	22	6
1985 to 1988.....	66	49	9	—	—	20	448	—	15	—
1980 to 1984.....	113	130	132	—	—	—	221	13	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	214	397	451	—	202	79	633	5	94	183
1960 to 1969.....	174	29	510	—	22	102	382	—	171	262
1950 to 1959.....	62	4	900	—	7	66	549	111	241	585
1940 to 1949.....	63	—	404	7	—	19	339	216	49	117
1939 or earlier.....	50	—	161	3	7	16	862	111	253	89
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	13	—	60	—	37	14	124	150	43	15
1 bedroom.....	59	—	505	4	197	176	1 800	73	146	208
2 bedrooms.....	132	14	751	3	—	88	1 190	53	351	353
3 bedrooms.....	363	14	1 037	4	—	24	490	—	417	557
4 bedrooms.....	157	212	252	3	—	—	197	—	56	81
5 or more bedrooms.....	18	67	39	—	—	—	138	—	62	28
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	38	—	—	—	64	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	730	609	2 637	10	238	302	3 899	188	1 017	1 233
Source of water, public system or private company.....	742	599	2 644	10	238	302	3 939	276	1 025	1 242
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	597	481	2 581	10	238	293	3 939	276	988	1 202
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	6	—	15	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	15	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	708	609	2 643	10	225	296	3 660	236	875	1 192
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	519	475	1 671	10	51	82	1 425	23	712	895
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	22	25	—	—	—	29	—	19	—
Electricity.....	189	106	767	—	174	214	2 176	213	134	284
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	13
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	47	12	327	—	114	98	406	90	175	476
1.....	196	85	869	3	111	163	1 754	89	405	462
2.....	341	339	863	7	—	28	986	48	182	141
3 or more.....	124	173	404	—	—	7	514	9	113	113
Vehicles per household.....	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.7	.5	.8	1.5	.9	1.3	1.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	465	566	1 284	10	4	7	626	51	493	511
1989 to March 1990.....	31	57	136	—	—	—	91	—	42	—
1985 to 1988.....	108	199	165	—	—	—	102	51	67	59
1980 to 1984.....	87	116	167	—	—	—	173	59	58	58
1970 to 1979.....	130	184	277	—	4	—	65	—	148	119
1969 or earlier.....	109	10	539	3	—	—	195	—	177	275
Renter-occupied housing units.....	243	43	1 179	221	289	3 054	382	86	136	481
1989 to March 1990.....	115	—	573	—	80	99	2 122	—	86	148
1985 to 1988.....	66	38	446	—	60	139	803	85	115	235
1980 to 1984.....	26	—	125	—	22	39	80	14	79	89
1970 to 1979.....	9	5	24	—	59	12	18	—	52	62
1969 or earlier.....	27	—	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	147
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	43	—	158	—	—	27	151	124	68	110
Householder 65 years and over.....	119	72	486	3	180	21	385	20	249	461
Owner-occupied housing units.....	106	67	397	3	—	—	247	20	187	237
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	6	33
No vehicle available.....	18	12	130	—	98	14	119	—	98	260
Complete plumbing facilities.....	702	609	2 448	10	225	296	3 649	236	875	1 192
1.00 or less persons per room.....	673	609	2 381	6	225	242	3 608	234	828	1 118
1.01 or more persons per room.....	29	—	67	4	—	54	41	12	47	74
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	6	—	15	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	6	—	15	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	44 363	53 099	34 155	64 479	5 591	51 278	47 972	52 229	27 394	21 454
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	18 259	51 877	14 497	—	9 012	9 919	12 977	13 804	16 669	8 444
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	114	9	660	3	115	197	1 908	81	201	623
Owner-occupied housing units.....	23	157	3	4	—	—	76	—	78	107
Renter-occupied housing units.....	91	—	503	—	111	197	1 832	81	123	516



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.								
	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 458	1 436	2 905	1 728	2 041	14	2 041	2 129	1 194
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	45	23	—	—	—	33	6
1985 to 1988.....	25	12	39	102	124	—	50	86	94
1980 to 1984.....	23	12	278	78	157	7	122	616	80
1970 to 1979.....	489	180	689	232	370	—	574	1 013	477
1960 to 1969.....	632	490	512	265	264	—	773	288	381
1950 to 1959.....	206	387	433	439	548	—	409	46	138
1940 to 1949.....	60	218	629	486	395	—	97	9	7
1939 or earlier.....	23	149	100	103	183	7	16	38	11
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom.....	4	13	40	19	9	—	—	21	—
1 bedroom.....	130	259	728	328	117	—	149	479	136
2 bedrooms.....	330	489	1 290	664	831	—	593	824	306
3 bedrooms.....	577	709	585	770	849	7	870	630	605
4 bedrooms.....	174	98	119	116	226	7	316	139	142
5 or more bedrooms.....	50	—	19	16	9	—	113	36	5
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	47	5	—	—	60	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 452	1 374	2 901	1 728	2 041	14	2 033	2 129	1 194
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 458	1 436	2 905	1 728	2 041	14	2 041	2 129	1 194
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 433	1 436	2 843	1 722	1 924	7	1 632	1 902	1 158
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	6	57	60	—	8	—	—	—	6
Owner-occupied housing units.....	6	12	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 419	1 296	2 781	1 639	1 974	14	1 976	2 013	1 146
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas.....	865	1 065	1 699	1 161	1 344	7	1 351	594	717
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	41	37	10	—	—	—	21	9	—
Electricity.....	498	177	1 065	478	598	—	585	1 398	419
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	5
All other fuels.....	15	17	7	—	—	7	8	12	5
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None.....	227	480	441	132	113	—	131	77	24
1.....	520	465	1 305	807	654	—	644	881	382
2.....	433	246	800	557	855	7	823	697	408
3 or more.....	239	105	235	143	352	7	378	358	332
Vehicles per household.....	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.8	3.0	1.8	1.7	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	850	658	859	648	1 173	7	1 259	631	698
1989 to March 1990.....	6	56	49	24	45	—	45	81	33
1985 to 1988.....	71	35	162	110	195	—	234	137	173
1980 to 1984.....	173	58	135	53	172	7	206	92	180
1970 to 1979.....	349	143	109	84	199	—	298	218	216
1969 or earlier.....	251	366	404	377	538	—	476	103	96
Renter-occupied housing units.....	569	638	1 922	991	801	7	717	1 382	448
1989 to March 1990.....	165	199	970	513	357	—	306	747	231
1985 to 1988.....	189	215	639	358	362	—	328	481	135
1980 to 1984.....	105	104	167	67	41	7	69	124	49
1970 to 1979.....	97	54	111	28	29	—	14	18	33
1969 or earlier.....	13	66	35	25	12	—	—	12	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit.....	132	209	260	58	48	—	62	8	68
Householder 65 years and over.....	365	479	579	388	626	—	451	203	145
Owner-occupied housing units.....	235	319	350	325	541	—	412	—	119
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	14	3	51	—	9	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	111	209	193	69	79	—	46	70	6
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 413	1 284	2 743	1 639	1 966	14	1 976	2 013	1 140
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 278	1 180	2 624	1 620	1 966	14	1 901	2 000	1 085
1.01 or more persons per room.....	135	104	119	19	—	—	75	13	55
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	6	12	38	—	8	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	12	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
1.01 or more persons per room.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	24 967	17 994	27 914	34 325	40 503	39 000	51 793	44 716	36 812
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	11 259	12 321	11 083	16 979	25 750	109 580	17 955	24 778	19 077
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	469	513	1 287	356	281	—	201	424	144
Owner-occupied housing units.....	112	205	152	58	113	—	30	57	11
Renter-occupied housing units.....	357	308	1 135	298	168	—	171	367	103

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Remainder of Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	
All housing units.....	2 357	170	2 635	2 039	2 822	643	6	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990.....	16	—	93	63	113	55	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	191	34	426	288	441	362	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	739	13	283	294	285	143	6	—
1970 to 1979.....	739	62	641	791	765	54	—	—
1960 to 1969.....	650	47	364	265	557	29	—	—
1950 to 1959.....	397	—	221	178	314	—	—	—
1940 to 1949.....	182	—	155	70	147	—	—	—
1939 or earlier.....	13	14	247	90	200	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom.....	23	—	11	—	9	15	—	—
1 bedroom.....	328	10	134	36	77	21	—	—
2 bedrooms.....	986	12	934	401	899	330	—	—
3 bedrooms.....	1 060	107	1 280	1 233	1 586	255	—	—
4 bedrooms.....	60	33	167	268	184	22	6	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	8	107	101	67	—	—	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 357	158	2 614	2 039	2 784	643	6	—
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 331	165	903	1 622	2 256	643	6	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 306	130	98	162	252	501	6	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	12	33	25	87	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	12	12	—	60	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	12	25	27	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	2 228	162	2 370	1 892	2 635	581	6	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas.....	1 167	114	152	482	510	243	6	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	16	—	950	283	1 003	13	—	—
Electricity.....	1 008	48	921	936	718	316	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	10	—	—	6	36	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	7	—	447	185	368	9	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None.....	193	16	74	119	121	8	6	—
1.....	875	45	585	235	501	195	—	—
2.....	947	49	965	901	1 074	318	—	—
3 or more.....	213	52	746	637	939	60	—	—
Vehicles per household.....	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	1.7	—	—
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	939	145	2 033	1 643	2 283	493	—	—
1989 to March 1990.....	118	16	229	158	232	143	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	131	24	528	391	527	262	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	130	23	222	244	357	46	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	139	39	527	540	608	13	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	421	43	527	310	559	29	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	124	17	337	249	352	88	—	—
1989 to March 1990.....	734	7	101	94	82	6	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	447	7	104	87	106	46	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	48	—	45	14	21	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	29	3	56	14	38	—	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	31	—	31	24	105	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit.....	170	12	193	36	122	—	6	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	374	22	560	407	586	53	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	314	15	471	320	490	38	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	14	37	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	29	11	9	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	52	—	52	77	80	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	2 228	150	2 346	1 867	2 548	581	6	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2 217	140	2 266	1 855	2 497	548	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	11	10	80	12	51	33	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	12	24	25	87	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	12	24	25	87	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	32 695	29 434	32 876	42 877	31 446	33 528	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	16 767	15 659	17 679	20 349	14 012	30 610	2 124	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	542	37	542	257	49	6	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	43	30	275	97	162	36	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	499	7	117	87	95	13	6	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.							
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	952	2 945	3 820	1 362	631	204	9	209
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990.....	5	197	180	8	34	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	90	492	559	69	105	—	—	25
1980 to 1984.....	48	348	533	74	111	7	—	15
1970 to 1979.....	143	835	1 166	252	92	90	—	77
1960 to 1969.....	235	802	549	409	80	27	9	76
1950 to 1959.....	223	246	357	305	116	24	—	10
1940 to 1949.....	108	147	189	202	79	31	—	—
1939 or earlier.....	100	178	287	43	14	25	—	6
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom.....	5	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	59	79	145	127	35	6	—	11
2 bedrooms.....	354	957	1 007	362	248	26	—	26
3 bedrooms.....	425	1 572	2 217	718	217	68	9	172
4 bedrooms.....	109	271	366	118	115	33	—	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	46	83	37	16	—	—	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	946	2 914	3 776	1 362	631	204	9	209
Source of water, public system or private company.....	948	2 400	3 590	1 362	542	204	9	186
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	273	153	205	283	126	86	9	63
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	74	60	—	—	23	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	14	17	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	910	2 777	3 598	1 258	601	192	9	202
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas.....	733	290	688	969	242	162	9	74
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	30	974	1 274	50	140	—	—	33
Electricity.....	99	1 139	1 041	221	154	30	—	89
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	75	10	—	16	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	38	299	557	13	49	—	—	6
No fuel used.....	—	—	23	5	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None.....	118	127	284	95	9	24	—	34
1.....	330	688	714	374	172	91	—	55
2.....	289	1 073	1 446	473	284	44	—	48
3 or more.....	173	889	1 154	316	136	33	9	65
Vehicles per household.....	1.6	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.5	3.0	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	694	2 397	3 173	913	543	117	9	172
1989 to March 1990.....	37	262	207	28	69	11	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	106	655	899	191	191	7	9	38
1980 to 1984.....	107	359	525	150	93	14	—	26
1970 to 1979.....	129	581	827	154	39	52	—	57
1969 or earlier.....	315	540	715	390	151	33	—	43
Renter-occupied housing units.....	216	380	425	345	58	75	—	30
1989 to March 1990.....	84	190	174	127	21	55	—	11
1985 to 1988.....	59	100	147	21	21	14	—	14
1980 to 1984.....	25	27	71	51	—	6	—	5
1970 to 1979.....	9	19	27	20	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	39	44	47	—	16	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit.....	84	207	134	113	22	17	—	9
Householder 65 years and over.....	266	443	898	192	91	74	—	27
Owner-occupied housing units.....	234	398	807	177	91	59	—	14
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	6	41	—	—	23	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	3	21	41	7	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	49	73	210	14	9	18	—	5
Complete plumbing facilities.....	910	2 703	3 569	1 258	601	169	9	202
1.00 or less persons per room.....	866	2 626	3 427	1 210	593	150	—	173
1.01 or more persons per room.....	44	77	147	48	8	19	9	29
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	74	29	—	—	23	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	54	29	—	—	23	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	20 862	32 323	32 955	32 750	27 186	25 039	19 000	23 156
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	16 813	17 738	23 037	14 132	26 197	18 592	—	12 021
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	216	341	457	216	96	27	—	61
Owner-occupied housing units.....	149	221	345	24	84	11	—	50
Renter-occupied housing units.....	67	120	112	162	12	16	—	11

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

## Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.

	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
All housing units.....	—	—	—	23	271	572	126	1 484
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	11	14	—	13
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	21	32	117	—	187
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	16	70	—	243
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	64	144	30	454
1960 to 1969.....	—	—	—	2	62	88	27	295
1950 to 1959.....	—	—	—	—	29	98	15	148
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	—	—	35	41	22	80
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	22	—	12	64
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	—	—	—	9	46	5	26	34
2 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	2	83	185	69	269
3 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	12	108	291	31	949
4 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	23	44	—	194
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	11	47	—	38
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	—	—	—	23	258	572	126	1 484
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	—	—	23	245	550	126	1 404
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	—	—	—	2	64	329	95	105
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	25	6	—	15
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	8
Occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	17	255	538	113	1 414
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas.....	—	—	—	8	107	379	56	807
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	—	—	76	29	—	159
Electricity.....	—	—	—	—	36	107	57	370
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	9	36	23	—	71
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None.....	—	—	—	—	—	65	33	45
1.....	—	—	—	—	133	123	70	294
2.....	—	—	—	8	61	233	10	647
3 or more.....	—	—	—	9	61	117	—	428
Vehicles per household.....	—	—	—	3.1	1.9	1.9	.8	2.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	17	195	342	37	1 229
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	20	24	—	71
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	17	21	130	10	398
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	26	43	8	196
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	19	56	—	323
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	241	89	19	241
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	60	196	76	185
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	45	50	35
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	36	33	14	77
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	10	50	—	40
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	—	52	12	24
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	14	16	—	9
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	21	79	6	11
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	—	—	9	63	77	31	309
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	9	63	61	19	272
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	8
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	36
Complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	17	236	532	113	1 399
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	17	236	469	113	1 386
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	13
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	19	6	—	15
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	—	13 163	26 460	46 647	14 501	37 467
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	21 598	14 071	11 333	23 868
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	—	—	—	57	112	42	130
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	43	8	12	86
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	14	104	30	44



**Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County							
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Tuscaloosa County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County							
		Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04		
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>25 290</b>	<b>25 290</b>	<b>3 390</b>	<b>12 634</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>2 797</b>	<b>1 441</b>	<b>1 787</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>552</b>		
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>												
With a mortgage.....	15 809	15 809	2 324	7 906	604	2 062	932	1 331	408	223		
Less than \$300.....	1 364	1 364	712	1 757	61	75	14	62	12	33		
\$300 to \$399.....	1 794	1 794	201	937	27	157	154	34	48	27		
\$400 to \$499.....	2 046	2 046	290	1 014	29	210	104	42	67	51		
\$500 to \$599.....	2 538	2 538	408	1 115	70	194	66	105	67	33		
\$600 to \$799.....	3 919	3 919	623	1 804	162	572	288	289	99	64		
\$800 to \$999.....	2 507	2 507	469	1 215	132	532	78	282	46	15		
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 290	1 290	204	782	73	213	39	357	12	—		
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	241	241	10	186	10	10	—	137	—	—		
\$2,000 or more.....	110	110	7	96	13	—	—	71	—	—		
Median (dollars).....	607	607	655	613	713	712	570	906	568	501		
Not mortgaged.....	9 483	9 483	4 788	3 533	364	735	509	456	254	329		
Less than \$100.....	895	895	74	353	25	47	10	7	—	50		
\$100 to \$199.....	5 448	5 448	605	2 678	219	392	316	173	167	186		
\$200 to \$299.....	2 417	2 417	303	1 229	49	215	120	126	50	81		
\$300 to \$399.....	422	422	226	422	7	86	20	37	12	6		
\$400 to \$499.....	175	175	22	145	6	8	—	67	8	6		
\$500 or more.....	124	124	10	97	—	9	—	49	10	—		
Median (dollars).....	173	173	179	178	153	188	170	225	171	158		
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>												
Less than \$20,000.....	7 265	7 265	763	3 772	230	438	356	184	229	267		
Less than 20 percent.....	2 653	2 653	313	1 209	99	183	95	33	85	139		
20 to 24 percent.....	829	829	418	217	9	21	53	23	52	35		
25 to 29 percent.....	690	690	87	307	42	89	35	15	13	10		
30 to 34 percent.....	417	417	—	252	23	22	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more.....	2 480	2 480	248	4 421	48	145	141	103	72	83		
Not computed.....	196	196	—	166	9	—	10	—	—	—		
Median.....	25.4	25.4	23.2	27.9	25.3	25.8	28.6	50.0*	22.8	19.1		
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	5 734	5 734	739	2 773	245	404	390	287	200	130		
Less than 20 percent.....	3 448	3 448	364	1 626	136	231	228	109	113	78		
20 to 24 percent.....	896	896	114	442	27	65	58	46	36	23		
25 to 29 percent.....	720	720	122	308	53	89	32	34	23	22		
30 to 34 percent.....	360	360	98	148	11	33	34	18	25	30		
35 percent or more.....	410	410	40	249	18	6	38	78	6	—		
Not computed.....	16.5	16.5	20.2	16.3	11.7	17.3	13.4	23.8	15.0	17.5		
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5 278	5 278	756	2 273	196	732	380	306	124	83		
Less than 20 percent.....	3 623	3 623	424	1 578	128	359	280	159	89	68		
20 to 24 percent.....	992	992	187	452	68	187	65	79	23	15		
25 to 29 percent.....	428	428	103	164	8	106	25	27	7	—		
30 to 34 percent.....	142	142	32	61	—	49	10	36	5	—		
35 percent or more.....	86	86	10	31	—	10	—	—	—	—		
Not computed.....	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median.....	15.7	15.7	18.2	15.3	13.2	20.2	15.3	19.8	15.3	12.8		
\$50,000 or more.....	7 013	7 013	1 133	3 816	297	1 203	315	1 010	109	72		
Less than 20 percent.....	6 231	6 231	1 029	3 340	208	1 066	315	1 010	109	72		
20 to 24 percent.....	740	740	97	308	39	137	71	7	—	—		
25 to 29 percent.....	200	200	—	170	16	—	—	67	—	—		
30 to 34 percent.....	72	72	—	54	18	—	—	40	—	—		
35 percent or more.....	33	33	7	33	9	—	—	17	7	—		
Not computed.....	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median.....	12.3	12.3	12.9	11.7	17.4	13.0	11.4	13.5	13.4	10.0*		
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>20 893</b>	<b>20 893</b>	<b>2 593</b>	<b>15 400</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1 218</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>718</b>		
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Less than \$100.....	676	676	159	424	—	29	17	32	6	92		
\$100 to \$199.....	2 378	2 378	388	1 727	23	100	132	33	63	113		
\$200 to \$299.....	4 733	4 733	292	3 783	88	88	88	21	63	123		
\$300 to \$399.....	4 998	4 998	560	3 839	30	257	64	55	168	182		
\$400 to \$499.....	3 963	3 963	479	3 140	13	257	66	47	116	86		
\$500 to \$599.....	1 863	1 863	301	1 400	13	199	36	79	5	64		
\$600 to \$749.....	762	762	184	479	14	189	—	71	18	12		
\$750 to \$999.....	243	243	43	171	—	23	—	74	9	11		
\$1,000 or more.....	116	116	10	107	9	9	—	40	—	—		
1 No cash rent.....	1 161	1 161	178	630	91	67	104	14	62	35		
Median (dollars).....	344	344	376	342	290	428	258	514	361	308		
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>												
Less than \$10,000.....	9 371	9 371	997	7 372	67	353	219	205	192	377		
Less than 20 percent.....	285	285	66	173	—	18	—	16	—	43		
20 to 24 percent.....	247	247	41	161	14	7	—	—	15	8		
25 to 29 percent.....	272	272	116	395	—	26	—	33	5	27		
30 to 34 percent.....	530	530	—	306	20	10	—	12	25	—		
35 percent or more.....	6 451	6 451	572	5 359	13	195	121	124	106	243		
Not computed.....	1 286	1 286	145	878	40	57	32	32	54	31		
Median.....	50.0*	50.0*	45.4	50.0*	24.8	50.0*	45.4	50.0*	47.5	45.4		
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	5 018	5 018	562	3 717	92	247	172	95	122	124		
Less than 20 percent.....	824	824	69	587	20	11	55	15	12	8		
20 to 24 percent.....	913	913	49	697	14	45	35	9	56	28		
25 to 29 percent.....	805	805	114	401	13	13	21	15	—	57		
30 to 34 percent.....	788	788	40	628	11	34	11	15	—	—		
35 percent or more.....	1 442	1 442	246	1 110	11	144	14	51	45	17		
Not computed.....	246	246	44	94	3	8	—	—	—	—		
Median.....	29.3	29.3	33.4	29.4	23.2	29.4	29.4	47.5	28.6	35.6		
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	4 097	4 097	536	3 026	49	231	91	216	103	182		
Less than 20 percent.....	2 440	2 440	307	1 625	13	63	54	61	85	88		
20 to 24 percent.....	982	982	146	756	30	30	79	9	52	—		
25 to 29 percent.....	338	338	46	244	13	46	—	37	—	—		
30 to 34 percent.....	85	85	22	50	—	18	—	40	—	22		
35 percent or more.....	76	76	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed.....	176	176	15	93	17	6	—	6	9	—		
Median.....	18.4	18.4	19.0	18.4	17.0	21.4	17.4	23.2	16.7	19.5		
\$35,000 or more.....	2 407	2 407	468	1 485	387	150	150	150	36	55		
Less than 20 percent.....	2 196	2 196	416	1 416	44	305	11	141	79	55		
20 to 24 percent.....	103	103	40	28	—	—	—	9	—	—		
25 to 29 percent.....	18	18	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more.....	9	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed.....	81	81	31	31	17	9	—	8	—	—		
Median.....	12.9	12.9	14.9	12.3	10.0*	15.6	12.5	15.1	13.8	11.4		

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.										
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.02	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 117.02	Tract 118	Tract 119
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	541	1 357	1 764	1 158	738	1 231	458	916	640	765
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage .....	240	719	988	824	572	685	290	661	308	289
Less than \$300 .....	16	75	63	89	5	72	50	233	97	58
\$300 to \$399 .....	75	91	96	21	159	50	66	79	27	27
\$400 to \$499 .....	171	121	106	135	51	94	54	151	72	85
\$500 to \$599 .....	41	155	221	121	56	178	67	105	26	36
\$600 to \$799 .....	33	120	155	193	185	127	52	71	17	59
\$800 to \$999 .....	4	100	127	127	167	48	—	35	17	16
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	57	20	49	87	—	17	—	—	8
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	432	553	603	565	774	511	489	419	376	448
Net mortgage .....	301	438	776	334	166	148	148	245	332	476
Less than \$100 .....	45	74	63	33	63	10	24	25	43	47
\$100 to \$199 .....	186	345	423	226	97	271	116	165	211	245
\$200 to \$299 .....	57	203	222	81	32	173	29	56	62	152
\$300 to \$399 .....	8	13	22	15	4	19	6	5	4	32
\$400 to \$499 .....	5	3	9	6	—	10	7	5	7	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	144	162	174	166	159	175	163	160	162	175
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 .....	298	412	585	214	122	372	193	401	397	354
Less than 20 percent .....	114	212	268	81	36	148	48	86	95	172
20 to 24 percent .....	39	63	53	20	24	—	—	66	50	46
25 to 29 percent .....	31	32	18	24	23	24	52	23	22	19
30 to 34 percent .....	5	32	15	13	5	21	13	34	43	18
35 percent or more .....	103	73	187	65	81	113	105	134	166	99
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	19	—	29	4	21	—
Median .....	24.1	19.6	22.3	23.0	44.1	23.0	36.7	28.3	32.4	20.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	168	332	296	316	110	343	176	301	177	153
Less than 20 percent .....	20	193	208	173	74	214	104	187	116	71
20 to 24 percent .....	46	60	48	33	7	91	26	34	39	24
25 to 29 percent .....	5	52	36	45	9	23	21	41	22	35
30 to 34 percent .....	3	15	16	14	20	24	20	24	—	15
35 percent or more .....	4	24	11	14	6	15	5	15	—	8
Not computed .....	17.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	17.7	18.1	16.4	14.8	13.9	14.4	13.2	15.3	16.6	21.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	39	334	448	345	211	257	49	133	33	118
Less than 20 percent .....	55	249	365	256	95	221	42	125	29	102
20 to 24 percent .....	4	31	51	47	80	36	7	8	4	8
25 to 29 percent .....	—	20	29	35	31	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	12	34	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	22	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	11.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	11.1	12.5	15.3	14.7	20.7	12.9	11.3	10.6	10.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more .....	16	279	435	283	295	259	40	81	33	140
Less than 20 percent .....	16	259	418	269	223	252	36	81	29	140
20 to 24 percent .....	—	20	9	6	51	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	8	8	21	7	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	11.3	12.0	12.5	17.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	359	331	376	588	85	1 248	374	593	638	1 889
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 .....	5	8	17	37	—	13	—	45	—	63
\$100 to \$199 .....	16	6	33	111	—	69	30	186	139	350
\$200 to \$299 .....	94	102	59	148	8	401	169	123	213	390
\$300 to \$399 .....	86	70	75	149	8	360	74	109	147	520
\$400 to \$499 .....	82	48	56	56	30	232	27	56	82	410
\$500 to \$599 .....	58	13	37	30	—	81	34	6	10	81
\$600 to \$749 .....	41	—	24	5	23	23	8	7	—	16
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	19
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	7	84	75	52	—	69	32	61	35	40
Median (dollars) .....	406	327	357	288	489	331	286	255	279	332
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 .....	169	98	116	252	12	568	115	342	312	1 115
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	6	12	—	9	—	24	4	17
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	20	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	5	—	—	25	—	17	7	27	26	44
30 to 34 percent .....	12	11	18	5	—	29	42	24	105	20
35 percent or more .....	152	46	53	144	4	442	98	168	212	847
Not computed .....	—	33	29	61	—	71	10	61	46	82
Median .....	50.0	43.1	42.8	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	39.7	50.0	50.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	84	115	75	154	9	333	152	141	215	501
Less than 20 percent .....	24	22	2	32	—	46	29	40	79	72
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	26	10	29	36	27	23	31	59	162	162
20 to 24 percent .....	—	11	9	29	5	104	20	24	45	—
25 to 29 percent .....	16	33	19	23	4	41	27	29	34	66
30 to 34 percent .....	18	7	12	34	—	100	39	34	30	151
35 percent or more .....	—	32	5	—	—	15	—	—	—	5
Not computed .....	23.5	29.3	27.8	26.6	29	29.1	29.2	24.9	22.4	17.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	91	76	97	110	25	239	65	80	96	174
Less than 20 percent .....	52	46	45	80	17	171	62	61	58	145
20 to 24 percent .....	22	6	27	19	8	46	—	—	24	9
25 to 29 percent .....	10	—	—	11	—	10	—	13	—	14
30 to 34 percent .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	7	19	25	—	—	5	3	6	—	6
Median .....	18.1	17.3	18.5	16.5	18.7	17.6	12.1	16.7	17.0	15.2
\$35,000 or more .....	15	42	88	72	39	108	30	42	15	99
Less than 20 percent .....	15	42	72	72	39	93	27	25	15	92
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	16	—	—	—	8	5	5	—	7
Median .....	13.4	12.2	15.3	11.9	13.2	12.7	14.4	12.5	10.0	10.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.							Northport city, Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 122	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	Tract 124.02	Tract 125		Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	1 198	759	844	958	1 017		1 613	428	135
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
Less than \$200.....	—	811	647	638	575	725		1 291	298	104
\$200 to \$299.....	—	12	56	23	64	50		7	10	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	131	72	58	91	59		56	57	13
\$400 to \$499.....	—	42	88	81	116	70		151	21	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	65	55	76	111	134		219	60	29
\$600 to \$799.....	—	285	174	183	137	196		357	87	16
\$800 to \$999.....	—	172	138	143	43	161		342	42	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	73	24	63	13	48		148	22	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	11	—	11	—	7		10	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	728	626	691	521	633		730	605	720
Not computed.....	—	387	112	206	383	292		322	130	31
Less than \$100.....	—	7	7	38	36	9		8	9	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	229	67	79	255	170		168	84	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	131	27	83	64	114		54	34	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	15	7	22	24		10	27	31
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	8		—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	24	—	—		—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	176	146	220	154	174		193	182	232
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	—	239	170	176	311	249		182	69	16
Less than 20 percent.....	—	75	29	50	111	84		62	18	9
20 to 24 percent.....	—	30	18	50	37	32		21	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	16	12	17	46	34		54	10	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	11	11	5	20	24		—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	90	100	64	87	75		45	41	7
Not computed.....	—	17	—	21	—	—		—	—	—
Median.....	—	26.9	46.7	27.5	25.8	26.3		25.7	37.5	14.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	232	188	190	279	252		211	147	50
Less than 20 percent.....	—	156	80	76	159	144		86	65	22
20 to 24 percent.....	—	23	9	38	60	56		34	47	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	9	54	38	60	41		52	25	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	14	7	7	28	20		23	23	—
35 percent or more.....	—	37	39	27	17	7		6	—	28
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Median.....	—	13.9	21.3	22.5	16.3	16.1		22.1	21.3	36.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	205	152	257	222	242		201	91	57
Less than 20 percent.....	—	103	103	132	170	157		87	57	40
20 to 24 percent.....	—	39	26	16	58	126		16	16	7
25 to 29 percent.....	—	31	23	35	12	13		68	18	10
30 to 34 percent.....	—	13	—	—	—	5		27	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	18	—	9		10	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	7	—		—	—	—
Median.....	—	20.0	16.9	19.8	14.1	17.7		21.2	14.3	17.9
\$50,000 or more.....	—	522	249	221	146	274		819	121	12
Less than 20 percent.....	—	464	216	191	146	245		729	121	12
20 to 24 percent.....	—	47	22	11	—	23		90	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	11	11	9	—	6		—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	10	—	—		—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Median.....	—	20.0	16.9	19.8	14.1	17.7		21.2	14.3	17.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	7	717	1 442	633	1 365	1 777		1 014	255	99
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	27	21	—	—		29	—	32
\$100 to \$199.....	—	21	137	72	44	18		49	110	33
\$200 to \$299.....	—	156	44	105	175	25		75	22	6
\$300 to \$399.....	—	196	465	151	526	56		189	11	—
\$400 to \$499.....	7	214	576	202	320	33		257	20	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	58	120	46	215	10		186	36	10
\$600 to \$749.....	—	22	—	6	9	15		154	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	16	21	9	8	11		23	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	32	52	21	68	9		23	56	8
Median (dollars).....	438	392	403	354	381	363		445	189	114
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	—	209	391	247	495	35		243	126	65
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	36	—	12	—		7	—	16
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	17	21	9	—		18	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	13	13	9	—		9	26	33
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	15	16	17	—		20	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	164	233	174	400	30		160	63	—
Not computed.....	—	15	73	23	57	5		37	5	16
Median.....	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+		50.0+	46.1	26.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	—	247	257	123	449	49		234	68	14
Less than 20 percent.....	—	34	31	—	23	11		11	38	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	21	43	10	46	32		32	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	26	61	15	79	12		13	11	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	95	49	54	68	—		34	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	71	184	67	10	144		10	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	33	4		—	19	8
Median.....	—	32.2	29.2	33.4	33.2	19.8		40.7	14.7	27.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	212	457	178	217	38		276	31	10
Less than 20 percent.....	—	117	244	97	152	20		93	31	10
20 to 24 percent.....	—	51	171	53	86	10		55	30	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	36	35	6	38	—		46	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	—	12	—	8		—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	7	—	—	6		—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	19.3	19.5	18.8	19.5	10.0—		20.4	19.7	17.5
\$35,000 or more.....	7	49	337	85	145	55		337	—	10
Less than 20 percent.....	7	49	327	85	137	44		272	—	10
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	10	—	8	11		31	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	8		—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Median.....	10.0—	10.3	12.3	11.3	13.6	14.8		15.9	—	17.5



Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northport city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County							
	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 550</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	408	223	114	—	—	1 180	—	13	7	—
Less than \$300.....	62	33	—	—	—	21	—	2	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	48	27	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	67	51	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	67	33	8	—	—	76	—	6	—	—
\$600 to \$799.....	64	99	21	—	—	263	—	5	—	—
\$800 to \$999.....	46	15	48	—	—	239	—	—	7	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	12	—	21	—	—	317	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	10	—	—	137	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	7	—	6	—	—	71	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	568	501	853	—	—	918	—	588	825	—
Not mortgaged.....	254	329	18	9	—	370	—	—	—	5
Less than \$100.....	7	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	167	186	5	—	—	147	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	50	81	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	12	6	7	—	—	24	—	—	—	5
\$400 to \$499.....	8	6	6	—	—	67	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	10	—	9	—	—	49	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	171	158	329	500+	—	227	—	—	—	325
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	229	267	5	—	—	142	—	2	7	5
Less than 20 percent.....	85	24	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	52	35	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	13	10	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	72	83	—	—	—	83	—	2	7	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.8	19.1	12.5	—	—	50.0+	—	37.5	50.0+	17.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	200	15	—	—	—	224	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	113	78	—	—	—	74	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	33	—	9	—	—	46	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	25	22	6	—	—	36	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	25	30	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	6	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.0	17.5	24.2	—	—	24.1	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	124	83	27	—	—	239	—	6	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	89	68	6	—	—	116	—	6	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	20	15	21	—	—	62	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	7	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.3	12.8	21.8	—	—	20.3	—	17.5	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	109	72	85	—	—	945	—	5	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	95	72	68	9	—	760	—	5	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	7	—	—	—	—	61	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	10	—	—	67	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	7	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.4	10.0	16.9	10.0	—	13.4	—	17.5	—	—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	6	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	63	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	66	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	168	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	116	86	—	—	—	15	—	7	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	5	64	—	—	—	126	—	48	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	18	12	—	—	—	71	—	35	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	9	—	—	—	—	74	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	56	35	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	361	308	—	—	—	542	—	533	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	186	377	—	—	—	140	—	91	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	15	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	5	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	12	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	106	243	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	48	31	—	—	—	124	—	91	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
Median.....	47.5	45.4	—	—	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	122	8	—	—	—	53	—	20	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	56	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	6	—	—	—	15	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more.....	45	17	—	—	—	38	—	13	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	28.6	35.6	—	—	—	50.0+	—	46.0	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	203	162	—	—	—	162	—	28	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	85	88	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	9	52	—	—	—	79	—	13	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	22	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.7	19.5	—	—	—	6	—	19.7	—	—
\$35,000 or more.....	53	86	—	—	—	124	—	4	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	79	55	—	—	—	115	—	4	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.8	11.4	—	—	—	15.4	—	17.5	—	—



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.									
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	433	499	1 166	6	—	7	525	23	458	478
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	317	446	640	3	—	7	253	14	290	194
Less than \$300.....	7	—	63	—	—	7	—	—	50	25
\$300 to \$399.....	30	12	149	3	—	—	22	14	50	33
\$400 to \$499.....	44	25	84	—	—	—	8	—	54	53
\$500 to \$599.....	23	42	171	—	—	—	—	—	67	40
\$600 to \$799.....	67	135	118	—	—	—	97	—	52	32
\$800 to \$999.....	97	155	48	—	—	—	8	—	17	11
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	49	77	—	—	—	—	97	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	739	813	516	325	—	275	798	375	489	477
Not mortgaged.....	116	53	526	3	—	—	272	9	168	284
Less than \$100.....	—	—	52	—	—	—	9	—	10	36
\$100 to \$199.....	69	31	262	3	—	—	146	—	116	185
\$200 to \$299.....	32	18	173	—	—	—	92	9	29	51
\$300 to \$399.....	9	4	19	—	—	—	17	—	5	7
\$400 to \$499.....	6	—	10	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	182	189	177	125	—	—	191	225	163	156
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	68	47	351	3	—	—	171	—	193	314
Less than 20 percent.....	19	12	148	—	—	—	60	—	48	136
20 to 24 percent.....	11	—	36	—	—	—	17	—	23	19
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	13	25
30 to 34 percent.....	6	5	11	—	—	—	25	—	105	104
35 percent or more.....	20	30	113	3	—	—	51	—	8	8
Not computed.....	12	—	22	—	—	—	9	—	36.7	23.9
Median.....	24.1	39.1	22.5	37.5	—	—	28.5	—	176	77
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	61	49	326	—	—	—	56	—	39	104
Less than 20 percent.....	37	20	214	—	—	—	39	—	26	17
20 to 24 percent.....	6	—	24	—	—	—	17	—	21	6
25 to 29 percent.....	—	9	23	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent.....	4	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	14	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.0	27.5	13.8	—	—	—	14.0	—	13.2	13.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	139	130	230	—	—	—	57	—	47	47
Less than 20 percent.....	89	25	203	—	—	—	29	23	42	43
20 to 24 percent.....	25	69	27	—	—	—	22	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent.....	18	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
30 to 34 percent.....	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.7	22.9	13.5	—	—	—	14.6	10.0	11.3	14.3
\$50,000 or more.....	165	272	299	3	—	7	241	—	40	40
Less than 20 percent.....	151	211	252	3	—	7	208	—	36	40
20 to 24 percent.....	6	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	8	11	7	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.2	16.7	10.0	10.0	—	10.0	12.5	—	11.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	243	43	1 173	—	221	289	3 034	185	374	681
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	12	—	13	—	31	42	23	—	—	168
\$100 to \$199.....	67	—	69	—	94	71	203	68	30	213
\$200 to \$299.....	29	—	380	—	64	45	1 307	85	169	190
\$300 to \$399.....	78	—	339	—	32	82	613	23	74	61
\$400 to \$499.....	30	13	216	—	—	22	300	23	27	9
\$500 to \$599.....	12	—	81	—	—	—	297	—	34	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	23	16	—	—	10	163	—	8	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	13
No cash rent.....	15	—	59	—	—	17	59	9	32	20
Median (dollars).....	319	697	330	—	159	260	297	253	286	163
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	96	—	546	—	168	216	1 996	101	115	485
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	9	—	—	19	—	—	—	453
20 to 24 percent.....	5	—	21	—	—	12	13	—	—	24
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	17	—	—	16	68	13	7	62
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	29	—	—	27	90	—	39	39
35 percent or more.....	49	—	420	—	—	67	1 551	88	7	62
Not computed.....	24	—	274	—	—	102	50	13	98	254
Median.....	50.0	—	50.0	—	28.6	39.3	50.0	41.2	50.0	37.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	38	5	308	—	31	25	570	40	152	131
Less than 20 percent.....	11	—	46	—	7	127	14	29	57	29
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	16	—	—	100	26	23	29	57
25 to 29 percent.....	—	5	95	—	16	—	89	—	20	16
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	41	—	8	15	51	—	27	8
35 percent or more.....	22	—	94	—	—	—	180	—	39	21
Not computed.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	23	—	—	—
Median.....	41.4	27.5	29.1	—	27.7	30.8	27.6	21.2	29.2	21.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	65	9	228	—	38	38	332	14	65	50
Less than 20 percent.....	59	—	160	—	14	34	226	12	62	37
20 to 24 percent.....	4	8	46	—	—	4	54	23	—	6
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median.....	15.1	22.5	17.6	—	12.5	16.3	17.0	21.2	12.1	14.3
\$35,000 or more.....	46	30	91	—	8	10	136	—	42	15
Less than 20 percent.....	46	30	83	—	8	10	125	—	37	9
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	5	6
Median.....	12.6	13.6	12.2	—	12.5	10.0	10.0	—	14.4	12.5

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.								
	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	801	440	765	610	1 090	—	1 161	612	570
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	564	308	289	234	572	—	802	582	458
Less than \$300.....	195	97	58	27	55	—	12	56	23
\$300 to \$399.....	67	79	67	27	59	—	121	72	51
\$400 to \$499.....	125	72	85	41	104	—	33	66	59
\$500 to \$599.....	88	26	36	57	139	—	31	76	51
\$600 to \$799.....	53	17	59	40	89	—	268	166	150
\$800 to \$999.....	35	17	16	4	101	—	172	128	72
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	8	26	14	—	73	18	52
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	419	376	448	536	560	—	731	654	660
Not mortgaged.....	237	332	476	376	518	—	379	30	112
Less than \$100.....	24	43	47	16	41	—	27	23	—
\$100 to \$199.....	147	211	245	264	312	—	221	23	25
\$200 to \$299.....	56	62	152	90	81	—	131	7	65
\$300 to \$399.....	5	4	—	—	54	—	—	—	6
\$400 to \$499.....	5	7	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	158	162	175	175	180	—	176	147	244
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	363	397	354	246	334	—	222	103	117
Less than 20 percent.....	81	95	172	112	102	—	67	—	7
20 to 24 percent.....	66	40	46	40	30	—	19	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	43	22	19	35	7	—	16	12	9
30 to 34 percent.....	19	43	18	6	29	—	11	—	5
35 percent or more.....	125	166	99	148	81	—	81	91	59
Not computed.....	29	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	21
Median.....	27.3	32.1	20.5	21.2	31.7	—	26.7	50.0+	40.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	153	177	163	166	246	—	222	140	171
Less than 20 percent.....	169	116	71	127	165	—	156	55	47
20 to 24 percent.....	23	39	24	23	26	—	9	31	29
25 to 29 percent.....	23	22	35	—	25	—	16	8	13
30 to 34 percent.....	18	—	15	11	7	—	14	7	14
35 percent or more.....	9	—	—	5	30	—	37	39	14
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.5	16.6	21.1	10.0-	11.4	—	13.9	22.4	22.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	117	33	118	74	191	—	205	152	182
Less than 20 percent.....	109	29	102	74	154	—	102	103	104
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	13	—	56	65	—
25 to 29 percent.....	8	—	8	—	—	—	31	23	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.2	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	12.9	—	20.0	16.9	19.1
\$50,000 or more.....	67	33	140	24	319	—	522	217	154
Less than 20 percent.....	67	29	140	303	190	—	464	190	135
20 to 24 percent.....	—	4	—	—	16	—	47	16	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	11	11	9
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	—	11.1	13.1	13.1
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>1 889</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>1 382</b>	<b>448</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	45	—	63	—	—	—	—	27	—
\$100 to \$199.....	139	350	370	33	—	—	21	127	32
\$200 to \$299.....	123	213	390	247	134	—	156	37	53
\$300 to \$399.....	98	147	520	320	172	—	196	454	118
\$400 to \$499.....	45	82	410	231	260	7	216	558	187
\$500 to \$599.....	6	10	81	84	187	—	58	120	36
\$600 to \$749.....	57	5	16	38	36	—	22	—	6
\$750 to \$999.....	7	—	19	4	—	—	16	21	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	61	35	40	34	12	—	32	38	16
Median (dollars).....	250	279	332	346	431	438	392	404	407
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	318	312	1 115	329	187	—	209	366	129
Less than 20 percent.....	16	4	17	—	—	—	—	36	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	20	20	—	—	—	—	17	—
25 to 29 percent.....	27	26	44	—	—	—	—	17	—
30 to 34 percent.....	42	24	105	13	—	—	—	22	—
35 percent or more.....	152	212	847	293	158	—	164	155	111
Not computed.....	61	46	82	23	45	—	45	59	18
Median.....	39.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	141	215	501	291	174	—	247	247	89
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	72	10	19	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	31	59	162	70	43	—	21	63	6
25 to 29 percent.....	7	24	45	51	29	—	26	41	—
30 to 34 percent.....	29	23	66	36	16	—	38	49	54
35 percent or more.....	34	30	151	83	46	—	71	67	27
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	24.9	22.4	26.6	30.0	27.9	—	32.2	29.6	33.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	80	96	174	295	258	—	212	450	167
Less than 20 percent.....	61	58	145	167	183	—	117	237	86
20 to 24 percent.....	—	24	9	38	19	—	51	319	53
25 to 29 percent.....	13	—	14	27	19	—	36	35	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	18	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	6	14	6	—	—	—	—	7	10
Median.....	16.7	17.0	15.2	18.8	18.1	—	19.3	19.6	19.1
\$35,000 or more.....	24	15	99	76	182	7	49	319	63
Less than 20 percent.....	—	15	92	182	49	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	10.0-	10.0-	12.4	12.7	10.0-	10.3	12.3	11.8

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Remainder of Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.02 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	921	133	836	1 175	1 013	102	—	—
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage.....	557	62	490	771	634	47	—	—
Less than \$300.....	56	10	61	35	65	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	91	—	27	100	98	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	106	13	29	59	83	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	111	13	62	107	134	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799.....	124	14	141	215	201	10	—	—
\$800 to \$999.....	43	12	84	190	36	19	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	13	—	52	65	17	18	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	532	531	688	665	547	972	—	—
Not mortgaged.....	364	71	346	404	379	55	—	—
Less than \$100.....	38	—	18	17	38	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	236	30	214	224	232	26	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	83	25	49	101	99	16	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	7	16	—	62	10	13	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	156	216	152	180	162	205	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000.....	281	47	225	256	287	26	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	11	5	94	121	77	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	17	16	9	—	53	13	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	46	—	42	35	25	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	30	6	23	30	22	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	77	20	48	100	100	13	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	9	—	10	—	—	—
Median.....	26.4	32.1	25.6	26.0	26.7	37.5	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	32	—	212	272	243	13	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	152	26	136	145	163	13	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	60	—	18	18	24	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	36	—	47	37	7	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	6	11	13	11	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	17	—	18	—	38	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.9	13.8	10.0	13.2	10.9	10.0	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	222	32	169	331	289	10	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	187	32	122	189	223	10	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	16	—	8	16	49	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	12	—	8	38	7	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	22	10	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.1	10.0	11.4	18.3	15.4	22.5	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	146	22	212	375	194	53	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	146	22	140	328	194	43	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	39	47	—	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	11.4	17.7	11.4	11.6	16.9	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 289	10	252	204	247	88	6	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	32	—	23	31	22	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	161	—	68	13	61	15	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	513	—	30	68	53	30	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	306	3	13	—	46	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	215	—	13	13	—	43	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	9	7	14	35	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	45	—	91	44	48	—	6	—
Median (dollars).....	382	614	290	376	299	399	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000.....	453	—	67	110	93	—	6	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	17	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	387	—	13	35	58	—	—	—
Not computed.....	40	—	40	44	25	6	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	—	24.8	50.0+	39.8	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	429	10	92	13	104	28	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	23	—	20	—	17	15	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	48	—	14	13	35	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	79	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	68	—	11	—	21	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	10	—	—	—	14	13	—	—
Not computed.....	27	—	34	—	17	—	—	—
Median.....	33.8	50.0+	23.8	22.5	23.8	19.7	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	262	—	49	31	30	44	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	152	—	19	—	30	44	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	86	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.2	—	17.0	35.7	16.4	17.5	—	—
\$35,000 or more.....	145	—	44	50	20	16	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	137	—	44	33	11	16	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	8	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.6	—	10.0	13.8	12.5	12.5	—	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.							
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.02 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.02 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>1 350</b>	<b>1 759</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage.....	227	712	988	507	126	45	--	97
Less than \$300.....	75	14	82	14	9	9	--	38
\$300 to \$399.....	70	91	96	80	10	10	--	4
\$400 to \$499.....	71	121	106	91	26	10	--	26
\$500 to \$599.....	35	155	221	98	14	7	--	17
\$600 to \$799.....	26	129	155	126	50	9	--	12
\$800 to \$999.....	4	93	127	30	12	--	--	--
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	--	57	20	--	10	--	--	--
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$2,000 or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median (dollars).....	427	551	603	501	675	417	--	422
Not mortgaged.....	301	638	771	218	113	20	--	18
Less than \$100.....	45	74	100	6	33	11	--	--
\$100 to \$199.....	186	345	423	157	66	9	--	18
\$200 to \$299.....	57	203	222	49	14	--	--	--
\$300 to \$399.....	8	13	17	6	--	--	--	--
\$400 to \$499.....	5	3	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$500 or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median (dollars).....	144	162	173	160	141	100--	--	165
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000.....	296	405	580	146	75	21	--	38
Less than 20 percent.....	114	212	263	62	24	--	--	5
20 to 24 percent.....	39	63	53	9	--	11	--	9
25 to 29 percent.....	31	32	62	18	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	3	15	7	5	--	10	--	15
35 percent or more.....	101	66	187	45	51	--	--	9
Not computed.....	6	--	--	5	--	--	--	--
Median.....	24.0	19.4	22.5	24.7	45.6	24.8	--	31.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	168	332	296	255	61	17	--	47
Less than 20 percent.....	113	193	173	171	54	--	--	18
20 to 24 percent.....	46	48	60	27	17	--	--	11
25 to 29 percent.....	5	52	36	4	--	--	--	6
30 to 34 percent.....	--	15	16	12	--	--	--	6
35 percent or more.....	4	24	11	--	--	--	--	6
Not computed.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	17.7	18.1	16.4	14.3	11.0	22.5	--	22.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	53	334	448	206	81	27	--	16
Less than 20 percent.....	47	249	365	167	70	18	--	16
20 to 24 percent.....	4	31	51	22	11	9	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	--	20	29	17	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	--	22	3	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	10.2	12.5	15.3	13.0	14.5	10.0--	--	10.0--
\$50,000 or more.....	--	271	435	118	11	22	--	14
Less than 20 percent.....	11	259	418	118	12	--	--	14
20 to 24 percent.....	--	20	9	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	--	--	--	--	10	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	10.0--	11.3	12.0	10.1	19.6	75	--	10.0--
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100.....	5	8	17	25	--	--	--	--
\$100 to \$199.....	16	6	33	44	--	--	--	8
\$200 to \$299.....	94	102	59	119	8	21	--	--
\$300 to \$399.....	49	70	75	71	8	21	--	11
\$400 to \$499.....	34	48	56	26	17	16	--	11
\$500 to \$599.....	5	13	37	18	--	7	--	--
\$600 to \$749.....	6	--	24	5	--	--	--	--
\$750 to \$999.....	--	--	--	--	9	--	--	--
\$1,000 or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
No cash rent.....	7	84	75	37	--	10	--	--
Median (dollars).....	293	327	357	286	439	356	--	316
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000.....	78	98	116	156	12	22	--	24
Less than 20 percent.....	--	8	6	12	--	--	--	8
20 to 24 percent.....	--	--	10	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	5	--	--	12	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	12	11	18	53	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	12	46	53	95	61	22	--	16
Not computed.....	--	33	29	37	8	--	--	--
Median.....	50.0+	43.1	42.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	--	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	24	115	116	116	4	25	--	--
Less than 20 percent.....	24	22	2	21	--	--	--	--
20 to 24 percent.....	26	10	28	31	--	9	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	9	11	9	29	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	9	33	19	23	4	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	5	7	12	12	--	6	--	--
Not computed.....	--	52	5	--	--	10	--	--
Median.....	21.5	29.3	27.8	26.0	32.5	29.2	--	--
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	63	76	97	47	17	11	--	--
Less than 20 percent.....	37	46	45	21	17	--	--	--
20 to 24 percent.....	--	6	27	15	--	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	10	--	--	11	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed.....	7	19	25	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	16.3	17.3	18.5	20.8	17.5	17.5	--	--
\$35,000 or more.....	--	42	88	25	17	--	--	6
Less than 20 percent.....	11	42	72	26	9	10	--	6
20 to 24 percent.....	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed.....	--	--	16	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	12.5	12.2	15.3	10.4	12.5	14.2	--	12.5



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Tuscaloosa County—Con.							
	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 122 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	17	147	274	37	884
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage.....	-	-	-	9	65	180	18	643
Less than \$300.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	40
\$300 to \$399.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
\$400 to \$499.....	-	-	-	9	22	22	10	57
\$500 to \$599.....	-	-	-	-	19	25	-	121
\$600 to \$799.....	-	-	-	-	8	33	-	184
\$800 to \$999.....	-	-	-	-	10	71	-	147
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	-	-	-	-	6	11	-	48
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
\$2,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	-	-	-	425	565	804	455	644
Not mortgaged.....	-	-	-	8	82	94	19	221
Less than \$100.....	-	-	-	-	18	7	-	36
\$100 to \$199.....	-	-	-	8	44	54	19	140
\$200 to \$299.....	-	-	-	-	20	16	-	39
\$300 to \$399.....	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	6
\$400 to \$499.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	-	-	-	175	146	163	140	171
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000.....	-	-	-	17	67	59	30	202
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	8	29	43	-	79
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	18	-	20	16
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	54
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	18
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	9	9	8	10	55
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	-	-	-	40.6	21.3	13.8	23.8	25.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	-	-	-	-	48	73	7	220
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	25	29	7	118
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	23	9	-	32
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	41
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	22
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	7
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	-	-	-	-	19.3	24.2	10.0	17.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	210
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	125
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	58
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	13
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	9
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	-	-	-	-	-	25.4	-	18.5
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	32	67	-	232
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	26	56	-	223
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	6	11	-	23
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	-	-	-	-	15.0	16.8	-	16.2
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>								
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100.....	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-
\$100 to \$199.....	-	-	-	-	10	40	12	18
\$200 to \$299.....	-	-	-	-	-	52	14	25
\$300 to \$399.....	-	-	-	-	11	33	13	56
\$400 to \$499.....	-	-	-	-	18	15	14	30
\$500 to \$599.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
\$600 to \$749.....	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	8
\$750 to \$999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
\$1,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	-	-	-	-	14	5	23	9
Median (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	314	267	376	358
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000.....	-	-	-	-	25	118	42	35
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	11	63	13	30
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	14	5	17	5
Median.....	-	-	-	-	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	-	-	-	-	10	34	20	39
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	10	-	14	23
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	12
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4
Median.....	-	-	-	-	10.0	32.5	17.5	17.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	-	-	-	-	7	11	-	38
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	-	-	-	-	12.5	17.5	27.5	10.0
\$35,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	18	22	-	55
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	44
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	-	-	-	-	12.5	10.0	-	14.8

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County					
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	Tract 105
Occupied housing units .....	42 138	42 138	5 181	20 010	4 338	3 137	2 740	1 023	743	647
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 .....	1 122	1 122	129	333	76	132	140	28	36	5
1985 to 1988 .....	5 675	5 675	999	1 921	884	457	1 023	114	92	150
1980 to 1984 .....	4 802	4 802	650	2 017	665	369	513	45	32	69
1970 to 1979 .....	11 156	11 156	1 408	5 105	1 529	890	783	250	95	81
1960 to 1969 .....	7 514	7 514	1 036	3 601	645	645	264	184	175	92
1950 to 1959 .....	5 637	5 637	475	3 315	230	297	17	169	147	129
1940 to 1949 .....	3 349	3 349	256	1 334	157	152	—	107	50	39
1939 or earlier .....	2 883	2 883	228	1 584	152	195	—	26	116	82
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom .....	389	389	67	287	57	19	15	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	4 536	4 536	465	3 584	240	93	200	61	132	84
2 bedrooms .....	12 477	12 477	1 395	6 136	805	912	667	387	304	234
3 bedrooms .....	18 943	18 943	2 510	7 032	2 388	1 789	1 030	660	270	266
4 bedrooms .....	4 529	4 529	602	2 319	655	241	644	101	37	63
5 or more bedrooms .....	1 264	1 264	142	652	193	83	184	14	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	41 967	41 967	5 171	19 921	4 338	3 109	2 740	1 023	743	647
Source of water, public system or private company .....	38 953	38 953	5 095	19 967	3 912	2 689	2 730	1 007	743	647
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	24 944	24 944	4 479	18 742	2 239	697	2 504	986	716	174
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	236	236	10	61	14	58	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	133	133	10	15	—	39	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	103	103	—	46	14	19	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas .....	20 155	20 155	3 456	11 810	2 219	992	1 534	659	492	395
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	4 683	4 683	56	244	264	896	18	8	7	19
Electricity .....	15 110	15 110	1 586	7 927	1 625	899	1 151	356	238	198
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	225	225	5	58	11	36	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	1 931	1 931	67	208	314	37	—	—	6	28
No fuel used .....	34	34	11	11	11	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None .....	2 286	2 286	329	1 279	170	101	87	110	116	22
1 .....	12 836	12 836	1 534	7 460	778	701	743	367	304	264
2 .....	17 160	17 160	2 164	7 841	2 092	1 333	1 356	343	245	198
3 or more .....	9 856	9 856	1 554	3 430	1 298	1 002	554	203	78	163
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	27 890	27 890	3 334	10 058	3 193	2 679	2 184	712	279	414
1989 to March 1990 .....	2 697	2 697	300	950	263	308	476	94	6	33
1985 to 1988 .....	7 021	7 021	1 002	2 116	605	621	158	38	38	76
1980 to 1984 .....	4 343	4 343	511	1 603	515	477	357	59	37	76
1970 to 1979 .....	6 281	6 281	839	2 027	1 029	650	391	150	45	62
1969 or earlier .....	7 548	7 548	782	3 362	532	579	251	153	166	166
Renter-occupied housing units .....	14 248	14 248	1 847	9 952	1 145	458	596	311	464	233
1989 to March 1990 .....	7 700	7 700	933	5 814	627	139	334	137	206	144
1985 to 1988 .....	4 613	4 613	629	3 174	399	138	181	107	156	95
1980 to 1984 .....	886	886	144	537	56	21	41	31	42	—
1970 to 1979 .....	570	570	72	305	33	50	—	11	35	—
1969 or earlier .....	479	479	69	122	30	110	—	25	25	34
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit .....	1 495	1 495	120	571	48	116	—	48	40	51
Householder 65 years and over .....	8 595	8 595	1 072	4 076	747	638	453	282	240	152
Owner-occupied housing units .....	6 938	6 938	751	3 189	559	519	337	235	114	145
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	95	95	10	19	14	47	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	118	118	20	20	11	9	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	1 453	1 453	247	765	149	60	44	66	98	11
Complete plumbing facilities .....	41 902	41 902	5 171	19 949	4 324	3 079	2 740	1 023	743	647
1.00 or less persons per room .....	41 377	41 377	5 113	19 849	4 304	3 005	2 722	1 017	731	625
1.01 or more persons per room .....	525	525	58	100	20	74	18	6	12	22
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	236	236	10	61	14	58	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	216	216	10	61	14	58	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	41 344	41 344	44 625	49 943	50 394	33 709	72 891	30 477	38 611	24 064
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	18 420	18 420	21 283	17 635	23 492	14 732	21 945	22 024	16 550	15 000
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	7 321	7 321	717	4 747	449	252	237	108	243	154
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2 023	2 023	177	658	181	115	59	48	32	55
Renter-occupied housing units .....	5 298	5 298	540	4 089	268	137	178	60	211	99

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—**Continued.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Continued.									
	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 119	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	Tract 124.02	Tract 125
Occupied housing units .....	3 226	1 710	2 002	259	1 794	1 663	1 722	947	1 682	1 124
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	126	8	77	6	17	—	19	8	16	13
1985 to 1988 .....	485	103	9	—	39	60	102	138	180	179
1980 to 1984 .....	489	187	81	—	230	99	488	43	95	193
1970 to 1979 .....	983	348	354	9	472	386	716	394	394	276
1960 to 1969 .....	1949	492	337	288	446	277	300	330	430	231
1950 to 1959 .....	311	341	681	81	286	359	46	160	331	132
1940 to 1949 .....	133	169	302	57	380	97	38	33	151	46
1939 or earlier .....	236	62	161	67	82	16	36	11	25	57
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	13	—	18	22	—	21	—	12	—
1 bedroom .....	81	71	287	363	35	118	377	103	188	10
2 bedrooms .....	789	402	629	93	817	412	653	247	568	235
3 bedrooms .....	1 944	943	844	95	482	752	511	494	854	728
4 bedrooms .....	338	232	211	12	91	277	124	60	114	7
5 or more bedrooms .....	74	49	32	6	19	104	36	31	—	37
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	3 201	1 704	2 002	259	1 790	1 663	1 722	947	1 682	1 124
Source of water, public system or private company .....	3 050	1 701	2 002	259	1 794	1 663	1 714	947	1 682	1 056
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	131	657	1 899	259	1 765	1 284	1 398	751	1 615	74
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	18	—	27	—	27	—	—	—	—	7
Owner-occupied housing units .....	12	—	12	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	6	—	15	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	644	1 405	1 453	225	1 028	1 253	508	594	1 082	631
Battled, tank, or LP gas .....	1 121	40	5	—	—	21	69	17	16	105
Electricity .....	993	252	544	34	759	361	1 138	308	567	329
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	15	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	10	7
All other fuels .....	441	13	—	—	7	17	7	28	7	52
No fuel used .....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	169	58	165	36	136	77	70	—	68	29
1 .....	606	453	724	139	795	500	795	324	617	228
2 .....	1 335	771	736	50	658	743	572	409	795	525
3 or more .....	1 116	428	377	34	205	343	285	214	202	342
Vehicles per household .....	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.7	2.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2 881	1 329	1 111	140	682	1 187	572	597	887	986
1989 to March 1990 .....	183	59	125	7	34	45	58	50	68	71
1985 to 1988 .....	857	287	139	13	124	227	122	121	116	324
1980 to 1984 .....	514	215	119	12	101	184	94	113	131	137
1970 to 1979 .....	716	284	231	34	99	255	162	135	132	238
1969 or earlier .....	611	484	497	74	324	476	136	178	440	216
Renter-occupied housing units .....	343	381	891	119	1 112	476	1 150	350	795	138
1989 to March 1990 .....	164	178	481	51	646	257	654	205	450	35
1985 to 1988 .....	86	146	298	36	360	177	365	76	265	63
1980 to 1984 .....	57	26	82	21	44	42	87	19	19	16
1970 to 1979 .....	22	22	24	11	35	—	18	39	41	24
1969 or earlier .....	17	9	6	—	27	—	26	11	20	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	86	73	79	25	79	23	19	55	57	11
Householder 65 years and over .....	725	289	455	76	367	460	188	185	405	240
Owner-occupied housing units .....	693	268	387	59	299	421	70	154	333	216
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	15	7	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
No vehicle available .....	157	19	100	17	89	46	70	—	52	20
Complete plumbing facilities .....	3 208	1 710	1 975	259	1 767	1 663	1 722	947	1 682	1 117
1.00 or less persons per room .....	3 113	1 690	1 952	253	1 751	1 650	1 722	940	1 682	1 104
1.01 or more persons per room .....	95	20	23	6	16	13	—	7	—	13
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	18	—	27	—	27	—	—	—	—	7
1.00 or less persons per room .....	18	—	27	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	34 173	37 145	36 889	38 593	30 262	51 194	43 111	43 099	31 948	38 508
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	25 762	19 534	16 398	12 805	11 707	18 826	25 178	17 913	18 296	25 325
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	340	137	443	64	723	117	395	91	352	83
Owner-occupied housing units .....	269	41	104	9	103	30	59	20	55	60
Renter-occupied housing units .....	71	96	339	55	620	87	336	71	297	23

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northport city, Tuscaloosa County				Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 114	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	2 520	716	1 017	743	1 851	212	134	3 060	259	1 794
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	35	23	28	36	77	—	—	65	6	17
1985 to 1988 .....	596	121	114	92	9	—	20	416	—	39
1980 to 1984 .....	393	102	39	32	74	—	—	202	—	230
1970 to 1979 .....	785	260	250	95	279	174	10	577	9	472
1960 to 1969 .....	131	146	284	175	310	22	40	379	39	288
1950 to 1959 .....	281	28	169	147	664	7	40	352	81	286
1940 to 1949 .....	87	12	107	50	302	—	14	269	57	380
1939 or earlier .....	62	24	26	116	136	7	10	800	67	82
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	57	10	—	—	—	37	7	55	18	22
1 bedroom .....	232	16	61	132	280	175	90	1 245	35	363
2 bedrooms .....	469	160	387	304	563	—	37	977	93	817
3 bedrooms .....	1 257	437	460	270	791	—	458	—	95	482
4 bedrooms .....	393	77	95	37	185	—	—	187	12	91
5 or more bedrooms .....	112	16	14	—	32	—	—	138	6	19
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	2 520	706	1 017	743	1 851	212	134	3 030	259	1 790
Source of water, public system or private company .....	2 473	693	1 001	743	1 851	212	134	3 060	259	1 794
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	2 077	521	980	716	1 825	212	134	3 060	259	1 785
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	10	—	—	15	—	—	11	—	27
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	11	—	20
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	1 754	488	653	492	1 318	51	34	1 271	225	1 028
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	20	8	7	—	—	—	29	—	—
Electricity .....	695	181	356	238	528	161	100	1 730	34	759
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
All other fuels .....	34	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
No fuel used .....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	79	—	104	116	152	107	13	285	36	136
1 .....	543	244	367	304	633	105	94	1 427	139	795
2 .....	1 199	315	343	245	715	—	20	863	50	658
3 or more .....	699	157	203	78	351	7	7	485	34	205
Vehicles per household .....	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.7	.5	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 613	602	712	279	1 035	4	7	600	140	682
1989 to March 1990 .....	105	70	94	6	114	—	—	91	7	—
1985 to 1988 .....	454	164	158	38	132	—	—	102	13	124
1980 to 1984 .....	271	129	59	37	119	—	—	173	12	101
1970 to 1979 .....	504	140	150	45	195	4	—	65	34	99
1969 or earlier .....	279	99	251	153	475	—	—	169	74	324
Renter-occupied housing units .....	907	114	305	464	816	208	127	2 460	119	1 112
1989 to March 1990 .....	533	57	131	206	426	74	70	1 700	51	646
1985 to 1988 .....	312	32	107	156	284	53	43	263	36	360
1980 to 1984 .....	42	—	31	42	76	22	14	68	21	45
1970 to 1979 .....	14	12	11	35	24	59	—	18	11	35
1969 or earlier .....	6	13	25	25	6	—	—	11	—	27
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	23	15	42	40	62	—	17	116	25	79
Householder 65 years and over .....	369	126	282	240	392	167	—	364	76	367
Owner-occupied housing units .....	268	103	235	114	339	4	—	238	59	299
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	71	—	66	98	93	91	—	98	17	89
Complete plumbing facilities .....	2 520	704	1 017	743	1 836	212	134	3 049	259	1 767
1.00 or less persons per room .....	2 512	674	1 011	731	1 818	212	128	3 049	253	1 751
1.01 or more persons per room .....	8	32	6	12	18	—	6	—	6	16
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	10	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	27
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	55 390	37 418	30 477	38 611	37 633	5 591	51 278	49 686	38 593	30 262
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	24 377	16 425	22 415	16 550	16 197	9 170	10 538	13 983	12 805	11 707
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	276	63	102	243	427	108	93	1 539	66	723
Owner-occupied housing units .....	84	13	48	32	104	4	—	67	9	103
Renter-occupied housing units .....	192	50	54	211	323	104	93	1 472	57	620



Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Can.				Remainder of Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	1 646	1 570	613	1 629	2 394	516	3 221	1 105	334	1 105
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990	—	8	—	16	103	5	126	8	8	13
1985 to 1988	43	70	36	180	327	66	485	64	102	179
1980 to 1984	99	482	16	95	267	22	489	74	27	191
1970 to 1979	386	669	228	394	618	81	983	169	26	273
1960 to 1969	646	260	239	476	499	92	458	349	61	226
1950 to 1959	359	46	83	219	335	129	311	290	77	132
1940 to 1949	97	9	—	139	140	39	133	120	33	46
1939 or earlier	16	26	11	13	171	82	236	31	—	43
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom	—	21	—	12	9	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom	109	369	103	168	77	28	81	57	—	10
2 bedrooms	412	595	163	556	1 735	789	291	84	235	1 042
3 bedrooms	744	438	295	833	1 342	230	1 939	634	199	717
4 bedrooms	277	111	47	60	164	63	338	92	25	114
5 or more bedrooms	104	36	5	—	67	—	74	31	26	29
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 646	1 570	613	1 629	2 376	516	3 196	1 105	334	1 105
Source of water, public system or private company	1 646	1 570	613	1 629	2 376	516	3 196	1 105	334	1 105
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 284	1 367	604	1 593	1 176	45	131	165	147	74
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	48	—	18	—	—	7
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	29	—	12	—	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	19	—	6	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas	1 245	468	346	1 036	487	393	644	914	248	625
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	21	—	—	16	876	19	1 121	40	17	105
Electricity	361	1 102	262	560	708	69	988	138	46	316
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	11	—	—	10	36	7	15	—	—	7
All other fuels	8	—	5	7	287	28	441	13	23	52
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None	77	70	—	68	101	22	169	46	—	29
1	500	703	236	564	452	191	601	306	88	222
2	735	528	227	795	1 008	179	1 335	442	182	512
3 or more	334	269	150	202	633	104	1 116	311	64	342
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.7	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 170	463	332	860	2 050	412	2 876	877	265	967
1989 to March 1990	45	38	26	48	232	33	183	28	24	71
1985 to 1988	240	101	29	116	480	75	857	186	92	324
1980 to 1984	184	78	80	123	348	76	514	128	33	137
1970 to 1979	255	143	108	132	510	62	716	154	27	238
1969 or earlier	476	103	89	421	480	166	606	381	89	197
Renter-occupied housing units	476	1 107	281	769	244	104	345	228	69	138
1989 to March 1990	257	654	181	450	82	52	164	98	24	35
1985 to 1988	177	336	54	251	106	18	86	111	22	63
1980 to 1984	42	87	19	21	57	19	57	19	12	16
1970 to 1979	—	18	27	29	38	—	21	—	12	24
1969 or earlier	—	12	—	20	97	34	17	—	11	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit	23	8	22	57	101	51	86	60	33	11
Householder 65 years and over	451	165	113	374	512	152	720	176	72	232
Owner-occupied housing units	412	47	93	314	416	145	688	168	61	208
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	37	—	3	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	9	—	15	—	6	—
No vehicle available	46	70	—	52	60	11	137	7	—	20
Complete plumbing facilities	1 646	1 570	613	1 629	2 346	516	3 203	1 105	334	1 098
1.00 or less persons per room	1 633	1 570	613	1 629	2 316	496	3 108	1 092	327	1 085
1.01 or more persons per room	13	—	—	—	30	20	95	13	7	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	48	—	18	—	—	7
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	48	—	18	—	—	7
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	51 746	46 402	39 741	32 478	32 724	24 159	34 199	33 166	47 306	38 969
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	18 826	25 272	19 342	18 401	14 171	20 279	25 762	17 956	12 121	25 325
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	117	356	54	340	189	75	340	87	37	77
Owner-occupied housing units	30	34	12	43	102	53	269	24	8	54
Renter-occupied housing units	87	322	42	297	87	22	71	63	29	23

**Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County					
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	Tract 105
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>20 100</b>	<b>20 100</b>	<b>2 853</b>	<b>9 173</b>	<b>2 590</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>295</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage	12 665	12 665	2 025	5 660	1 934	851	1 233	373	129	145
Less than \$300	878	878	83	385	25	65	14	62	14	13
\$300 to \$399	1 385	1 385	188	622	127	121	21	48	27	59
\$400 to \$499	1 475	1 475	256	210	91	30	3	53	44	30
\$500 to \$599	2 031	2 031	394	751	156	94	67	19	20	20
\$600 to \$799	3 246	3 246	534	3 116	533	275	280	92	19	19
\$800 to \$999	2 200	2 200	017	503	278	270	32	6	4	4
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 119	1 119	146	701	180	127	126	12	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	221	221	—	176	—	—	127	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	110	110	—	86	—	—	71	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	631	631	635	676	696	578	911	565	451	401
Not mortgaged	7 435	7 435	828	3 513	656	449	423	244	150	150
Less than \$100	578	578	40	233	25	47	10	7	16	4
\$100 to \$199	4 295	4 295	920	2487	153	287	153	167	63	107
\$200 to \$299	2 002	2 002	260	967	204	95	120	50	59	34
\$300 to \$399	303	303	52	183	46	20	12	6	—	—
\$400 to \$499	156	156	22	126	8	67	8	6	5	—
\$500 or more	101	101	—	84	9	—	49	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	176	176	187	182	185	170	227	167	196	156
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000	4 798	4 798	525	2 149	375	290	160	215	93	149
Less than 20 percent	1 904	1 904	214	798	164	95	33	85	47	55
20 to 24 percent	546	546	245	548	21	23	52	3	—	14
25 to 29 percent	515	515	73	186	79	35	15	13	6	19
30 to 34 percent	245	245	—	714	—	22	7	7	—	—
35 percent or more	1 470	1 470	158	714	111	75	10	58	40	56
Not computed	440	116	—	92	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.0	24.0	23.3	24.7	25.2	24.2	45.0	22.2	19.6	25.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	4 344	4 344	588	840	378	327	236	176	78	78
Less than 20 percent	2 116	2 116	264	198	178	83	106	33	7	94
20 to 24 percent	636	636	114	248	35	58	34	—	—	21
25 to 29 percent	539	539	113	157	89	32	36	23	13	—
30 to 34 percent	201	201	38	57	21	18	8	13	—	—
35 percent or more	356	356	27	214	6	38	65	6	—	4
Not computed	16.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.0	16.0	19.8	15.0	18.1	15.5	25.1	14.1	17.5	17.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 592	4 592	692	1 763	701	380	285	124	50	45
Less than 20 percent	3 135	3 135	400	1 186	359	280	156	89	44	45
20 to 24 percent	881	881	171	362	201	65	70	23	6	—
25 to 29 percent	363	363	89	123	92	25	10	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent	137	137	32	61	49	10	36	5	—	—
35 percent or more	69	69	—	24	—	—	8	—	—	—
Not computed	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.4	15.6	17.7	15.3	19.6	15.3	19.1	15.3	11.5	10.2
\$50,000 or more	6 366	6 366	1 048	3 421	1 136	303	975	102	58	7
Less than 20 percent	5 631	5 631	946	2 985	999	303	780	88	58	7
20 to 24 percent	437	437	97	192	137	—	71	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent	190	190	—	170	—	—	67	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	68	68	—	50	—	—	40	—	—	—
35 percent or more	33	33	7	17	—	—	17	7	—	—
Not computed	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.7	12.2	12.4	11.7	12.6	11.2	13.3	13.6	10.0	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>13 881</b>	<b>13 881</b>	<b>1 847</b>	<b>9 946</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100	186	186	88	75	29	17	—	—	59	—
\$100 to \$199	2 929	2 929	230	561	100	78	33	57	11	11
\$200 to \$299	2 650	2 650	165	2 198	64	73	21	28	68	44
\$300 to \$399	3 494	3 494	399	2 623	220	64	45	106	130	19
\$400 to \$499	3 120	3 120	382	2 420	211	57	131	91	69	53
\$500 to \$599	1 509	1 509	261	1 102	199	9	140	9	56	58
\$600 to \$749	714	714	184	431	189	—	71	18	12	41
\$750 to \$999	213	213	43	150	23	—	61	9	11	—
\$1,000 or more	89	89	80	9	9	—	40	—	—	—
No cash rent	777	777	86	306	56	71	14	31	7	7
Median (dollars)	375	375	400	375	447	273	522	386	351	469
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000	5 623	5 623	584	4 412	330	129	157	71	219	107
Less than 20 percent	118	118	41	51	7	—	—	—	34	—
20 to 24 percent	78	78	26	38	18	—	—	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent	305	305	80	154	56	13	33	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent	175	175	28	119	20	10	—	—	9	7
35 percent or more	4 202	4 202	354	3 530	183	69	124	48	147	100
Not computed	50.0+	50.0+	74.5	480	46	—	37	13	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	47.4	50.0+	50.0+	39.6	50.0+	50.0+	46.2	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	3 155	3 155	405	2 131	213	140	85	94	61	50
Less than 20 percent	537	537	37	208	31	12	15	—	7	—
20 to 24 percent	522	522	88	350	43	11	6	38	20	—
25 to 29 percent	533	533	6	416	21	15	—	—	6	7
30 to 34 percent	1 013	1 013	199	728	144	14	41	35	20	18
35 percent or more	187	187	26	68	—	28	8	—	—	—
Not computed	30.6	30.6	35.9	31.4	43.2	23.6	50.0+	28.4	29.7	27.5
Median	30.6	30.6	35.9	31.4	43.2	23.6	50.0+	28.4	29.7	27.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	1 761	1 761	211	1 293	69	52	44	54	133	66
Less than 20 percent	801	801	129	592	68	20	79	9	45	22
20 to 24 percent	258	258	46	174	46	37	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	85	85	22	50	—	—	—	—	22	—
30 to 34 percent	76	76	—	58	18	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	140	140	—	57	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	18.9	18.9	19.8	18.8	22.3	16.2	23.5	17.7	20.1	18.0
Median	19.82	19.82	435	1 179	350	20	108	74	51	10
\$35,000 or more	1 785	1 785	253	1 234	350	11	57	57	51	10
Less than 20 percent	95	95	40	20	48	—	9	9	—	—
20 to 24 percent	18	18	8	10	8	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	9	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	9	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	75	75	25	25	17	9	—	8	—	—
Not computed	12.9	12.9	15.0	12.1	15.8	12.5	14.7	14.0	11.1	14.2

**Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.										
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 119	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	Tract 124.02	Tract 125
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 583	1 140	992	132	593	1 109	505	529	869	690
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	925	812	556	70	206	730	442	345	493	491
Less than \$300.....	41	89	63	9	44	12	56	23	64	23
\$300 to \$399.....	78	110	133	6	21	123	43	40	91	45
\$400 to \$499.....	106	135	172	16	40	42	47	62	106	32
\$500 to \$599.....	209	121	115	19	36	71	72	37	91	80
\$600 to \$799.....	355	181	118	41	64	242	126	67	99	132
\$800 to \$999.....	116	127	48	—	16	156	81	86	36	129
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	20	49	—	13	8	73	17	19	6	43
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	609	512	529	629	493	723	606	644	475	690
Not mortgaged.....	658	368	436	62	387	379	63	184	376	199
Less than \$100.....	6	6	44	27	34	—	—	7	38	25
\$100 to \$199.....	362	220	196	33	197	221	56	79	255	135
\$200 to \$299.....	194	81	157	16	124	131	7	76	76	39
\$300 to \$399.....	22	15	19	—	32	—	—	6	7	—
\$400 to \$499.....	6	6	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	9	—	10	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Median (dollars).....	177	166	183	169	181	176	138	208	153	172
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	480	208	259	47	244	215	85	119	301	155
Less than 20 percent.....	180	81	118	18	124	67	50	111	73	73
20 to 24 percent.....	38	20	36	—	40	30	—	14	37	16
25 to 29 percent.....	62	18	16	13	—	16	12	17	46	20
30 to 34 percent.....	15	13	10	—	—	11	—	30	30	16
35 percent or more.....	185	59	60	16	80	74	57	33	77	30
Not computed.....	—	17	19	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	26.8	23.6	20.3	27.1	19.8	25.6	50.0+	23.4	25.3	21.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	258	316	235	43	225	143	143	145	146	195
Less than 20 percent.....	147	208	158	36	61	156	62	69	152	110
20 to 24 percent.....	60	33	56	—	16	9	31	26	40	32
25 to 29 percent.....	36	45	6	7	7	16	8	15	15	31
30 to 34 percent.....	—	16	4	—	15	7	—	26	7	13
35 percent or more.....	11	14	15	—	8	37	32	13	17	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.4	14.8	14.4	10.0-	18.7	13.4	20.7	20.5	13.4	17.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	439	333	239	18	110	197	99	122	191	147
Less than 20 percent.....	356	244	212	11	94	94	69	55	170	79
20 to 24 percent.....	41	47	27	7	47	19	37	19	9	46
25 to 29 percent.....	29	35	—	—	8	31	11	19	5	13
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	7	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.4	14.2	12.9	18.0	10.0-	20.4	17.4	20.8	12.9	19.4
\$50,000 or more.....	406	283	259	24	132	472	188	145	146	195
Less than 20 percent.....	389	269	252	24	132	414	162	126	146	166
20 to 24 percent.....	6	9	—	—	—	47	15	—	—	23
25 to 29 percent.....	8	8	7	—	—	11	11	9	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.3	12.5	10.0-	10.7	10.0-	10.1	12.1	13.1	10.0-	16.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	305	381	885	119	1 112	476	1 150	339	795	1 290
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	6	—	6	—	—	—	27	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	15	6	33	3	79	16	111	19	33	10
\$200 to \$299.....	35	104	294	72	214	86	13	75	55	25
\$300 to \$399.....	68	49	254	42	412	117	362	65	297	26
\$400 to \$499.....	56	56	188	—	313	145	475	148	206	30
\$500 to \$599.....	37	18	54	9	36	42	96	22	175	10
\$600 to \$749.....	24	5	23	—	8	22	—	—	9	8
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	19	16	21	—	—	11
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	64	43	33	11	31	32	45	10	20	—
Median (dollars).....	396	348	337	271	361	402	406	404	401	348
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	67	108	386	42	626	114	353	89	275	14
Less than 20 percent.....	6	—	—	—	7	36	—	—	12	7
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	17	—	17	—	—	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	15	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	38	65	322	39	560	69	202	89	232	14
Not computed.....	23	43	32	3	33	45	66	—	22	—
Median.....	45.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	68	113	215	55	289	178	158	90	229	35
Less than 20 percent.....	—	19	36	—	9	27	14	—	12	23
20 to 24 percent.....	28	21	20	17	81	10	25	33	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	78	13	18	26	44	—	27	12	—
30 to 34 percent.....	19	23	35	10	61	70	27	45	33	—
35 percent or more.....	12	27	56	15	115	45	42	38	104	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	28.3	28.6	29.3	29.0	32.8	31.9	29.2	34.2	30.9	17.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	82	93	176	17	116	145	361	126	177	30
Less than 20 percent.....	30	63	138	14	87	50	207	73	91	12
20 to 24 percent.....	19	23	26	—	9	51	125	10	10	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	11	—	—	14	36	22	—	24	10
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	12	—	8
35 percent or more.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	25	—	5	3	6	—	7	10	—	—
Median.....	19.7	17.7	17.6	12.5	17.1	22.2	19.1	17.9	19.8	21.5
\$35,000 or more.....	88	108	67	8	39	81	278	34	41	41
Less than 20 percent.....	72	67	93	—	74	39	268	34	114	30
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	10	—	—	11
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	16	—	8	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.3	11.8	12.7	—	10.0-	10.0-	12.1	10.5	13.6	17.0



**Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northport city, Tuscaloosa County				Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 114	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	1 478	370	617	279	954	—	7	508	132	593
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	1 195	250	373	129	527	—	7	245	70	206
Less than \$300 .....	7	—	62	14	54	—	—	—	44	9
\$300 to \$399 .....	47	56	27	7	123	—	—	22	6	21
\$400 to \$499 .....	151	8	53	44	62	—	—	8	16	40
\$500 to \$599 .....	219	60	67	19	115	—	—	—	19	36
\$600 to \$799 .....	333	74	92	19	118	—	—	89	7	41
\$800 to \$999 .....	313	42	32	6	48	—	—	8	16	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	115	10	12	—	—	—	—	97	13	8
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	21	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	710	603	565	451	529	—	275	972	529	493
Not mortgaged .....	283	120	244	150	427	—	—	263	62	387
Less than \$100 .....	8	9	7	16	44	—	—	9	4	34
\$100 to \$199 .....	140	84	167	63	187	—	—	137	33	197
\$200 to \$299 .....	103	17	50	59	157	—	—	92	16	124
\$300 to \$399 .....	24	10	12	6	19	—	—	17	—	32
\$400 to \$499 .....	8	—	8	6	10	—	—	8	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	197	178	167	196	185	—	—	193	169	181
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	165	36	215	93	249	—	—	154	47	264
Less than 20 percent .....	55	18	85	47	118	—	—	40	18	124
20 to 24 percent .....	21	—	52	—	36	—	—	9	—	40
25 to 29 percent .....	44	10	13	6	16	—	—	17	13	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
35 percent or more .....	45	8	58	40	60	—	—	13	16	80
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	9	—	—
Median .....	25.7	22.5	22.2	19.6	19.5	—	—	26.6	27.1	19.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	176	134	176	78	225	—	—	56	133	107
Less than 20 percent .....	64	65	106	52	158	—	—	39	36	61
20 to 24 percent .....	47	34	33	34	46	—	—	—	7	16
25 to 29 percent .....	52	23	13	13	—	—	—	37	—	7
30 to 34 percent .....	7	10	8	13	—	—	—	—	15	—
35 percent or more .....	6	—	6	—	15	—	—	—	8	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	22.6	20.3	14.1	17.5	13.9	—	—	14.0	10.0	18.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	370	91	124	50	221	—	—	57	18	110
Less than 20 percent .....	767	109	102	58	259	—	—	29	11	94
20 to 24 percent .....	119	16	23	6	27	—	—	22	7	8
25 to 29 percent .....	54	18	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent .....	27	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	20.6	14.3	15.3	11.5	14.0	—	—	14.6	18.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more .....	767	109	102	58	259	—	—	241	24	132
Less than 20 percent .....	677	109	88	58	252	—	7	208	24	132
20 to 24 percent .....	90	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	13.1	10.0	13.6	10.0	10.0	—	10.0	12.5	10.7	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	907	114	305	464	810	208	127	2 460	119	1 112
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	29	—	—	59	6	31	—	11	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	69	48	28	52	33	87	7	144	3	79
\$200 to \$299 .....	51	12	28	68	273	58	27	941	72	214
\$300 to \$399 .....	152	11	106	130	233	32	10	525	24	412
\$400 to \$499 .....	211	11	91	69	172	—	10	277	—	313
\$500 to \$599 .....	186	9	—	56	54	—	—	271	9	36
\$600 to \$749 .....	154	—	18	12	16	—	10	163	—	8
\$750 to \$999 .....	223	—	9	—	—	—	29	60	19	—
\$1,000 or more .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	23	23	25	7	23	—	17	39	11	31
Median (dollars) .....	461	173	386	351	337	159	361	312	271	361
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	231	36	65	219	364	155	93	1 614	42	626
Less than 20 percent .....	18	—	—	34	7	—	—	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	25	13	—	9	17	76	—	45	—	17
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	8	15	36	—	53	—	9
35 percent or more .....	20	11	48	167	308	36	49	1 334	39	560
Not computed .....	13	12	17	13	32	—	44	182	3	33
Median .....	50.0+	29.6	50.0+	46.2	50.0+	28.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	200	61	36	190	31	—	—	45	55	289
Less than 20 percent .....	11	14	12	—	36	7	—	68	9	—
20 to 24 percent .....	32	—	9	8	—	—	—	65	17	81
25 to 29 percent .....	13	11	38	6	69	16	16	51	13	18
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	35	6	8	—	38	10	61
35 percent or more .....	144	—	35	20	50	—	—	170	15	115
Not computed .....	—	11	—	7	—	—	—	23	—	—
Median .....	44.8	14.5	28.4	29.7	29.3	27.7	—	31.6	29.0	32.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	176	42	72	133	165	14	34	305	17	116
Less than 20 percent .....	69	22	54	66	127	14	34	213	14	87
20 to 24 percent .....	50	20	9	20	25	20	—	54	—	9
25 to 29 percent .....	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	14
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	9	—	—
35 percent or more .....	6	—	9	—	—	—	—	6	3	6
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.5	14.6	17.7	20.1	17.6	12.5	15.7	16.9	12.5	17.1
\$35,000 or more .....	301	—	—	—	8	—	—	126	5	81
Less than 20 percent .....	235	—	57	51	83	8	—	115	—	74
20 to 24 percent .....	31	—	9	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	17	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	5	7
Median .....	16.1	—	14.0	11.1	12.2	12.5	—	10.0	—	10.0



Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.				Remainder of Tuscaloosa County					
	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 092</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>1 578</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>671</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	721	421	202	485	601	143	925	502	143	491
Less than \$300.....	12	56	23	56	65	11	82	7	45	45
\$300 to \$399.....	123	43	33	54	65	59	78	80	7	32
\$400 to \$499.....	33	47	40	106	83	30	106	91	22	80
\$500 to \$599.....	71	65	20	91	134	20	209	98	17	30
\$600 to \$799.....	242	118	34	99	201	19	355	121	33	129
\$800 to \$999.....	156	81	13	36	16	116	30	53	13	43
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	73	11	19	6	17	—	20	—	—	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	726	600	536	482	561	404	609	498	786	690
Not mortgaged.....	371	23	99	357	329	150	653	218	85	180
Less than \$100.....	27	—	—	38	38	4	7	6	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	213	23	25	203	203	107	362	157	54	124
\$200 to \$299.....	131	—	60	76	78	34	194	49	16	31
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	7	10	—	7	6	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	9	—	8	—
Median (dollars).....	176	136	241	154	164	156	176	160	151	172
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	198	60	60	281	254	147	475	146	59	144
Less than 20 percent.....	59	—	—	117	77	55	175	62	43	168
20 to 24 percent.....	16	12	9	46	25	14	62	18	8	20
25 to 29 percent.....	11	—	5	30	22	5	15	7	—	10
30 to 34 percent.....	65	48	25	77	67	54	185	45	8	30
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	17	—	—	5	—	—	—
Not computed.....	25.5	50.0+	30.0	26.4	24.2	24.9	27.0	24.7	13.8	21.3
Median.....	225	119	70	224	193	94	228	255	73	185
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	156	40	145	40	113	69	171	171	29	102
Less than 20 percent.....	9	31	17	40	24	21	60	32	7	32
20 to 24 percent.....	16	8	5	15	7	—	36	45	14	31
25 to 29 percent.....	27	—	8	17	11	4	4	8	12	8
30 to 34 percent.....	37	32	8	7	38	4	11	—	13	7
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	13.4	21.9	14.2	13.9	13.8	17.4	17.4	14.3	24.2	16.8
Median.....	99	99	191	65	289	45	439	201	57	147
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	94	69	35	170	223	45	356	162	20	79
Less than 20 percent.....	59	19	30	49	49	—	51	22	7	13
20 to 24 percent.....	25	11	—	7	5	—	29	17	19	46
25 to 29 percent.....	13	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	20.4	17.4	18.2	12.9	15.4	10.2	15.4	12.6	25.4	19.4
Median.....	472	166	106	146	194	7	406	118	39	195
\$50,000 or more.....	414	146	87	146	194	7	389	118	39	166
Less than 20 percent.....	9	7	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	23
20 to 24 percent.....	11	11	9	—	—	—	8	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	10.1	12.2	10.9	10.0	11.6	10.0	12.3	10.1	16.4	16.7
Median.....	476	1 107	281	769	247	104	305	228	58	120
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	27	—	—	17	—	6	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	16	111	19	21	22	11	15	—	—	10
\$200 to \$299.....	86	13	49	55	44	35	88	26	25	26
\$300 to \$399.....	117	457	133	297	53	12	68	71	7	26
\$400 to \$499.....	145	137	133	192	46	19	56	26	15	30
\$500 to \$599.....	42	96	12	175	—	5	37	18	10	10
\$600 to \$749.....	22	—	—	7	—	6	24	—	—	8
\$750 to \$999.....	16	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	3	31	10	20	48	7	64	28	—	—
Median (dollars).....	402	406	407	401	299	293	396	328	311	348
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	114	328	62	263	93	22	67	63	27	14
Less than 20 percent.....	—	36	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	17	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	15	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	69	191	62	232	58	15	38	35	27	14
Not computed.....	50.4	52	—	22	25	—	23	—	—	—
Median.....	405	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.8	48.0	45.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	158	158	66	158	104	30	68	92	24	35
Less than 20 percent.....	27	14	—	12	17	19	—	13	—	23
20 to 24 percent.....	20	25	—	33	35	6	28	21	—	12
25 to 29 percent.....	26	46	—	26	—	9	9	23	7	12
30 to 34 percent.....	70	27	45	33	21	—	19	23	—	—
35 percent or more.....	45	42	21	104	14	—	12	17	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	31.9	29.2	33.7	34.9	23.8	18.9	28.3	27.6	38.6	17.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	145	361	126	163	30	46	82	47	—	10
Less than 20 percent.....	50	207	73	97	30	30	30	21	—	12
20 to 24 percent.....	36	22	—	10	—	9	27	15	—	8
25 to 29 percent.....	8	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	7	—	—	—	7	25	—	—	21.5
Not computed.....	22.2	19.1	17.9	19.4	16.4	15.6	19.7	20.8	—	41
Median.....	39	250	27	114	11	6	72	26	7	30
\$35,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	10.0	12.0	11.4	13.6	12.5	12.5	15.3	10.4	10.0	17.0
Median.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County					
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	Tract 105
Occupied housing units .....	12 600	12 600	1 288	8 972	298	445	260	240	542	419
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	92	92	8	54	8	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	537	537	155	220	51	69	73	31	26	32
1980 to 1979 .....	781	781	160	453	12	72	36	46	39	32
1970 to 1979 .....	3 572	3 572	338	2 430	108	157	54	123	54	62
1960 to 1969 .....	3 138	3 138	224	2 422	55	48	97	20	91	130
1950 to 1959 .....	2 497	2 497	195	2 026	54	45	—	20	149	76
1940 to 1949 .....	1 258	1 258	73	940	—	7	—	—	73	69
1930 or earlier .....	725	725	135	426	10	46	—	—	108	18
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	180	180	8	167	—	—	—	—	8	5
1 bedroom .....	2 189	2 189	180	1 777	86	10	—	46	66	39
2 bedrooms .....	3 882	3 882	411	2 793	24	97	98	127	163	136
3 bedrooms .....	5 014	5 014	497	3 402	88	282	149	52	237	182
4 bedrooms .....	1 126	1 126	167	708	88	56	13	15	43	52
5 or more bedrooms .....	209	209	25	125	12	—	—	—	25	5
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	12 461	12 461	1 288	8 891	298	425	260	240	542	413
Source of water, public system or private company .....	12 331	12 331	1 280	8 946	252	396	260	240	542	415
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	10 741	10 741	1 252	8 676	179	246	234	240	542	223
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	206	206	16	53	39	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	130	130	10	35	10	31	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	76	76	6	18	11	8	—	—	6	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	7 148	7 148	759	5 380	97	150	147	78	419	340
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	660	660	19	136	59	13	13	—	—	11
Electricity .....	4 345	4 345	468	3 390	113	96	100	145	116	55
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	8	8	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	3
All other fuels .....	423	423	42	61	29	81	—	17	7	10
No fuel used .....	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	3 151	3 151	374	2 293	40	59	27	77	230	96
1 .....	4 792	4 792	442	3 673	63	164	96	75	150	153
2 .....	2 947	2 947	267	1 993	74	104	104	57	96	115
3 or more .....	1 710	1 710	205	1 013	121	118	33	31	66	55
Vehicles per household .....	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	5 953	5 953	566	3 664	204	296	166	38	288	293
1989 to March 1990 .....	341	341	43	249	8	20	25	7	8	4
1985 to 1988 .....	1 010	1 010	104	564	18	74	64	24	25	36
1980 to 1979 .....	809	809	48	588	25	—	—	—	23	31
1970 to 1979 .....	1 732	1 732	138	1 101	78	98	64	7	42	73
1969 or earlier .....	2 061	2 061	233	1 162	100	99	13	190	149	149
Renter-occupied housing units .....	6 447	6 447	722	5 308	94	149	94	202	254	126
1989 to March 1990 .....	2 294	2 294	213	1 917	37	48	23	44	84	32
1985 to 1988 .....	2 511	2 511	328	2 041	46	71	61	97	82	55
1980 to 1979 .....	976	976	86	730	—	22	—	32	25	25
1970 to 1979 .....	529	529	65	370	11	—	10	29	26	9
1969 or earlier .....	337	337	30	250	—	8	—	—	30	5
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	1 466	1 466	135	1 085	19	33	16	39	50	33
Householder 65 years and over .....	2 810	2 810	275	1 911	50	108	23	13	184	114
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 772	1 772	184	1 078	50	84	13	—	140	89
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	63	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	170	170	19	113	—	—	—	—	19	3
No vehicle available .....	1 154	1 154	111	856	—	—	—	13	13	38
Complete plumbing facilities .....	12 394	12 394	1 272	8 919	277	406	260	240	536	419
1.00 or less persons per room .....	11 302	11 302	1 177	8 179	265	366	232	215	510	395
1.01 or more persons per room .....	1 092	1 092	95	740	12	40	28	25	26	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	206	206	16	53	21	39	—	—	6	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	188	188	16	47	21	39	—	—	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	18	18	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1990:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	24 628	24 628	26 199	25 471	35 227	21 287	28 441	29 082	19 334	17 389
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	12 787	12 787	11 750	12 812	9 271	8 985	29 219	12 815	9 382	14 052
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	4 730	4 730	574	3 409	64	196	64	126	141	141
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 223	1 223	124	684	10	90	28	7	77	96
Renter-occupied housing units .....	3 507	3 507	450	2 725	23	106	32	119	189	45

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.										
	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 117.02	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01	
Occupied housing units .....	377	247	617	625	1 509	1 272	940	319	516	737	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1989 to March 1990 .....	24	—	—	12	—	—	14	—	16	12	
1985 to 1988 .....	10	14	—	15	45	5	—	7	—	66	
1980 to 1984 .....	26	—	42	13	31	—	48	19	108	81	
1970 to 1979 .....	115	99	130	56	528	180	188	150	276	357	
1960 to 1969 .....	68	72	121	129	658	421	191	101	63	162	
1950 to 1959 .....	36	16	184	168	348	282	160	42	29	47	
1940 to 1949 .....	25	—	115	140	50	199	199	—	—	12	
1939 or earlier .....	47	21	25	130	29	119	18	—	24	—	
<b>BEDROOMS</b>											
No bedroom .....	—	—	23	7	4	6	18	—	—	—	
1 bedroom .....	46	75	186	76	136	212	293	22	91	32	
2 bedrooms .....	159	63	141	188	337	429	418	160	216	216	
3 bedrooms .....	158	60	192	284	808	527	183	97	192	354	
4 bedrooms .....	14	43	68	44	174	98	28	31	38	114	
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	6	7	26	50	—	—	9	11	21	
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
Complete kitchen facilities .....	366	241	617	620	1 503	1 262	940	311	509	737	
Source of water, public system or private company .....	350	247	617	625	1 503	1 272	940	319	515	737	
Septage disposal, public system .....	74	188	539	588	1 374	1 272	911	284	425	660	
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	11	6	11	—	6	12	11	—	19	12	
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	6	11	—	—	—	11	—	19	6	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	11	—	—	—	6	12	—	—	—	6	
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>											
Utility gas .....	44	74	359	496	857	1 041	639	106	184	502	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	153	10	20	19	47	37	10	—	16	12	
Electricity .....	53	158	238	100	564	177	291	213	275	218	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
All other fuels .....	116	—	—	10	21	17	—	—	41	—	
No fuel used .....	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>											
None .....	115	84	171	139	261	470	305	54	7	89	
1 .....	113	108	224	266	550	458	474	133	219	181	
2 .....	112	43	162	132	437	239	131	88	176	232	
3 or more .....	38	12	60	88	261	105	30	44	114	235	
Vehicles per household .....	1.2	.9	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.0	.9	1.1	1.9	1.9	
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units .....	297	49	269	362	923	644	177	89	245	443	
1989 to March 1990 .....	24	—	13	35	14	56	15	—	43	7	
1985 to 1988 .....	42	12	33	63	100	35	38	24	36	182	
1980 to 1984 .....	11	22	62	47	165	58	34	22	24	110	
1970 to 1979 .....	111	—	86	114	375	143	10	43	66	137	
1969 or earlier .....	109	15	75	103	249	352	80	—	76	7	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	80	198	348	263	586	428	743	230	271	294	
1989 to March 1990 .....	10	64	132	85	176	199	309	38	93	71	
1985 to 1988 .....	20	58	162	79	190	205	247	151	131	92	
1980 to 1984 .....	14	51	49	58	110	104	123	27	47	80	
1970 to 1979 .....	6	25	—	41	97	54	76	14	—	46	
1969 or earlier .....	30	—	5	—	13	66	8	—	—	5	
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
No telephone in unit .....	48	83	81	43	141	199	181	28	10	92	
Householder 65 years and over .....	178	22	105	173	361	465	212	—	78	37	
Owner-occupied housing units .....	119	15	69	128	226	305	51	—	60	26	
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	11	6	11	—	6	8	—	—	7	—	
No telephone in unit .....	6	—	—	26	6	3	51	—	—	—	
No vehicle available .....	73	13	48	81	116	209	104	—	—	11	
Complete plumbing facilities .....	366	241	606	625	1 503	1 260	929	319	497	725	
1.00 or less persons per room .....	314	193	558	575	1 339	1 156	826	257	484	614	
1.01 or more persons per room .....	52	48	48	50	164	104	103	62	13	111	
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	11	6	11	—	6	12	11	—	19	12	
1.00 or less persons per room .....	11	6	11	—	—	12	11	—	7	12	
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	12	—	
<b>Mean household income in 1989</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	20 914	23 754	20 618	22 854	24 473	17 980	18 867	52 414	34 219	35 932	
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	11 281	9 067	10 934	18 418	11 131	12 183	9 976	17 012	21 730	17 119	
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	117	154	220	135	521	513	543	73	86	165	
Owner-occupied housing units .....	76	6	55	69	153	205	49	—	41	29	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	41	148	165	66	368	308	494	73	45	136	

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Northport city, Tuscaloosa County				Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 124.02	Tract 125	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 112
Occupied housing units .....	640	447	215	223	240	542	576	13	120
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	11	34	51	47	31	26	—	—	—
1980 to 1984 .....	65	44	12	63	46	39	42	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	327	211	62	64	123	54	121	13	57
1960 to 1969 .....	123	92	26	32	20	91	121	—	43
1950 to 1959 .....	—	71	26	—	20	149	177	—	15
1940 to 1949 .....	43	29	—	—	—	73	90	—	5
1939 or earlier .....	—	21	10	17	—	106	25	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	11	—	—	—	—	8	23	—	7
1 bedroom .....	125	10	58	10	46	66	186	13	65
2 bedrooms .....	318	40	24	68	127	143	116	—	30
3 bedrooms .....	186	296	60	109	52	237	183	—	18
4 bedrooms .....	—	92	73	36	15	43	61	—	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	9	—	—	—	25	7	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	640	435	215	223	240	542	576	13	120
Source of water, public system or private company .....	614	430	207	223	240	542	576	13	120
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	625	127	179	223	240	542	539	13	111
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	20	10	—	—	6	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	12	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	122	290	80	127	78	419	332	—	40
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	54	19	—	—	—	20	—	—
Electricity .....	518	84	98	96	145	116	224	13	80
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	19	18	—	17	7	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	158	32	12	39	77	230	160	7	73
1 .....	328	111	63	115	75	150	224	6	47
2 .....	143	171	57	57	57	96	139	—	—
3 or more .....	11	133	83	12	31	66	53	—	—
Vehicles per household .....	1.0	2.0	2.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	.5	.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	70	383	132	82	38	288	228	—	—
1989 to March 1990 .....	41	16	8	20	7	8	13	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	15	98	18	37	24	25	33	—	—
1980 to 1984 .....	7	77	—	25	—	23	48	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	7	124	63	—	7	42	70	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	68	43	—	—	190	64	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	570	64	83	141	202	354	348	13	120
1989 to March 1990 .....	334	7	37	48	44	84	132	6	17
1985 to 1988 .....	196	21	46	71	97	82	162	7	66
1980 to 1984 .....	29	24	—	22	32	32	49	—	25
1970 to 1979 .....	—	3	—	—	29	26	—	—	12
1969 or earlier .....	11	9	—	—	—	30	5	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	119	12	8	22	39	50	81	—	6
Householder 65 years and over .....	—	91	21	34	13	184	94	13	21
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	71	21	10	—	140	58	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	8	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	16	—	14	13	84	37	7	14
Complete plumbing facilities .....	640	427	205	223	240	536	576	13	120
1.00 or less persons per room .....	629	417	193	204	215	510	542	13	91
1.01 or more persons per room .....	11	10	12	19	25	26	34	—	29
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	20	10	—	—	6	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	20	10	—	—	6	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	34 259	31 607	41 433	24 543	29 082	19 334	20 393	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	13 911	18 546	22 048	9 087	12 815	9 382	10 934	6 468	9 192
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	232	22	22	128	126	226	239	7	87
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	56	10	30	7	77	44	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	232	28	12	98	119	189	165	7	87



Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.								
	Tract 114	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.01	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	365	616	1 181	1 359	1 272	940	319	413	533
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	12	6	—	—	14	—	16	6
1985 to 1988 .....	25	15	—	20	5	—	7	—	58
1980 to 1984 .....	10	13	—	23	—	48	19	98	52
1970 to 1979 .....	88	56	159	465	180	188	150	259	249
1960 to 1969 .....	118	120	255	615	421	915	101	28	135
1950 to 1959 .....	90	130	572	163	348	282	42	—	26
1940 to 1949 .....	34	140	108	50	199	199	—	—	7
1939 or earlier .....	—	—	81	23	119	18	—	12	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	13	7	15	4	6	18	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	247	76	175	125	212	293	22	69	27
2 bedrooms .....	78	188	345	319	429	418	160	145	143
3 bedrooms .....	27	275	537	687	527	183	97	157	268
4 bedrooms .....	—	44	81	174	98	28	31	28	95
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	26	28	50	—	—	9	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	365	611	1 181	1 353	1 262	940	311	413	533
Source of water, public system or private company .....	365	616	1 181	1 359	1 272	940	319	413	533
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	365	579	1 156	1 334	1 272	911	284	397	512
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	6	12	11	—	—	6
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	6	12	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	101	487	890	823	1 041	639	106	117	371
Bottled tank, or LP gas .....	—	19	—	41	37	10	—	9	—
Electricity .....	264	100	284	480	177	291	213	275	157
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
All other fuels .....	—	10	7	15	17	—	—	12	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	76	139	476	227	470	305	54	7	24
1 .....	187	266	457	503	458	474	133	178	146
2 .....	82	132	135	399	239	131	88	159	181
3 or more .....	20	79	113	230	105	30	44	69	182
Vehicles per household .....	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.0	.9	1.7	1.8	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	26	353	500	795	644	177	89	159	366
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	35	—	6	56	15	—	43	7
1985 to 1988 .....	—	54	59	62	35	38	24	36	144
1980 to 1984 .....	—	47	58	164	58	34	22	14	100
1970 to 1979 .....	—	114	113	340	143	10	43	66	108
1969 or earlier .....	26	103	270	223	352	80	—	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units .....	339	263	681	544	638	763	230	254	167
1989 to March 1990 .....	217	85	148	165	199	309	38	93	50
1985 to 1988 .....	110	79	235	184	205	247	151	124	81
1980 to 1984 .....	12	58	89	105	104	123	27	37	30
1970 to 1979 .....	—	41	62	97	54	76	14	—	6
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	147	13	66	8	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	13	43	110	132	199	181	28	—	46
Householder 65 years and over .....	21	173	461	347	465	212	—	38	32
Owner-occupied housing units .....	9	128	237	217	305	51	—	20	26
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	3	6	51	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	21	81	260	111	209	104	—	—	6
Complete plumbing facilities .....	365	616	1 181	1 353	1 260	929	319	413	527
1.00 or less persons per room .....	333	575	1 107	1 218	1 156	826	257	400	472
1.01 or more persons per room .....	32	41	74	135	104	103	62	13	55
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	12	11	—	—	6
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	8 408	22 953	21 350	25 380	17 980	18 867	52 414	40 248	34 154
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	11 351	18 418	8 444	11 035	12 183	9 976	17 012	21 932	18 633
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	177	135	623	460	73	543	73	68	90
Owner-occupied housing units .....	9	69	107	205	49	73	—	23	29
Renter-occupied housing units .....	168	66	516	357	308	494	73	45	61

**Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Remainder of Tuscaloosa County						
	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	590	143	222	394	377	144	150	204	304
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	6	—
1985 to 1988 .....	11	34	22	24	10	5	25	8	—
1980 to 1984 .....	65	13	9	26	26	—	8	29	31
1970 to 1979 .....	277	54	93	115	64	113	43	108	157
1960 to 1969 .....	123	42	17	124	68	41	43	27	50
1950 to 1959 .....	71	—	—	76	31	—	5	21	16
1940 to 1949 .....	43	—	—	49	56	19	—	5	29
1939 or earlier .....	—	—	29	18	47	10	6	—	21
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	11	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	119	10	—	31	46	30	11	5	—
2 bedrooms .....	274	12	29	136	159	30	18	73	28
3 bedrooms .....	186	88	173	158	32	121	174	148	135
4 bedrooms .....	—	33	20	46	14	26	—	19	59
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	21	9
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	590	131	202	388	366	144	150	204	304
Source of water, public system or private company .....	564	143	173	390	350	144	134	182	287
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	575	122	23	204	74	91	43	148	148
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	12	39	—	11	—	—	6	8
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	12	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	8	—	11	—	—	6	8
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	122	—	28	340	44	46	34	131	182
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	108	118	11	153	10	26	12	54
Electricity .....	468	35	—	30	53	83	84	61	49
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	81	10	116	—	6	—	19
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	11	5	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	125	16	20	96	115	49	34	65	16
1 .....	311	39	49	139	113	59	47	53	72
2 .....	143	36	47	110	111	31	38	51	135
3 or more .....	11	52	106	49	38	5	31	33	81
Vehicles per household .....	1.1	2.0	2.1	1.3	1.2	.9	1.6	1.6	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	70	126	214	282	297	36	128	77	257
1989 to March 1990 .....	41	16	—	4	24	—	8	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	15	24	37	31	42	3	38	38	74
1980 to 1984 .....	7	23	—	11	11	22	21	10	54
1970 to 1979 .....	7	39	98	67	111	—	35	29	85
1969 or earlier .....	24	17	79	149	109	9	26	21	44
Renter-occupied housing units .....	520	8	8	112	80	108	22	127	47
1989 to March 1990 .....	284	7	—	32	10	29	11	21	—
1985 to 1988 .....	196	4	—	41	20	27	6	11	14
1980 to 1984 .....	29	—	—	25	14	32	5	50	24
1970 to 1979 .....	—	3	—	9	6	20	—	40	—
1969 or earlier .....	11	—	8	5	30	—	—	5	9
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	113	12	11	33	48	53	9	46	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	—	14	74	114	178	16	14	5	77
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	7	74	119	7	9	—	—	64
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	8
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	3	26	—	9	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	20	38	73	73	7	5	16	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	590	131	183	374	366	144	150	198	296
1.00 or less persons per room .....	119	121	162	370	314	118	121	142	296
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	10	21	24	52	26	29	56	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	12	—	—	11	—	—	6	8
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	39	—	11	—	—	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	34 259	31 603	20 040	16 045	20 914	22 609	18 840	44 381	31 609
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	14 351	15 659	7 200	13 595	11 281	6 545	13 605	15 130	19 590
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	202	31	68	141	117	90	61	75	53
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	24	60	96	76	—	50	—	32
Renter-occupied housing units .....	202	7	8	45	41	90	11	75	21

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Tuscaloosa County			Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Tuscaloosa County					
		Total	Northport city	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 104.04	Tract 105
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>5 032</b>	<b>5 032</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>3 376</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	3 013	3 013	273	2 173	109	81	76	28	94	95
Less than \$200.....	486	486	29	272	17	10	—	—	19	3
\$200 to \$299.....	400	400	13	306	—	33	13	—	—	16
\$300 to \$399.....	545	545	27	409	—	12	12	7	7	41
\$400 to \$499.....	400	400	14	364	—	11	—	—	14	21
\$500 to \$599.....	637	637	79	462	29	13	9	—	4	14
\$600 to \$799.....	286	286	43	186	20	—	—	14	9	—
\$800 to \$999.....	159	159	58	34	13	31	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	10	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	516	516	778	500	871	394	761	850	656	458
Median (dollars).....	2 019	2 019	1 203	2 019	719	60	33	10	179	151
Not mortgaged.....	317	317	34	120	—	—	—	—	—	34
Less than \$100.....	1 126	1 126	151	746	28	29	20	—	123	79
\$100 to \$199.....	415	415	43	262	31	—	—	—	22	23
\$200 to \$299.....	119	119	—	43	40	—	13	—	—	8
\$300 to \$399.....	19	19	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	23	23	10	13	—	—	—	10	—	—
\$500 or more.....	158	158	140	166	301	202	175	500+	132	131
Median (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	2 404	2 404	238	1 602	63	66	24	14	174	149
Less than 20 percent.....	722	722	399	19	—	—	—	—	92	59
20 to 24 percent.....	281	281	35	172	—	—	—	—	35	20
25 to 29 percent.....	175	175	14	121	10	—	—	—	4	17
30 to 34 percent.....	172	172	—	138	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	974	974	90	698	34	66	24	14	43	47
Not computed.....	80	80	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	29.5	29.5	22.9	32.6	40.7	49.5	50.0+	50.0+	19.0	23.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	1 374	1 374	143	924	63	51	17	52	74	74
Less than 20 percent.....	729	729	61	481	33	50	26	—	26	44
20 to 24 percent.....	251	251	—	185	—	—	12	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	181	181	9	151	9	—	—	—	7	5
30 to 34 percent.....	159	159	60	72	13	13	—	17	17	—
35 percent or more.....	54	54	13	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.4	18.4	30.1	19.0	10.5	10.0	19.8	32.5	20.0	18.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	651	651	64	480	31	—	9	—	33	14
Less than 20 percent.....	470	470	24	374	7	—	9	—	24	10
20 to 24 percent.....	111	111	10	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	53	53	14	29	14	—	—	—	9	4
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	17	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.2	16.2	22.5	15.3	28.0	—	22.5	—	16.9	17.5
\$50,000 or more.....	603	603	66	370	48	25	7	14	9	9
Less than 20 percent.....	356	356	36	350	48	12	25	7	14	9
20 to 24 percent.....	33	33	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.4	13.4	16.9	11.1	17.5	17.5	16.5	12.5	16.1	15.5
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>6 576</b>	<b>6 576</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>5 254</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	490	490	71	349	—	—	32	6	33	5
\$100 to \$199.....	427	427	158	144	—	42	35	61	35	5
\$200 to \$299.....	702	702	177	1404	24	10	—	38	55	50
\$300 to \$399.....	1 373	1 373	149	1 100	25	—	10	62	52	37
\$400 to \$499.....	782	782	85	671	34	9	—	25	17	29
\$500 to \$599.....	322	322	40	266	—	27	39	5	8	—
\$600 to \$749.....	48	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	30	30	—	21	—	—	13	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	375	375	92	224	11	33	—	31	28	—
No cash rent.....	275	275	266	280	389	191	506	309	240	307
Median (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	3 429	3 429	413	2 650	23	90	32	121	158	62
Less than 20 percent.....	167	167	25	122	—	—	16	—	9	—
20 to 24 percent.....	169	169	15	123	—	—	—	15	18	5
25 to 29 percent.....	256	256	36	190	—	18	5	—	17	5
30 to 34 percent.....	336	336	39	268	—	—	—	12	17	5
35 percent or more.....	2 058	2 058	218	1 638	12	52	—	58	96	52
Not computed.....	443	443	90	309	11	16	16	31	18	—
Median.....	47.2	47.2	42.6	48.0	50.0+	46.8	12.5	40.0	44.2	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	1 809	1 809	157	1 532	34	32	10	28	63	34
Less than 20 percent.....	450	450	32	368	—	24	—	—	8	20
20 to 24 percent.....	361	361	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	276	276	26	244	—	—	—	18	8	—
30 to 34 percent.....	244	244	34	201	34	—	—	10	10	9
35 percent or more.....	419	419	47	372	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	59	59	18	26	—	—	—	—	10	—
Median.....	26.2	26.2	31.7	26.3	32.5	15.0	45.0	28.9	37.8	23.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	947	947	101	788	12	19	10	29	31	29
Less than 20 percent.....	654	654	84	544	—	12	10	31	22	15
20 to 24 percent.....	177	177	17	160	—	—	—	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent.....	80	80	—	70	—	—	—	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	36	36	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.8	16.8	17.1	17.5	—	20.2	17.5	13.4	14.5	18.4
\$35,000 or more.....	391	391	51	284	25	—	42	22	4	5
Less than 20 percent.....	377	377	51	270	25	—	—	42	22	4
20 to 24 percent.....	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.7	12.7	15.1	12.7	16.3	—	16.0	13.2	17.5	12.5

**Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.									
	Tract 107	Tract 108.01	Tract 109	Tract 116	Tract 117.02	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 123.01	Tract 123.02	Tract 124.01
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>315</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	63	12	120	220	615	308	83	81	196	293
Less than \$300.....	22	—	26	41	97	14	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	18	—	6	22	79	6	8	20	18	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	13	38	146	72	—	—	41	19
\$500 to \$599.....	12	—	63	48	105	26	—	23	23	89
\$600 to \$799.....	—	12	9	45	65	17	18	43	48	116
\$800 to \$999.....	11	—	—	—	35	17	—	16	57	57
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	7	44
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	376	625	515	473	427	376	429	756	672	694
Not mortgaged.....	118	8	106	209	318	89	89	49	22	28
Less than \$100.....	29	—	19	4	16	43	13	—	18	—
\$100 to \$199.....	61	6	63	83	127	197	48	8	11	7
\$200 to \$299.....	28	—	16	56	56	62	28	—	56	5
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	9
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	8
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	154	175	169	160	169	165	144	175	180	383
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than 20 percent.....	105	6	92	146	370	390	110	24	85	57
20 to 24 percent.....	88	—	18	30	64	88	48	8	13	—
25 to 29 percent.....	18	—	11	—	66	50	6	—	18	5
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	11	10	52	22	19	19	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	3	34	34	43	11	—	11	—
Not computed.....	2	6	44	89	134	166	19	16	43	21
Median.....	15.7	45.0	34.1	38.0	29.3	22.8	25.3	37.5	35.3	45.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	38	—	108	133	272	170	46	7	55	47
Less than 20 percent.....	26	—	56	68	158	109	10	—	18	7
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	35	34	34	39	8	—	24	12
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	17	14	41	22	28	—	6	8
30 to 34 percent.....	12	—	—	20	24	—	—	7	7	6
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	5	15	—	—	—	7	14
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.7	—	14.4	18.9	16.8	17.0	25.9	32.5	22.1	27.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	9	12	18	31	107	33	8	44	44	135
Less than 20 percent.....	—	12	9	31	99	29	8	—	25	77
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	9	—	8	4	—	—	7	35
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	16
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	17.5	15.0	10.4	11.9	10.0	12.5	12.5	17.5	19.3
\$50,000 or more.....	29	—	—	16	75	33	8	50	61	76
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	12	75	29	8	50	54	65
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	7	11
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	—	—	11.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	13.0	16.7	15.8
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>294</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	11	37	7	—	45	—	63	—	—	21
\$100 to \$199.....	18	105	36	27	178	139	271	5	26	53
\$200 to \$299.....	24	44	107	97	123	213	276	59	31	30
\$300 to \$399.....	7	91	91	50	109	137	93	103	79	86
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	44	27	56	82	86	71	91	54
\$500 to \$599.....	—	12	27	25	6	10	24	16	13	24
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	—	8	7	5	8	—	6	9
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	11	—	36	21	56	35	9	—	7	11
Median (dollars).....	203	163	309	295	258	276	213	373	377	349
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than 20 percent.....	49	135	167	73	334	312	453	84	38	158
20 to 24 percent.....	10	5	9	16	20	10	20	—	—	21
25 to 29 percent.....	—	25	—	7	27	26	27	—	—	13
30 to 34 percent.....	5	14	14	42	42	96	14	—	—	16
35 percent or more.....	15	79	105	59	168	212	251	84	31	85
Not computed.....	6	9	39	7	61	46	49	—	—	23
Median.....	33.2	40.6	50.0	50.0	40.6	50.0	46.3	50.0	50.0	50.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	2	13	10	97	141	215	212	69	99	33
Less than 20 percent.....	—	10	—	40	79	63	7	17	10	10
20 to 24 percent.....	—	15	27	6	31	59	81	11	18	10
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	26	6	7	24	27	24	17	8
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	6	17	29	23	5	25	22	9
35 percent or more.....	—	7	44	24	34	30	36	26	25	—
Not computed.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	22.5	28.8	29.6	24.9	22.4	22.7	33.3	29.3	29.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	15	17	63	48	80	86	58	67	86	52
Less than 20 percent.....	—	11	33	48	61	46	58	27	64	22
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	20	—	—	24	—	—	46	22
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	10	—	—	13	—	—	13	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	18.5	11.8	16.7	16.7	10.0	16.4	21.7	20.5
\$35,000 or more.....	—	5	—	37	25	15	7	10	48	51
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	37	25	15	7	10	48	51
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	12.5	—	14.4	12.5	10.0	10.0	12.5	12.5	11.7



Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Northport city, Tuscaloosa County				Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 124.02	Tract 125	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104.03 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 112
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	70	322	116	58	38	273	191	—	—
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	63	229	77	48	28	94	104	—	—
Less than \$300.....	—	27	—	10	—	19	9	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	38	—	13	7	7	13	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	20	54	—	—	—	14	56	—	—
\$600 to \$799.....	29	64	14	13	7	45	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999.....	7	32	—	—	14	9	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	7	—	33	12	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	627	547	1 034	754	850	656	504	—	—
Not mortgaged.....	7	93	39	10	—	179	8	—	—
Less than \$100.....	—	11	—	—	—	34	8	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	35	28	—	—	123	63	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	7	25	11	—	—	22	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	225	201	157	225	500+	132	175	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	—	94	17	33	14	174	81	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	11	7	—	—	92	18	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	16	—	—	—	35	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	14	10	—	—	4	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	45	—	33	14	43	44	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	33.8	25.7	50.0+	50.0+	19.0	50.0+	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	48	59	35	13	17	52	101	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	7	34	22	—	—	26	56	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	20	29	—	—	—	28	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	21	15	—	—	—	9	17	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	15	13	13	17	17	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	24.2	13.6	10.0-	32.5	32.5	20.0	13.3	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	22	90	31	—	—	33	9	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	8	78	—	—	—	24	9	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	12	7	—	—	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	7	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.1	15.4	28.0	—	—	16.9	10.0-	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	79	33	12	7	14	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	79	33	12	7	14	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	13.8	17.5	17.5	12.5	16.1	—	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	570	37	83	141	202	254	348	13	120
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	6	33	7	—	42
\$100 to \$199.....	—	8	—	62	38	61	36	7	6
\$200 to \$299.....	120	—	24	10	35	55	107	6	10
\$300 to \$399.....	229	30	—	—	62	52	91	—	4
\$400 to \$499.....	114	3	34	9	25	17	44	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	40	—	—	27	5	8	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	48	9	33	31	—	28	36	—	—
Median (dollars).....	365	363	389	191	309	240	309	123	122
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	220	21	12	90	121	158	167	13	100
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	19
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	12
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	18	—	16
30 to 34 percent.....	17	—	13	5	12	17	14	13	—
35 percent or more.....	168	16	12	52	58	96	105	—	36
Not computed.....	35	5	25	31	17	8	39	—	17
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.8	40.0	44.2	50.0+	32.5	28.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	220	14	34	32	28	63	118	—	10
Less than 20 percent.....	25	—	—	24	—	10	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	52	—	—	—	18	8	26	—	4
30 to 34 percent.....	35	—	34	—	10	37	44	—	—
35 percent or more.....	80	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	31.6	50.0+	32.5	15.0	28.9	37.8	28.8	—	24.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	99	8	12	19	31	8	39	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	41	—	12	—	31	22	33	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	24	—	—	10	—	7	20	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.8	10.0-	17.5	20.2	13.4	14.5	18.5	—	—
\$35,000 or more.....	31	14	25	—	22	4	—	—	10
Less than 20 percent.....	23	14	25	—	22	4	—	—	10
20 to 24 percent.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.4	10.0-	16.3	—	13.2	17.5	—	—	10.0-

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.								
	Tract 114	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 117.01	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 118 (pt.)	Tract 119 (pt.)	Tract 123.01 (pt.)	Tract 123.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	17	326	473	746	626	172	89	159	269
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	8	220	194	545	308	83	81	152	256
Less than \$300.....	—	41	25	176	97	14	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	44	33	62	79	6	—	20	18
\$400 to \$499.....	—	38	53	125	72	45	—	19	19
\$500 to \$599.....	—	48	40	88	26	—	14	11	31
\$600 to \$799.....	8	45	32	59	17	—	43	48	116
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	11	35	17	—	16	47	39
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	725	473	477	426	376	429	756	691	486
Net mortgage.....	9	106	106	318	89	8	—	7	13
Less than \$100.....	—	4	36	16	43	13	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	9	83	180	119	197	48	8	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	13	51	56	62	28	—	7	5
\$300 to \$399.....	—	6	5	5	4	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	8
Median (dollars).....	125	160	157	168	165	144	175	275	500+
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	17	146	314	337	390	110	24	43	57
Less than 20 percent.....	—	30	136	64	88	48	8	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	66	50	6	6	—	—	5
25 to 29 percent.....	—	10	29	22	19	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	9	13	25	19	43	18	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	8	89	104	125	166	19	16	43	31
Not computed.....	—	—	8	20	21	—	—	—	21
Median.....	34.7	38.0	28.9	28.3	32.8	25.3	37.5	50.0+	45.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	133	72	235	170	46	7	21	47
Less than 20 percent.....	—	68	49	150	109	—	—	7	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	26	9	17	9	8	—	—	12
25 to 29 percent.....	—	14	6	35	22	28	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	—	20	—	18	—	—	7	—	14
35 percent or more.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	7	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	18.9	13.9	15.2	17.0	25.9	32.5	32.5	27.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	31	37	107	33	117	8	47	8
Less than 20 percent.....	—	31	43	99	29	31	8	25	69
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	8	4	—	—	—	7	35
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	12	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	10.4	14.3	11.9	10.0	12.5	12.5	17.5	19.2
\$50,000 or more.....	—	16	40	67	33	8	50	51	48
Less than 20 percent.....	—	12	40	67	29	8	50	44	48
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	11.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	13.0	16.4	15.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>167</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	12	—	168	45	—	63	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	37	27	213	178	139	271	5	16	13
\$200 to \$299.....	204	97	190	123	213	176	24	64	4
\$300 to \$399.....	37	50	61	98	137	93	79	103	60
\$400 to \$499.....	23	27	9	45	82	86	71	91	54
\$500 to \$599.....	26	25	—	6	10	24	16	13	24
\$600 to \$749.....	—	8	7	7	5	8	—	—	6
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	21	20	56	35	9	—	7	6
Median (dollars).....	266	295	163	250	276	213	373	384	411
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	179	73	485	318	312	453	84	38	67
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	64	10	10	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	13	—	53	20	20	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	12	7	62	27	26	27	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	18	—	18	24	96	39	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	111	59	254	152	212	251	84	31	49
Not computed.....	25	7	13	61	46	49	—	—	18
Median.....	49	50.0+	32.3	39.1	50.0+	48.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	123	97	131	141	215	212	69	89	23
Less than 20 percent.....	48	29	57	40	79	63	7	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	24	6	29	7	59	81	11	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	37	7	16	31	38	27	—	—	17
30 to 34 percent.....	13	8	17	29	23	5	25	22	8
35 percent or more.....	—	14	34	30	36	—	26	25	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.8	29.6	21.5	24.9	22.4	29.7	33.3	30.6	31.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	27	48	50	80	86	58	67	79	41
Less than 20 percent.....	13	48	61	13	37	58	37	20	13
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	—	48	—	—	—	46	22
25 to 29 percent.....	14	—	—	13	—	—	—	13	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.2	11.8	14.3	16.7	16.7	10.0	16.4	22.1	21.7
\$35,000 or more.....	10	37	15	19	15	7	10	48	36
Less than 20 percent.....	10	37	9	19	15	7	10	48	36
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	14.4	12.5	12.5	10.0	10.0	12.5	12.5	12.1

**Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County—Con.		Remainder of Tuscaloosa County							
	Tract 124.02 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 117.02 (pt.)	Tract 124.01 (pt.)	Tract 125 (pt.)	
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	70	114	83	235	181	5	78	46	208	
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	63	62	33	84	63	5	70	37	167	
Less than \$200.....	—	10	—	3	22	—	26	—	17	
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	33	16	18	—	—	—	14	
\$400 to \$499.....	—	13	—	41	12	—	21	—	25	
\$500 to \$599.....	20	13	—	15	13	—	17	8	41	
\$600 to \$799.....	29	12	—	9	—	5	6	—	52	
\$800 to \$999.....	7	14	—	—	11	—	—	18	18	
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars).....	627	531	361	444	376	625	430	853	558	
Not mortgaged.....	7	52	50	115	151	—	8	9	11	
Less than \$100.....	—	7	—	41	29	—	—	—	11	
\$100 to \$199.....	—	19	29	79	61	—	8	—	16	
\$200 to \$299.....	7	17	21	23	28	—	—	9	6	
\$300 to \$399.....	—	16	—	8	16	—	—	—	—	
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars).....	225	221	143	131	154	—	175	375	159	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	—	36	33	149	105	—	33	—	58	
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	59	88	—	—	—	11	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	16	—	20	15	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	17	—	—	9	—	14	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	8	
35 percent or more.....	—	20	33	47	2	—	9	—	25	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	—	50.0+	47.9	23.6	15.7	—	32.5	—	32.5	
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	48	24	50	74	38	—	37	—	35	
Less than 20 percent.....	7	18	50	44	26	—	8	—	16	
20 to 24 percent.....	20	—	—	25	—	—	11	—	10	
25 to 29 percent.....	21	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	9	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	6	—	—	12	—	6	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	24.2	11.3	10.0-	18.3	13.7	—	24.8	—	25.7	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	22	32	—	8	9	5	—	18	58	
Less than 20 percent.....	8	32	—	4	9	5	—	8	46	
20 to 24 percent.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	12	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	22.1	10.0-	—	15.0	10.0-	17.5	—	25.5	16.3	
\$50,000 or more.....	—	22	—	4	29	—	8	28	37	
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	8	17	57	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	—	11.4	—	10.0-	10.0-	—	10.0-	18.1	14.3	
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	520	10	—	112	71	108	22	127	47	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	5	11	25	—	21	—	
\$100 to \$199.....	11	—	—	5	18	44	—	40	8	
\$200 to \$299.....	106	—	—	50	24	39	—	26	30	
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	37	7	—	11	—	—	
\$400 to \$499.....	114	3	—	15	—	—	11	—	—	
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$750 to \$999.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent.....	25	—	—	—	11	—	—	5	9	
Median (dollars).....	365	614	—	292	203	158	362	200	359	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	190	—	—	56	49	84	16	91	21	
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	5	—	12	—	13	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	17	—	—	5	18	—	—	16	16	
35 percent or more.....	155	—	—	46	15	60	16	36	5	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	33.2	44.6	50.0+	32.8	50.0+	
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	200	10	—	34	7	24	—	10	4	
Less than 20 percent.....	11	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent.....	15	—	—	20	10	—	—	10	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	52	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	35	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	80	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	32.6	50.0+	—	23.0	17.5	22.0	—	22.5	4	
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	18	—	—	17	15	—	—	11	8	
Less than 20 percent.....	61	—	—	7	15	—	—	11	8	
20 to 24 percent.....	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	14	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	18.8	—	—	25.7	10.0-	—	—	17.5	10.0-	
\$35,000 or more.....	31	—	—	5	—	—	6	15	14	
Less than 20 percent.....	23	—	—	5	—	—	6	15	14	
20 to 24 percent.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	13.4	—	—	12.5	—	—	12.5	10.8	10.0-	

**Table 38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

**Table 39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]



**Table 40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Tuscaloosa County		Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County
		Total	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 114
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>436</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1989 to March 1990 .....	9	9	9	9
1985 to 1988 .....	29	29	17	9
1980 to 1984 .....	65	65	48	9
1970 to 1979 .....	121	121	121	75
1960 to 1969 .....	90	90	83	33
1950 to 1959 .....	77	77	77	55
1940 to 1949 .....	27	27	27	21
1939 or earlier .....	18	18	18	12
<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
No bedroom .....	42	42	42	42
1 bedroom .....	226	226	214	151
2 bedrooms .....	81	81	69	21
3 bedrooms .....	53	53	46	—
4 bedrooms .....	34	34	29	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>				
Complete kitchen facilities .....	436	436	400	214
Source of water, public system or private company .....	436	436	400	214
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	431	431	400	214
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>				
Utility gas .....	164	164	157	53
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	—	—
Electricity .....	272	272	243	161
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>				
None .....	57	57	57	45
1 .....	232	232	213	119
2 .....	103	103	91	41
3 or more .....	44	44	39	9
Vehicles per household .....	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units .....	<b>70</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>—</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	12	12	12	—
1985 to 1988 .....	24	24	17	—
1980 to 1984 .....	13	13	8	—
1970 to 1979 .....	21	21	21	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	<b>366</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>214</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	247	247	223	184
1985 to 1988 .....	119	119	119	30
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>				
No telephone in unit .....	37	37	37	22
Householder 65 years and over .....	15	15	8	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	15	15	8	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	436	436	400	214
1.00 or less persons per room .....	408	408	372	205
1.01 or more persons per room .....	28	28	28	9
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	59 773	59 773	64 284	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	9 649	9 649	8 151	4 897
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	242	242	242	171
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	242	242	242	171

**Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County			Tuscaloosa city, Tuscaloosa County
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Tuscaloosa city	Tract 114
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	70	70	58	-
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>				
With a mortgage.....	58	58	46	-
Less than \$300.....	9	9	9	-
\$300 to \$399.....	7	7	-	-
\$400 to \$499.....	8	8	-	-
\$500 to \$599.....	12	12	12	-
\$600 to \$799.....	12	12	7	-
\$800 to \$999.....	10	10	10	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	-	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	871	871	875	-
\$2,000 or more.....	12	12	-	-
Median (dollars).....	-	-	-	-
Not mortgaged.....	12	12	-	-
Less than \$100.....	12	12	12	-
\$100 to \$199.....	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299.....	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399.....	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499.....	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more.....	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	125	125	125	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Less than \$20,000.....	12	12	12	-
Less than 20 percent.....	12	12	12	-
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-
Median.....	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	7	7	-	-
Less than 20 percent.....	7	7	-	-
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-
Median.....	17.5	17.5	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	26	26	21	-
Less than 20 percent.....	9	9	9	-
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	12	12	12	-
35 percent or more.....	5	5	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-
Median.....	26.7	26.7	25.6	-
\$50,000 or more.....	25	25	25	-
Less than 20 percent.....	25	25	25	-
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-
Median.....	14.2	14.2	14.2	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	366	366	342	214
<b>GROSS RENT</b>				
Less than \$100.....	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199.....	22	22	22	22
\$200 to \$299.....	181	181	181	162
\$300 to \$399.....	70	70	58	30
\$400 to \$499.....	61	61	49	-
\$500 to \$599.....	32	32	32	-
\$600 to \$749.....	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999.....	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	285	285	276	250
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Less than \$10,000.....	259	259	259	182
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	11	11	11	11
30 to 34 percent.....	19	19	19	19
35 percent or more.....	140	140	140	85
Not computed.....	89	89	89	67
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	47	47	47	32
Less than 20 percent.....	11	11	11	11
20 to 24 percent.....	15	15	15	15
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	11	11	11	11
Not computed.....	10	10	10	10
Median.....	24.2	24.2	24.2	22.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	26	26	14	-
Less than 20 percent.....	22	22	10	-
20 to 24 percent.....	4	4	4	-
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-
Median.....	18.0	18.0	18.5	-
\$35,000 or more.....	34	34	22	-
Less than 20 percent.....	34	34	22	-
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-
Median.....	13.7	13.7	15.0	-

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Tuscaloosa County	
		Total	Tuscaloosa city
Occupied housing units .....	292	292	190
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>			
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	28	28	13
1980 to 1984 .....	35	35	7
1970 to 1979 .....	84	84	54
1960 to 1969 .....	54	54	42
1950 to 1959 .....	29	29	29
1940 to 1949 .....	34	34	24
1939 or earlier .....	28	28	21
<b>BEDROOMS</b>			
No bedroom .....	22	22	22
1 bedroom .....	79	79	79
2 bedrooms .....	96	96	23
3 bedrooms .....	86	86	66
4 bedrooms .....	—	—	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	9	9	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Complete kitchen facilities .....	292	292	190
Source of water, public system or private company .....	244	244	190
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	214	214	190
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>			
Utility gas .....	126	126	101
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	3	3	—
Electricity .....	135	135	89
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	3	3	—
All other fuels .....	25	25	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>			
None .....	33	33	33
1 .....	143	143	108
2 .....	82	82	39
3 or more .....	34	34	10
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.5	1.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units .....	129	129	50
1989 to March 1990 .....	9	9	9
1985 to 1988 .....	60	60	6
1980 to 1984 .....	27	27	12
1970 to 1979 .....	33	33	23
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	163	163	140
1989 to March 1990 .....	88	88	77
1985 to 1988 .....	48	48	36
1980 to 1984 .....	16	16	16
1970 to 1979 .....	11	11	11
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
No telephone in unit .....	43	43	20
Householder 65 years and over .....	68	68	53
Owner-occupied housing units .....	35	35	20
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	9	9	9
No vehicle available .....	33	33	33
Complete plumbing facilities .....	292	292	190
1.00 or less persons per room .....	274	274	181
1.01 or more persons per room .....	18	18	9
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	31 431	31 431	26 985
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	10 651	10 651	8 879
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	61	61	69
Owner-occupied housing units .....	15	15	15
Renter-occupied housing units .....	66	66	54

**Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County		
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Tuscaloosa city
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>			
With a mortgage.....	69	69	38
Less than \$300.....	--	--	--
\$300 to \$399.....	10	10	10
\$400 to \$499.....	30	30	15
\$500 to \$599.....	6	6	6
\$600 to \$799.....	14	14	7
\$800 to \$999.....	9	9	--
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	--	--	--
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	--	--	--
\$2,000 or more.....	--	--	--
Median (dollars).....	487	487	450
Not mortgaged.....	32	32	7
Less than \$100.....	10	10	--
\$100 to \$199.....	22	22	7
\$200 to \$299.....	--	--	--
\$300 to \$399.....	--	--	--
\$400 to \$499.....	--	--	--
\$500 or more.....	--	--	--
Median (dollars).....	120	120	175
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$20,000.....	40	40	15
Less than 20 percent.....	25	25	--
20 to 24 percent.....	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	15	15	15
Not computed.....	--	--	--
Median.....	13.3	13.3	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	17	17	17
Less than 20 percent.....	17	17	17
20 to 24 percent.....	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	--	--	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--
Median.....	15.7	15.7	15.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	13	13	6
Less than 20 percent.....	13	13	6
20 to 24 percent.....	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	--	--	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--
Median.....	15.4	15.4	12.5
\$50,000 or more.....	31	31	7
Less than 20 percent.....	31	31	7
20 to 24 percent.....	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	--	--	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--
Median.....	12.5	12.5	12.5
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>			
Less than \$100.....	--	--	--
\$100 to \$199.....	11	11	11
\$200 to \$299.....	42	42	42
\$300 to \$399.....	63	63	49
\$400 to \$499.....	--	--	--
\$500 to \$599.....	26	26	26
\$600 to \$749.....	--	--	--
\$750 to \$999.....	--	--	--
\$1,000 or more.....	--	--	--
No cash rent.....	12	12	3
Median (dollars).....	338	338	327
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$10,000.....	81	81	72
Less than 20 percent.....	--	--	--
20 to 24 percent.....	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	12	12	12
30 to 34 percent.....	11	11	11
35 percent or more.....	49	49	49
Not computed.....	9	--	--
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	41	41	38
Less than 20 percent.....	--	--	--
20 to 24 percent.....	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	24	24	24
35 percent or more.....	17	17	14
Not computed.....	--	--	--
Median.....	34.3	34.3	34.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	9	9	21
Less than 20 percent.....	--	--	--
20 to 24 percent.....	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	12	12	12
35 percent or more.....	3	3	3
Not computed.....	3	--	--
Median.....	30.6	30.6	31.3
\$35,000 or more.....	8	8	--
Less than 20 percent.....	8	--	--
20 to 24 percent.....	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	--	--	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--
Median.....	12.5	12.5	--



Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County		
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Tuscaloosa city
Occupied housing units .....	41 992	41 992	19 920
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>			
1989 to March 1990 .....	1 122	1 122	333
1985 to 1988 .....	5 662	5 662	1 908
1980 to 1984 .....	4 767	4 767	2 010
1970 to 1979 .....	11 127	11 127	5 087
1960 to 1969 .....	7 483	7 483	3 570
1950 to 1959 .....	5 437	5 437	3 315
1940 to 1949 .....	3 339	3 339	2 134
1939 or earlier .....	2 855	2 855	1 563
<b>BEDROOMS</b>			
No bedroom .....	376	376	274
1 bedroom .....	4 507	4 507	3 555
2 bedrooms .....	12 434	12 434	6 129
3 bedrooms .....	18 882	18 882	6 991
4 bedrooms .....	4 529	4 529	2 319
5 or more bedrooms .....	1 264	1 264	652
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Complete kitchen facilities .....	41 821	41 821	19 831
Source of water, public system or private company .....	38 830	38 830	19 877
Sewerage disposal, public sewer .....	24 839	24 839	18 652
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	236	236	61
Owner-occupied housing units .....	133	133	15
Renter-occupied housing units .....	103	103	46
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>			
Utility gas .....	20 090	20 090	11 752
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	4 683	4 683	130
Electricity .....	15 057	15 057	7 895
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	222	222	58
All other fuels .....	1 906	1 906	74
No fuel used .....	34	34	11
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>			
None .....	2 273	2 273	1 266
1 .....	12 767	12 767	7 402
2 .....	17 111	17 111	7 822
3 or more .....	9 841	9 841	3 430
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	1.9	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units .....	27 825	27 825	10 038
1989 to March 1990 .....	2 697	2 697	950
1985 to 1988 .....	6 995	6 995	2 110
1980 to 1984 .....	4 321	4 321	1 596
1970 to 1979 .....	6 264	6 264	2 020
1969 or earlier .....	7 548	7 548	3 362
Renter-occupied housing units .....	14 167	14 167	9 882
1989 to March 1990 .....	7 648	7 648	5 773
1985 to 1988 .....	4 600	4 600	3 161
1980 to 1984 .....	870	870	521
1970 to 1979 .....	570	570	305
1969 or earlier .....	479	479	122
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
No telephone in unit .....	1 471	1 471	560
Householder 65 years and over .....	8 568	8 568	4 049
Owner-occupied housing units .....	6 924	6 924	3 175
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	95	95	19
No telephone in unit .....	118	118	20
No vehicle available .....	440	440	752
Complete plumbing facilities .....	41 756	41 756	19 859
1.00 or less persons per room .....	41 231	41 231	19 759
1.01 or more persons per room .....	525	525	100
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	236	236	61
1.00 or less persons per room .....	216	216	61
1.01 or more persons per room .....	20	20	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	41 351	41 351	49 958
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	18 444	18 444	17 676
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	7 305	7 305	4 794
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2 023	2 023	658
Renter-occupied housing units .....	5 282	5 282	4 076

**Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tuscaloosa County		
	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	Total	Tuscaloosa city
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>20 048</b>	<b>20 048</b>	<b>9 153</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>			
<b>With a mortgage .....</b>	<b>12 630</b>	<b>12 630</b>	<b>5 647</b>
Less than \$300 .....	878	878	385
\$300 to \$399 .....	385	1 385	622
\$400 to \$499 .....	1 460	1 460	594
\$500 to \$599 .....	2 025	2 025	745
\$600 to \$799 .....	3 232	3 232	1 309
\$800 to \$999 .....	2 200	2 200	1 017
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	1 119	1 119	701
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	221	221	176
\$2,000 or more .....	110	110	96
Median (dollars) .....	632	632	677
<b>Not mortgaged .....</b>	<b>7 418</b>	<b>7 418</b>	<b>3 506</b>
Less than \$100 .....	568	568	233
\$100 to \$199 .....	4 288	4 288	1 913
\$200 to \$299 .....	2 002	2 002	967
\$300 to \$399 .....	303	303	183
\$400 to \$499 .....	156	156	126
\$500 or more .....	101	101	84
Median (dollars) .....	176	176	182
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$20,000 .....	4 788	4 788	2 149
Less than 20 percent .....	1 894	1 894	798
20 to 24 percent .....	548	548	245
25 to 29 percent .....	515	515	186
30 to 34 percent .....	245	245	114
35 percent or more .....	1 470	1 470	714
Not computed .....	116	116	92
Median .....	24.0	24.0	24.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	4 337	4 337	1 833
Less than 20 percent .....	2 605	2 605	1 138
20 to 24 percent .....	636	636	248
25 to 29 percent .....	539	539	157
30 to 34 percent .....	201	201	76
35 percent or more .....	356	356	214
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	16.0	16.0	15.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	4 579	4 579	1 757
Less than 20 percent .....	3 122	3 122	1 180
20 to 24 percent .....	881	881	362
25 to 29 percent .....	363	363	123
30 to 34 percent .....	137	137	61
35 percent or more .....	69	69	24
Not computed .....	7	7	7
Median .....	15.6	15.6	15.3
\$50,000 or more .....	6 344	6 344	3 414
Less than 20 percent .....	5 609	5 609	2 978
20 to 24 percent .....	437	437	192
25 to 29 percent .....	190	190	170
30 to 34 percent .....	68	68	50
35 percent or more .....	33	33	17
Not computed .....	7	7	7
Median .....	12.2	12.2	11.7
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>13 800</b>	<b>13 800</b>	<b>9 876</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>			
Less than \$100 .....	186	186	75
\$100 to \$199 .....	929	929	561
\$200 to \$299 .....	2 808	2 808	2 156
\$300 to \$399 .....	3 470	3 470	2 610
\$400 to \$499 .....	3 120	3 120	2 420
\$500 to \$599 .....	1 497	1 497	1 090
\$600 to \$749 .....	714	714	431
\$750 to \$999 .....	213	213	150
\$1,000 or more .....	89	89	80
No cash rent .....	774	774	303
Median (dollars) .....	376	376	376
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$10,000 .....	5 598	5 598	4 387
Less than 20 percent .....	118	118	51
20 to 24 percent .....	78	78	38
25 to 29 percent .....	293	293	182
30 to 34 percent .....	175	175	119
35 percent or more .....	4 189	4 189	3 517
Not computed .....	745	745	480
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	3 128	3 128	2 107
Less than 20 percent .....	363	363	208
20 to 24 percent .....	537	537	361
25 to 29 percent .....	522	522	350
30 to 34 percent .....	509	509	392
35 percent or more .....	1 010	1 010	728
Not computed .....	187	187	68
Median .....	30.5	30.5	31.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	3 100	3 100	2 203
Less than 20 percent .....	1 755	1 755	1 287
20 to 24 percent .....	801	801	592
25 to 29 percent .....	258	258	174
30 to 34 percent .....	73	73	38
35 percent or more .....	76	76	58
Not computed .....	137	137	54
Median .....	18.9	18.9	18.8
\$35,000 or more .....	1 974	1 974	1 179
Less than 20 percent .....	1 777	1 777	1 124
20 to 24 percent .....	95	95	20
25 to 29 percent .....	18	18	10
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	9	9	9
Not computed .....	75	75	25
Median .....	12.9	12.9	12.1

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Tuscaloosa, AL MSA .....	150 522	11.8	58 740	11.5	TUSCALOOSA CITY, TUSCALOOSA COUNTY				
TUSCALOOSA COUNTY					Tract 101 (pt.) .....	480	11.0	212	11.3
					Tract 102 (pt.) .....	13	23.1	6	16.7
					Tract 103 (pt.) .....	220	17.3	30	13.3
					Tract 104.02 (pt.) .....	5 733	10.6	2 279	10.2
					Tract 105 (pt.) .....	27	17.8	155	15.5
					Tract 106 (pt.) .....	38	7.9	15	6.7
					Tract 107 (pt.) .....	11	27.3	5	20.0
					Tract 108.01 (pt.) .....	1 979	14.9	735	14.9
					Tract 108.02 (pt.) .....	1 821	13.1	608	13.0
					Tract 109 (pt.) .....	5 967	11.4	2 644	11.0
					Tract 110 .....	389	17.0	17	17.6
					Tract 111 .....	1 370	15.4	202	14.9
					Tract 112 .....	4 952	15.0	331	13.4
					Tract 114 .....	5 597	10.7	3 939	10.1
					Tract 115 .....	381	8.9	253	11.1
					Tract 116 (pt.) .....	2 591	12.7	1 073	14.4
					Tract 117.01 (pt.) .....	3 575	14.5	1 217	14.2
					Tract 117.02 (pt.) .....	4 531	15.1	1 458	15.0
					Tract 118 (pt.) .....	3 459	14.5	1 436	14.9
					Tract 119 (pt.) .....	5 888	10.0	1 805	10.1
					Tract 120 .....	1 097	10.9	57	15.7
					Tract 121 .....	4 428	10.6	2 041	11.1
					Tract 122 (pt.) .....	620	16.6	12	16.7
					Tract 123.01 (pt.) .....	4 846	9.4	2 043	9.7
					Tract 123.02 (pt.) .....	4 533	10.3	2 129	10.0
					Tract 124.01 (pt.) .....	3 202	12.8	1 208	12.2
					Tract 124.02 (pt.) .....	5 227	10.5	2 357	10.5
					Tract 125 (pt.) .....	524	12.6	156	13.5
					REMAINDER OF TUSCALOOSA COUNTY				
					Tract 101 (pt.) .....	6 314	10.2	2 635	9.9
					Tract 102 (pt.) .....	116	13.0	87	10.3
					Tract 103 (pt.) .....	3 473	10.1	822	9.1
					Tract 104.02 (pt.) .....	1 405	8.3	579	7.9
					Tract 104.03 (pt.) .....	47	10.6	15	6.7
					Tract 104.04 (pt.) .....	3	—	1	—
					Tract 105 (pt.) .....	2 669	15.1	996	14.8
					Tract 106 (pt.) .....	8 051	13.1	2 945	12.8
					Tract 107 (pt.) .....	110	11.2	78	11.0
					Tract 108.01 (pt.) .....	5 559	13.7	3 575	13.0
					Tract 108.02 (pt.) .....	1 491	11.6	590	11.0
					Tract 109 (pt.) .....	512	11.7	208	12.0
					Tract 116 (pt.) .....	612	16.2	5	18
					Tract 117.02 (pt.) .....	5	15.3	213	14.4
					Tract 118 (pt.) .....	—	—	—	—
					Tract 119 (pt.) .....	—	—	—	—
					Tract 122 (pt.) .....	21	—	6	—
					Tract 123.01 (pt.) .....	95	4.2	35	11.4
					Tract 123.02 (pt.) .....	732	9.8	265	10.9
					Tract 124.01 (pt.) .....	1 506	13.1	512	14.7
					Tract 124.02 (pt.) .....	1 011	10.1	106	11.3
					Tract 125 (pt.) .....	4 391	12.7	1 539	12.4

# APPENDIX A.

## Area Classifications

### CONTENTS

<b>Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Alaska Native Village (ANV)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Alaska Native Village Statistical Area</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</b> .....	A-1
<b>American Indian Reservation</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>American Indian Reservation and Trust Land</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>American Samoa</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Area Measurement</b> .....	A-3
<b>Assessment District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Block</b> .....	A-3
<b>Block Group (BG)</b> .....	A-4
<b>Block Numbering Area (BNA)</b> <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
<b>Borough</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
<b>Borough and Census Area (Alaska)</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Boundary Changes</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Area (Alaska)</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Census Block</b> <i>(See Block)</i>	
<b>Census Code</b> <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
<b>Census County Division (CCD)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Census Designated Place (CDP)</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Census Division</b> <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
<b>Census Geographic Code</b> <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
<b>Census Region and Census Division</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Subarea (Alaska)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</b> .....	A-5
<b>Central City</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>Central Place</b> <i>(See Urbanized Area)</i>	
<b>City</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Congressional District (CD)</b> .....	A-6
<b>Consolidated City</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>County</b> .....	A-6
<b>County Subdivision</b> .....	A-6
<b>Crews of Vessels</b> <i>(See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
<b>Division</b> <i>(See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Election District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
<b>Extended City</b> <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
<b>Farm</b> <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
<b>Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code</b> <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
<b>Geographic Block Group</b> <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
<b>Geographic Code</b> .....	A-7
<b>Geographic Presentation</b> .....	A-7
<b>Gore</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Grant</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Guam</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Hierarchical Presentation</b> <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
<b>Historic Areas of Oklahoma</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)</i>	
<b>Historical Counts</b> .....	A-8
<b>Incorporated Place</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Independent City</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Internal Point</b> .....	A-8
<b>Inventory Presentation</b> <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
<b>Land Area</b> <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	

<b>Latitude</b> <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
<b>Longitude</b> <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
<b>Magisterial District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Metropolitan Area (MA)</b> .....	A-8
<b>Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>Minor Civil Division (MCD)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Outlying Areas of the United States</b> .....	A-9
<b>Palau</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Parish (Louisiana)</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Parish Governing Authority District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Place</b> .....	A-9
<b>Plantation</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Population or Housing Unit Density</b> .....	A-10
<b>Precinct</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
<b>Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA)</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>Puerto Rico</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Purchase</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Region</b> <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
<b>Rural</b> <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
<b>Selected States</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see State)</i>	
<b>State</b> .....	A-11
<b>Supervisors' District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Tabulation Block Group</b> <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
<b>TIGER</b> .....	A-11
<b>Town</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
<b>Township</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Tract</b> <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
<b>Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Trust Land</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>United States</b> .....	A-11
<b>Unorganized Territory (unorg.)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Urban and Rural</b> .....	A-11
<b>Urbanized Area (UA)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Village</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Virgin Islands</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Voting District (VTD)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Water Area</b> <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	
<b>ZIP Code®</b> .....	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

## AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

### Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into



12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

### **Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area**

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

### **American Indian Reservation and Trust Land**

**American Indian Reservation**—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

**Trust Land**—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

### **Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)**

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

## Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

## AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers



with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

## BLOCK GROUP (BG)

### Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

### Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

## BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

## CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

### Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

### Northeast Region

#### *New England Division:*

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

#### *Middle Atlantic Division:*

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

### Midwest Region

#### *East North Central Division:*

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

#### *West North Central Division:*

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

### South Region

#### *South Atlantic Division:*

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

*East South Central Division:*

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

*West South Central Division:*

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

## **West Region**

*Mountain Division:*

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

*Pacific Division:*

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

## **Census Region**

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

## **CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**

### **Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

## **Census Tract**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.



## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

## COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

## COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

### Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

### Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

### Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

### Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

## GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

### Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

## Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

### United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

## GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

### Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```
United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/block numbering area
                (or part)
                  Block group (or part)
                    Block
```

### Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census



tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A"

County "B"

County "C"

Place "X"

Place "Y"

Place "Z"

## HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

## INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

## METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

## Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

## Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

## Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

## OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

## PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

## Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.



Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
  - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

## Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

## Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

## POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

## STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

## URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for



unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels—although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

## URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

## Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the MA generally are the same as the title and code of the UA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

## VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

## ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.





# APPENDIX B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

### CONTENTS

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS ----- B-2

Ability to Speak English <i>(See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)</i>	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Age -----	B-2
American Indian Tribe <i>(See Race)</i>	
Ancestry -----	B-2
Carpooling <i>(See Journey to Work)</i>	
Children Ever Born <i>(See Fertility)</i>	
Citizenship -----	B-4
Civilian Labor Force <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Class of Worker <i>(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
Disability <i>(See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status)</i>	
Earnings in 1989 <i>(See Income in 1989)</i>	
Educational Attainment -----	B-4
Employment Status -----	B-5
Families <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Composition <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Income in 1989 <i>(See Income in 1989)</i>	
Family Size <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Type <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Farm Population <i>(See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics)</i>	
Fertility -----	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons <i>(See Place of Birth)</i>	
Foster Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Group Quarters -----	B-7
Hispanic Origin -----	B-12
Household <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Household Income in 1989 <i>(See Income in 1989)</i>	
Household Language <i>(See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English)</i>	
Household Size <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Household Type and Relationship -----	B-13
Householder <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Income Deficit <i>(See Poverty Status in 1989)</i>	
Income in 1989 -----	B-15
Income Type in 1989 <i>(See Income in 1989)</i>	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker -----	B-19
Institutionalized Persons <i>(See Group Quarters)</i>	
Journey to Work -----	B-21
Labor Force Status <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English -----	B-23
Linguistic Isolation <i>(See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)</i>	
Marital Status -----	B-25
Married Couples <i>(See Marital Status)</i>	
Means of Transportation to Work <i>(See Journey to Work)</i>	
Migration <i>(See Residence in 1985)</i>	
Mobility Limitation Status -----	B-26
Nativity <i>(See Place of Birth)</i>	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters <i>(See Group Quarters)</i>	
Occupation <i>(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
Own Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Per Capita Income <i>(See Income in 1989)</i>	
Period of Military Service <i>(See Veteran Status)</i>	
Persons in Family <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Persons in Households <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Place of Birth -----	B-26
Place of Work <i>(See Journey to Work)</i>	
Poverty Status in 1989 -----	B-27
Presence of Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Private Vehicle Occupancy <i>(See Journey to Work)</i>	
Race -----	B-28
Reference Week -----	B-31

Related Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Residence in 1985 -----	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status -----	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School -----	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status -----	B-34
Sex -----	B-34
Spanish Origin <i>(See Hispanic Origin)</i>	
Stepfamily <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Subfamily <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work <i>(See Journey to Work)</i>	
Travel Time to Work <i>(See Journey to Work)</i>	
Type of School <i>(See School Enrollment and Type of School)</i>	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 <i>(See Work Status in 1989)</i>	
Veteran Status -----	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 <i>(See Work Status in 1989)</i>	
Work Disability Status -----	B-35
Work Status in 1989 -----	B-35
Worker <i>(See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989)</i>	
Workers in Family in 1989 <i>(See Work Status in 1989)</i>	
Year of Entry -----	B-36
Years of Military Service <i>(See Veteran Status)</i>	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS -----	B-36
Acreage -----	B-37
Age of Structure <i>(See Year Structure Built)</i>	
Agricultural Sales -----	B-38
Bedrooms -----	B-38
Boarded-Up Status -----	B-38
Business on Property -----	B-38
Condominium Fee -----	B-39
Condominium Status -----	B-39
Congregate Housing <i>(See Meals Included in Rent)</i>	
Contract Rent -----	B-39
Crop Sales <i>(See Agricultural Sales)</i>	
Duration of Vacancy -----	B-40
Farm Residence -----	B-40
Gross Rent -----	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 -----	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
House Heating Fuel -----	B-41
Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood -----	B-41
Kitchen Facilities -----	B-41
Living Quarters -----	B-36
Meals Included in Rent -----	B-41
Mobile Home Costs -----	B-42
Months Vacant <i>(See Duration of Vacancy)</i>	
Mortgage Payment -----	B-42
Mortgage Status -----	B-42
Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Tenure)</i>	
Persons in Unit -----	B-43
Persons Per Room -----	B-43
Plumbing Facilities -----	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989 -----	B-43
Real Estate Taxes -----	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Tenure)</i>	
Rooms -----	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment -----	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs -----	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 -----	B-45

## CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal .....	B-45
Source of Water .....	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit .....	B-45
Tenure .....	B-46
Type of Structure (See Units in Structure)	
Units in Structure .....	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere .....	B-47
Utilities .....	B-47
Vacancy Status .....	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Value .....	B-48
Vehicles Available .....	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	B-49
Year Structure Built .....	B-49
DERIVED MEASURES .....	B-49
Interpolation .....	B-49
Mean .....	B-49
Median .....	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios .....	B-50
Quartile .....	B-50

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

**Median Age**—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

**Comparability**—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

### ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.



The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

#### *Presentation Based on Persons:*

*Single Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

*Multiple Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

*Ancestry Unclassified*—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

#### *Presentations Based on Responses:*

*Total Ancestries Reported*—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

*First Ancestry Reported*—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

*Second Ancestry Reported*—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.



**Comparability**—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

## CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Citizen**—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

**Naturalized Citizen**—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

**Not a Citizen**—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

**Comparability**—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

## EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

**High School Graduate or Higher**—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

*Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate*—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

**Comparability**—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

**Employed**—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

**Unemployed**—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:



- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

**Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Experienced Unemployed**—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

**Experienced Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

**Labor Force**—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Not in Labor Force**—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Worker**—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

**Actual Hours Worked Last Week**—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of "actual hours" differs from that of "usual hours" described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

**Limitation of the Data**—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons "at work" is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed "with a job, but not at work" is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

**Comparability**—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see "Reference Week").

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

## FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

## GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

**Institutionalized Persons**—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

**Type of Institution**—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

**Correctional Institutions**—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

**Prisons**—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)



operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

*Federal Detention Centers*—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

*Military Stockades, Jails*—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

*Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities*—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

*Police Lockups*—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

*Halfway Houses*—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

*Other Types of Correctional Institutions*—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

*Nursing Homes*—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

*Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals*—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals for Chronically Ill*—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

*Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere*—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

*Juvenile Institutions*—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

*Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children*—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

*Residential Treatment Centers*—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

*Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

*Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

*Private Training Schools*—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

*Detention Centers*—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

**Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")**—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

*Rooming Houses*—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Group Homes*—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

*Homes for the Mentally Ill*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

*Homes for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

*Homes for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

*Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

*Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their



children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

*Other Group Homes*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

*Religious Group Quarters*—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

*College Quarters Off Campus*—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

*College Dormitories*—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Military Quarters*—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

*Agriculture Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

*Other Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations*—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)*—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

*Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children*—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

*Visible in Street Locations*—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Pre-designated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

*Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)*—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

*Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals*—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

*Crews of Maritime Vessels*—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

*Staff Residents of Institutions*—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Other Nonhousehold Living Situations*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

*Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters*—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

**Limitation of the Data**—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Pelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

*Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)*—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.



The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Comparability**—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

## HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Comparability**—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word "descent" was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term "Mexican-Amer." used in 1980 was shortened further to "Mexican-Am." to reduce misreporting (of "American") in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as "other Spanish/Hispanic" to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the "Mexican-Amer." category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

### Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**Persons Per Household**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

### Relationship to Householder

**Householder**—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder



is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of "married persons with spouse present" in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as "spouse." For sample tabulations, the number of "married persons with spouse present" includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

**Child**—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter*—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Stepson/Stepdaughter*—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Own Child*—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an "own child" is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

"Related children" in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other Relatives**—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild*—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/Sister*—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

*Parent*—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

*Other Relatives*—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives**—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

*Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child*—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

*Housemate or Roommate*—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

*Unmarried Partner*—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

*Other Nonrelatives*—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

## Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

## Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

*Married-Couple Family*—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

*Other Family:*

*Male Householder, No Wife Present*—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

*Female Householder, No Husband Present*—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

**Persons Per Family**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

## Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

## Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

## Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

## Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

## Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

**Comparability**—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

## INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of



wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

## Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.
7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.
8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

**Income of Households**—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

**Income of Families and Persons**—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

**Median Income**—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Mean Income**—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

**Comparability**—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income



- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

## INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these codes also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

### Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

### Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

### Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

**Private Wage and Salary Workers**—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a



private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

**Government Workers**—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

**Self-Employed Workers**—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

**Unpaid Family Workers**—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

**Salaried/Self-Employed**—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

**Comparability**—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

## **JOURNEY TO WORK**

### **Place of Work**

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;



Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

**Limitation of the Data**—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was



asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

## Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

## Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

**Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van**—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

## Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

### Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark “Yes” if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on “Ability to Speak English.”)

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Household Language**—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
	South Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other Slavic	
	Greek	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Indic	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
All other languages	Other languages (part)	
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa
	Other languages (part)	



## Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

**Linguistic Isolation**—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

**Limitation of the Data**—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

**Comparability**—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

## MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

**Never Married**—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

**Ever Married**—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

**Now Married, Except Separated**—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

**Separated**—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.



**Widowed**—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

**Divorced**—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

**Now Married**—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

*Spouse Present*—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

*Spouse Absent*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

*Separated*—Defined above.

*Spouse Absent, Other*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

**Comparability**—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

## MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

## PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

**Nativity**—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

**Native**—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

**Foreign Born**—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

**Comparability**—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

## POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

**Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined**—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

**Specified Poverty Levels**—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 ( $\$12,674 \times 1.25$ ) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

**Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level**—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds



shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

**Income Deficit**—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

**Mean Income Deficit**—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

**Comparability**—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.

3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

**Current Population Survey**—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

## RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years							
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310								
Under 65 years.....	6 451	\$6,451							
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947							
Two persons.....	8,076								
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547						
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515						
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990					
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619				
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572			
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259		
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828	
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933
									\$23,973



self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

**White**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Black**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

**American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut**—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

*American Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

*American Indian Tribe*—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

*Eskimo*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

*Aleut*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiq, Egegik, and Pribilofian.

**Asian or Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

**Asian**—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

*Chinese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

*Filipino*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

*Japanese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Asian Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

*Korean*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

*Vietnamese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

*Cambodian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

*Hmong*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

*Laotian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

*Thai*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

*Other Asian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

**Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

*Hawaiian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

*Samoa*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoa" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

*Guamanian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

*Other Pacific Islander*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

**Other Race**—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.);" and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.



**Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census**

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian <sup>3</sup>
Laotian	Micronesian <sup>3</sup>
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian <sup>1</sup>	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian <sup>3</sup>
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jima	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>1</sup>In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

<sup>2</sup>Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

<sup>3</sup>Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

**Comparability**—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

## REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

**Comparability**—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of



these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

## RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

**Comparability**—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

**Comparability**—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

**Public and Private School**—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

**Level of School in Which Enrolled**—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

**Comparability**—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular



school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

## SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

## SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Sex Ratio**—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

**Comparability**—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

## VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Veteran Status**—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now



serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

**Period of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

**Years of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

**Limitation of the Data**—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

**Comparability**—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

## WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

## WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."

## Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

## Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

**Year-Round Full-Time Workers**—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

**Number of Workers in Family in 1989**—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

**Limitation of the Data**—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

**Comparability**—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

## YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

**Limitation of the Data**—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

**Comparability**—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)



Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

**Comparability**—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

## ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this



item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

**Comparability**—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

## AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

## BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Comparability**—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

## BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

**Comparability**—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

**Comparability**—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

## CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990.

## CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

**Limitation of the Data**—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

**Comparability**—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

## CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

**Median and Quartile Contract Rent**—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No



cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Contract Rent**—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

**Comparability**—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

## DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

**Comparability**—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

**Comparability**—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

## GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

**Comparability**—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.



## GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

## HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

**Utility Gas**—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

**Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas**—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

**Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.**—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

**Wood**—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

**Solar Energy**—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

**Other Fuel**—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

**No Fuel Used**—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

**Comparability**—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

## INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

**Comparability**—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

## MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

**Comparability**—This item is new for 1990.

## MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

**Comparability**—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

## MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

**Comparability**—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,



condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

## PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

**Median Persons in Unit**—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Persons in Occupied Housing Units**—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

## PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Mean Persons Per Room**—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

## PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

**Comparability**—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

## POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

## REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.



The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

**Median Rooms**—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Rooms**—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

## SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

**Comparability**—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

## SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

**Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

### **SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989**

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

### **SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

**Comparability**—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

### **SOURCE OF WATER**

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

**Comparability**—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

### **TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT**

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

**Comparability**—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.



## TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner Occupied**—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

**Renter Occupied**—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

**Comparability**—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

**1-Unit, Detached**—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

**1-Unit, Attached**—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2 or More Units**—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

**Mobile Home or Trailer**—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

**Other**—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

**Comparability**—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are



shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

## USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

**Comparability**—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

## UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

**Limitation of the Data**—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

**Comparability**—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

*For Rent*—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

*For Sale Only*—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

*Rented or Sold, Not Occupied*—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

*For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use*—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

*For Migrant Workers*—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

*Other Vacant*—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

**Homeowner Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

**Rental Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

**Comparability**—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/recreational/occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

## VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

**Median and Quartile Value**—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Value**—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$500,000 or more"

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

## VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

**Vehicles Per Household**—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

**Limitation of the Data**—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

**Comparability**—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented



separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

**Comparability**—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

## YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Median Year Structure Built**—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

**Limitation of the Data**—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

**Comparability**—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

## DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (–).

### Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

### Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is



computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### **Percentages, Rates, and Ratios**

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

### **Quartile**

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

# APPENDIX C.

## Accuracy of the Data

### CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data .....	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data .....	C-9
Errors in the Data .....	C-2
Estimation Procedure .....	C-5
Sample Design .....	C-1

### INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

### CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

## ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

## Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or



estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

**Sums and Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$  and  $SE_{\hat{Y}}$  of estimates  $\hat{X}$  and  $\hat{Y}$ :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} + \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

**Ratios**—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

**Medians**—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

## Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

## Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is  $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$  percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86



percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is  $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$  percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$SE(6.7) = \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ = 1.34 \text{ percentage points}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$[6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$SE(1.07) = \left( \frac{9948}{9314} \right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ = .029$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$[1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12$$

## ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

## PERSONS

### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

### STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2



### STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

### STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

### *OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*

#### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

## STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

## STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

## STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

## STAGE IV: TENURE/RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other <sup>1</sup>
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20

## Renter

White Householder
Householder of Hispanic origin
Rent
101 Less than \$100
102 \$100 to \$199
103 \$200 to \$299
104 \$300 to \$399
105 \$400 to \$499
106 \$500 to \$599
107 \$600 to \$749
108 \$750 to \$999
109 \$1,000 or more
110 No cash rent
Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
111-120 Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110
Black Householder
121-140 Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
141-160 Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
161-180 Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Householder of Other Race
181-200 Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Vacant Housing Units
1 Vacant for rent
2 Vacant for sale
3 Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

<sup>1</sup>Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

## Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional canvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely



reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

## **EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA**

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

**Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2</sup>													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50 .....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100 .....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250 .....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500 .....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000 .....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500 .....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000 .....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1</sup>For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5 \hat{Y} \left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2</sup>The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

**Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1</sup>												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98 .....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95 .....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90 .....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85 .....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80 .....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75 .....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70 .....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65 .....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50 .....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1</sup>For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p} (100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Alabama

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.7	2.4	1.4	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.3	2.0	1.2	0.9
Place of birth.....	2.5	2.2	1.3	1.0
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.1	2.0	1.2	0.9
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
<b>HOUSING</b>				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5





# APPENDIX D.

## Collection and Processing Procedures

### CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures .....	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules .....	D-1
Processing Procedures .....	D-4

### ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

#### Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

#### Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

**Persons in the Armed Forces**—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

**Persons on Maritime Ships**—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

**Persons Away at School**—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**Persons in Institutions**—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

**Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day**—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

## Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States



Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

## Followup

**Nonresponse Followup**—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

**Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup**—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

## Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

## Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.





# APPENDIX E.

## Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### Your Guide for the

# 1990

# U.S. Census

# Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
<b>How</b> to fill out your census form	<b>2</b>
<b>Example</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Your</b> answers are confidential	<b>2</b>
<b>Instructions</b> for the census questions	<b>3 - 11</b>
<b>What</b> the census is about	<b>12</b>
<b>Why</b> the census asks certain questions	<b>12</b>

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D-4

## How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

### Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>0 0 0 0 0</span> <span>1 0 1 0 1</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>2 0 2 0</span> <span>3 0 3 0</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>4 0 4 0</span> <span>5 0 5 0</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>6 0 6 0</span> <span>7 0 7 0</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>8 0 8 0</span> <span>9 0 9 0</span> </div> </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>8 0 0 0 0</span> <span>9 0 1 0 1</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>2 0 2 0</span> <span>3 0 3 0</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>4 0 4 0</span> <span>5 0 5 0</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>6 0 6 0</span> <span>7 0 7 0</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>8 0 8 0</span> <span>9 0 9 0</span> </div> </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>0 0 0 0 0</span> <span>1 0 1 0 1</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>2 0 2 0</span> <span>3 0 3 0</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>4 0 4 0</span> <span>5 0 5 0</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>6 0 6 0</span> <span>7 0 7 0</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>8 0 8 0</span> <span>9 0 9 0</span> </div> </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>8 0 0 0 0</span> <span>9 0 1 0 1</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>2 0 2 0</span> <span>3 0 3 0</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>4 0 4 0</span> <span>5 0 5 0</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>6 0 6 0</span> <span>7 0 7 0</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>8 0 8 0</span> <span>9 0 9 0</span> </div> </div>

### Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

## Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.  
If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.
- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.  
If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.  
If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.  
If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).  
If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.  
If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.  
If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill **one circle only**. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.  
If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.  
A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

## Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.



## Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

### H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

- H3.** Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.
- H4.** Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is not owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is not paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

- H5a.** Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.
- b.** A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

- H6.** If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

- H7a.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day . . . . .	30	4 times a year . . . . .	3
By the week . . . . .	4	2 times a year . . . . .	6
Every other week . . . .	2	Once a year . . . . .	12

- b.** Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

## Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

- H8.** The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

- H9.** Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

- H10.** Mark **Yes**, have all three facilities if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

- H11.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

- H12.** Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

- H13.** Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do not count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H14.** Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

**Solar energy** is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H15.** If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

**Drilled wells**, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

- H16.** A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H17.** Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, not the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

- H18.** A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

- H19a.** Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

- b.** This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

## Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

**H20.** If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ( ) the two utilities.

**H21.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

**H22.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

**H23a.** The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

- b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.
- Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

**H24a.** A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

- b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

**H25.** A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

**H26.** Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

## Instructions for Question 8

- 8.** For persons born in the United States:  
Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Ire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

## Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

- 9.** A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

- 10.** If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

- 11.** Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

- 12.** Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

- 13.** Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.



## Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).
- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

### Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

### Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

### Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

### Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.
- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.
- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

## Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

- 21a.** Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.
- If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.
- If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.
- e.** If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.
- 23a.** If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.
- b.** If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.



## Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home* to go to work. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.

If the person usually left home to go to work sometime between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon, fill the **a.m.** circle.

If the person usually left home to go to work sometime between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight, fill the **p.m.** circle.

- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."

- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what to enter:

Enter a description like the following —

Metal furniture manufacturing  
Retail grocery store  
Petroleum refining  
Cattle ranch

Do not enter —

Furniture company  
Grocery store  
Oil company  
Ranch

- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description. Some examples of what to enter:

Enter a description like the following —

Production clerk  
Carpenter's helper  
Auto engine mechanic  
Registered nurse

Do not enter —

Clerk  
Helper  
Mechanic  
Nurse

- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.

For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

## Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.

- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.

If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.

- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.  
  
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.  
  
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons. Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.

Do not include the following as income in any item:

- Refunds or rebates of any kind
- Withdrawals from savings of any kind
- Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
- Inheritances or insurance settlements
- Any type of loan
- Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

## **What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers**

### **Why are we taking a census?**

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

### **What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?**

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

### **How long have we been taking the census?**

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

### **How are you being counted?**

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

## **Why the Census Asks Certain Questions**

### **Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.**

*It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.*

#### **Name?**

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

#### **Value or rent?**

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

#### **Complete plumbing?**

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

#### **Place of birth?**

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

#### **Job?**

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

#### **Income?**

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

# OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

**The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.**

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years—or until the year 2062—only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else—no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency—is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

**How to get started—and get help.**

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

**Please answer and return your form promptly.**

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.  
**Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.**

---

**Para personas de habla hispana –**

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**  
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628  
Approval Expires 07/31/91



The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

- 1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.**

### Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

### Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
<b>1</b>			<b>7</b>		
<b>2</b>			<b>8</b>		
<b>3</b>			<b>9</b>		
<b>4</b>			<b>10</b>		
<b>5</b>			<b>11</b>		
<b>6</b>			<b>12</b>		

- 1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.**

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

**NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.**

<p>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</p>	PERSON 1		PERSON 2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	Last name	Middle initial	Last name	Middle initial																																																																																																																																																																																																								
First name			First name																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p><b>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If <b>Other relative</b> of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">■</p>		<p>If a <b>RELATIVE</b> of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife      <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter      <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter      <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <p>If <b>NOT RELATED</b> to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child      <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate ■      <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p><b>3. Sex</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p><b>4. Race</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If <b>Indian (Amer.)</b>, print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If <b>Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</b>, print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If <b>Other race</b>, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino ■      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino ■      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p><b>5. Age and year of birth</b></p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">■</p>		0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">■</p>		0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	9	0
0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	0	1	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	0	2	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	0	3	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	0	4	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	0	5	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	0	6	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	0	7	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	0	8	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	0	9	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	0	1	0	1	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
2	0	2	0	2	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
3	0	3	0	3	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
4	0	4	0	4	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
5	0	5	0	5	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6	0	6	0	6	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
7	0	7	0	7	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
8	0	8	0	8	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	0	9	0	9	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	0	1	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	0	2	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	0	3	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	0	4	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	0	5	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	0	6	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	0	7	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	0	8	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	0	9	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	0	1	0	1	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
2	0	2	0	2	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
3	0	3	0	3	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
4	0	4	0	4	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
5	0	5	0	5	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6	0	6	0	6	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
7	0	7	0	7	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
8	0	8	0	8	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	0	9	0	9	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
<p><b>6. Marital status</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p><b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If <b>Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</b>, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican ■</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p><b>FOR CENSUS USE</b> →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>		<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									

## NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

PERSON 7	
Last name	First name
Middle initial	
If a RELATIVE of Person 1: <input type="checkbox"/> Husband/wife <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister <input type="checkbox"/> Natural born or adopted son/daughter <input type="checkbox"/> Father/mother <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson/stepdaughter	
If NOT RELATED to Person 1: <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	
<input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe) <u>7</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Eskimo <input type="checkbox"/> Aleut <input type="checkbox"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other API <u>7</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Other race (Print race) <u>7</u>	
a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0	1 0 8 0 0 0 0 9 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0
<input type="checkbox"/> Now married <input type="checkbox"/> Separated <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Never married <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinian, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) <u>7</u>	

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s) 7    ☐ No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s) 7    ☐ No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

☐ A mobile home or trailer  
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house  
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses  
☐ A building with 2 apartments  
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments  
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments  
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments  
☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments  
☐ A building with 50 or more apartments  
☐ Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

☐ 1 room    ☐ 4 rooms    ☐ 7 rooms  
☐ 2 rooms    ☐ 5 rooms    ☐ 8 rooms  
☐ 3 rooms    ☐ 6 rooms    ☐ 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?  
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?  
☐ Rented for cash rent?  
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —  
 H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

☐ Yes    ☐ No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

☐ Yes    ☐ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —  
 H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

☐ Less than \$10,000    ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999  
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999    ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999  
☐ \$15,000 to \$19,999    ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999  
☐ \$20,000 to \$24,999    ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999  
☐ \$25,000 to \$29,999    ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999  
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999    ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999  
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999    ☐ \$150,000 to \$174,999  
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999    ☐ \$175,000 to \$199,999  
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999    ☐ \$200,000 to \$249,999  
☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999    ☐ \$250,000 to \$299,999  
☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999    ☐ \$300,000 to \$399,999  
☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999    ☐ \$400,000 to \$499,999  
☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999    ☐ \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —  
 H7a. What is the monthly rent?

☐ Less than \$80    ☐ \$375 to \$399  
☐ \$80 to \$99    ☐ \$400 to \$424  
☐ \$100 to \$124    ☐ \$425 to \$449  
☐ \$125 to \$149    ☐ \$450 to \$474  
☐ \$150 to \$174    ☐ \$475 to \$499  
☐ \$175 to \$199    ☐ \$500 to \$524  
☐ \$200 to \$224    ☐ \$525 to \$549  
☐ \$225 to \$249    ☐ \$550 to \$599  
☐ \$250 to \$274    ☐ \$600 to \$649  
☐ \$275 to \$299    ☐ \$650 to \$699  
☐ \$300 to \$324    ☐ \$700 to \$749  
☐ \$325 to \$349    ☐ \$750 to \$999  
☐ \$350 to \$374    ☐ \$1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

☐ Yes    ☐ No

## FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit Occupied    Vacant	D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> For rent <input type="checkbox"/> For sale only <input type="checkbox"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="checkbox"/> Other vacant <input type="checkbox"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="checkbox"/> For migrant workers <input type="checkbox"/> Other vacant	<input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 or more	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
C1. Vacancy status <input type="checkbox"/> For rent <input type="checkbox"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="checkbox"/> For sale only <input type="checkbox"/> For migrant workers <input type="checkbox"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="checkbox"/> Other vacant		E. Complete after <input type="checkbox"/> LR <input type="checkbox"/> TC <input type="checkbox"/> QA    JIC 1 <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> RE <input type="checkbox"/> I/T <input type="checkbox"/> MV <input type="checkbox"/> ED <input type="checkbox"/> EN <input type="checkbox"/> P0 <input type="checkbox"/> P3 <input type="checkbox"/> P6    JIC 2 <input type="checkbox"/> P1 <input type="checkbox"/> P4 <input type="checkbox"/> I/A <input type="checkbox"/> P2 <input type="checkbox"/> P5 <input type="checkbox"/> SM		
C2. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		F. Cov. <input type="checkbox"/> 1b <input type="checkbox"/> 1a <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> H1		



**H8.** When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?

- ☐ 1989 or 1990
- ☐ 1985 to 1988
- ☐ 1980 to 1984
- ☐ 1970 to 1979
- ☐ 1960 to 1969
- ☐ 1959 or earlier

**H9.** How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?

- ☐ No bedroom
- ☐ 1 bedroom
- ☐ 2 bedrooms
- ☐ 3 bedrooms
- ☐ 4 bedrooms
- ☐ 5 or more bedrooms

**H10.** Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?

- ☐ Yes, have all three facilities
- ☐ No

**H11.** Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

**H12.** Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

**H13.** How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?

- ☐ None
- ☐ 1
- ☐ 2
- ☐ 3
- ☐ 4
- ☐ 5
- ☐ 6
- ☐ 7 or more

**H14.** Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?

- ☐ Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
- ☐ Gas: bottled, tank, or LP
- ☐ Electricity
- ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
- ☐ Coal or coke
- ☐ Wood
- ☐ Solar energy
- ☐ Other fuel
- ☐ No fuel used

**H15.** Do you get water from —

- ☐ A public system such as a city water department, or private company?
- ☐ An individual drilled well?
- ☐ An individual dug well?
- ☐ Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.?

**H16.** Is this building connected to a public sewer?

- ☐ Yes, connected to public sewer
- ☐ No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
- ☐ No, use other means

**H17.** About when was this building first built?

- ☐ 1989 or 1990
- ☐ 1985 to 1988
- ☐ 1980 to 1984
- ☐ 1970 to 1979
- ☐ 1960 to 1969
- ☐ 1950 to 1959
- ☐ 1940 to 1949
- ☐ 1939 or earlier
- ☐ Don't know

**H18.** Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

*If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.*

**H19a.** Is this house on less than 1 acre?

- ☐ Yes — Skip to H20
- ☐ No

**b.** In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?

- ☐ None
- ☐ \$1 to \$999
- ☐ \$1,000 to \$2,499
- ☐ \$2,500 to \$4,999
- ☐ \$5,000 to \$9,999
- ☐ \$10,000 or more

**H20.** What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

**a. Electricity**

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ☐ No charge or electricity not used

**b. Gas**

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ☐ No charge or gas not used

**c. Water**

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ☐ No charge

**d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.**

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ☐ No charge or these fuels not used

**INSTRUCTION:**

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

**H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b  
☐ Yes, contract to purchase  
☐ No — Skip to H24a

**b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

- ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

**c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment  
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

**d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment  
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

**H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to H25

**b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

- ☐ No regular payment required

*Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —*  
**H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

*Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —*  
**H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

PERSON 1		14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?		18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which —	
Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____		<input type="radio"/> Born after April 1, 1985 — Go to questions for the next person <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to 15a <input type="radio"/> No		<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <b>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?</b>	
<b>8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born?</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)		<b>b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?</b> (1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country — <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.) (2) Name of county in the U.S. — <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (3) Name of city or town in the U.S. — <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>		<b>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
<b>9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in the United States — Skip to 11 <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas <input type="radio"/> Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents <input type="radio"/> Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen of the United States		<b>(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, lived outside the city/town limits		<b>19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty —</b> <b>a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <b>b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
<b>10. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</b> <input type="radio"/> 1987 to 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1985 or 1986 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1982 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1980 or 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950		<b>15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 16 <b>b. What is this language?</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)		<b>20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</b> None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	
<b>11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.</b> <input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private school, private college		<b>c. How well does this person speak English?</b> <input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all		<b>21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.) <input type="radio"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — Skip to 25	
<b>12. How much school has this person COMPLETED? Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.</b> <input type="radio"/> No school completed <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade <input type="radio"/> 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade <input type="radio"/> 9th grade <input type="radio"/> 10th grade <input type="radio"/> 11th grade <input type="radio"/> 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA <input type="radio"/> HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE — high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED) <input type="radio"/> Some college but no degree <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college — Occupational program <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college — Academic program <input type="radio"/> Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS) <input type="radio"/> Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEd, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="radio"/> Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="radio"/> Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)		<b>16. When was this person born?</b> <input type="radio"/> Born before April 1, 1975 — Skip to 17a <input type="radio"/> Born April 1, 1975 or later — Go to questions for the next person		<b>b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div> Hours	
<b>13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? (See instruction guide for further information.)</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div> (For example: German, Italian, Afro-American, Cuban, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadorian, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)		<b>17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide.</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes, now on active duty <input type="radio"/> Yes, on active duty in past, but not now <input type="radio"/> Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — Skip to 18 <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 18		<b>22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?</b> If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week. <b>a. Address (Number and street) —</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.) <b>b. Name of city, town, or post office —</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <b>c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, outside the city/town limits <b>d. County —</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <b>e. State —</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <b>f. ZIP Code —</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	
		<b>c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div> Years			



<p><b>23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?</b> If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Car, truck, or van    <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle  <input type="radio"/> Bus or trolley bus    <input type="radio"/> Bicycle  <input type="radio"/> Streetcar or trolley car    <input type="radio"/> Walked  <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated    <input type="radio"/> Worked at home  <input type="radio"/> Railroad    <input type="radio"/> Skip to 28  <input type="radio"/> Ferryboat    <input type="radio"/> Other method  <input type="radio"/> Taxicab         </p> <p>If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.</p>	<p><b>28. Industry or Employer</b></p> <p><b>a. For whom did this person work?</b> If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle <input type="radio"/> and print the branch of the Armed Forces.</p> <p>(Name of company, business, or other employer)</p> <p><b>b. What kind of business or industry was this?</b> Describe the activity at location where employed.</p> <p>(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)</p> <p><b>c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing    <input type="radio"/> Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)  <input type="radio"/> Wholesale trade  <input type="radio"/> Retail trade         </p>	<p><b>32. INCOME IN 1989 —</b> Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989. For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</p> <p><b>a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No            \$ _____            Annual amount — Dollars         </p>
<p><b>b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Drove alone    <input type="radio"/> 5 people  <input type="radio"/> 2 people    <input type="radio"/> 6 people  <input type="radio"/> 3 people    <input type="radio"/> 7 to 9 people  <input type="radio"/> 4 people    <input type="radio"/> 10 or more people         </p>	<p><b>29. Occupation</b></p> <p><b>a. What kind of work was this person doing?</b></p> <p>(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)</p> <p><b>b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?</b></p> <p>(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)</p>	<p><b>b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No            \$ _____            Annual amount — Dollars         </p>
<p><b>24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> a.m.  <input type="radio"/> p.m.         </p> <p><b>b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?</b></p> <p>Minutes — Skip to 28</p>	<p><b>30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions  <input type="radio"/> Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization  <input type="radio"/> Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)  <input type="radio"/> State GOVERNMENT employee  <input type="radio"/> Federal GOVERNMENT employee  <input type="radio"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  <input type="radio"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  <input type="radio"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm         </p>	<p><b>c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No            \$ _____            Annual amount — Dollars         </p> <p><b>d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No            \$ _____            Annual amount — Dollars         </p>
<p><b>25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff  <input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 32         </p> <p><b>b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?</b> Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</p> <p>_____ Weeks</p>	<p><b>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No            \$ _____            Annual amount — Dollars         </p> <p><b>f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No            \$ _____            Annual amount — Dollars         </p>
<p><b>26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 27         </p> <p><b>b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No, already has a job  <input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill  <input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (in school, etc.)  <input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job         </p>	<p><b>31b. When did this person last work, even for a few days?</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1990    <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 } Skip  <input type="radio"/> 1989    <input type="radio"/> 1979 or earlier } to 32  <input type="radio"/> 1988    <input type="radio"/> to    <input type="radio"/> Never worked }  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1987 } 28         </p>	<p><b>g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No            \$ _____            Annual amount — Dollars         </p> <p><b>h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No            \$ _____            Annual amount — Dollars         </p>
<p><b>28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY.</b> Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.</p>	<p><b>c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?</b></p> <p>_____ Hours</p>	<p><b>33. What was this person's total income IN 1989?</b> Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None    OR    <input type="radio"/> \$ _____            Annual amount — Dollars         </p>

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.



# APPENDIX F.

## Data Products and User Assistance

### CONTENTS

Data Products .....	F-1
Geographic Products .....	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources .....	F-5
Reference Materials .....	F-4
Sources of Assistance .....	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

### DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

### Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

### Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

**Public Law 94-171 Data**—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)



**Summary Tape Files (STF's)**— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

**Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)**—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

**Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files**—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

**Other Special Computer Tape Files**—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

## Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

## Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

## Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA<sup>TM</sup>, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA<sup>TM</sup> is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA<sup>TM</sup> provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

## Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

## User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

**Special Tabulations**—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

## GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

### Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

**County Block Maps**—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

**County Subdivision Outline Maps**—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

**Voting District Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

### Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

### Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP



Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide*. This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program*. A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics*. A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community*. A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers*. A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base*. A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You*. The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement*. A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- *Census Catalog and Guide*. A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

### U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

**Washington, DC, Contacts**—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.



## Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-365-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

## Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

## Other Sources of Products and Services

**State Data Centers—**The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

**National Services Program—**The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

**National Clearinghouse—**The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

**Depository Libraries—**There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

## OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- **People:** Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- **Business and industry:** Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- **Housing and construction:** Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- **Farms:** Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- **Governments:** Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- **Foreign trade:** Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- **Other nations:** Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

## **Current Demographic and Housing Programs**

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

## **Economic Censuses and Surveys**

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

## **Agriculture Census and Surveys**

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

## **Governments Census and Surveys**

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payroll, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

## **Foreign Trade Statistics**

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

## **Other Statistical Activities**

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

---

**100-PERCENT COMPONENT****Population**

Household relationship  
Sex  
Race  
Age  
Marital status  
Hispanic origin

**Housing**

Number of units in structure  
Number of rooms in unit  
Tenure—owned or rented  
Value of home or monthly rent  
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)  
Vacancy characteristics

---

**SAMPLE COMPONENT****Population***Social characteristics:*

Education—enrollment and attainment  
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.  
Ancestry  
Language spoken at home  
Migration (residence in 1985)  
Disability  
Fertility  
Veteran status

*Economic characteristics:*

Labor force  
Occupation, industry, and class of worker  
Place of work and journey to work  
Work experience in 1989  
Income in 1989  
Year last worked

**Housing**

Year moved into residence  
Number of bedrooms  
Plumbing and kitchen facilities  
Telephone in unit  
Vehicles available  
Heating fuel  
Source of water and method of sewage disposal  
Year structure built  
Condominium status  
Farm residence  
Shelter costs, including utilities

---

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.



Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CPH-1	<b>Summary Population and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	<b>Population and Housing Unit Counts</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
<b>100-Percent and Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-3	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas</b>	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNAs, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress</b>	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-5	<b>Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CP-1	<b>General Population Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data—Con.</b>				
1990 CP-1-1A	<b>General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	<b>General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	<b>General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CP-2	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	<b>Population Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH) 100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CH-1	<b>General Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdi- visions of 1,000 or more inhabit- ants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geo- graphic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	<b>General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reser- vations, trust lands, tribal jurisdic- tion statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CH-2	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabit- ants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	<b>Housing Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census sub- jects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places



Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>3</sup>	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States

Over 900 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area

Over 2,100 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin

Over 3,300 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs
	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's

Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.

<sup>1</sup>Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup>Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

<sup>3</sup>Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

**Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products**

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas ( MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants  MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
5 Percent—PUMS Areas  1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas





## APPENDIX G. Maps

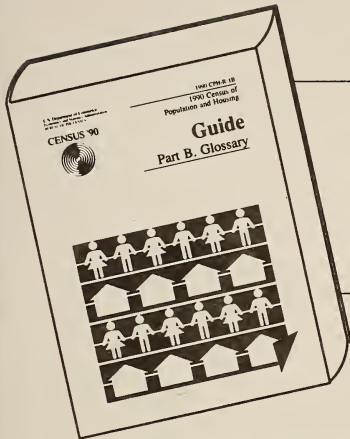
**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps**—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).







**Just Published!**



# PART B, GLOSSARY

## 1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide

electronic media. (The geographic, population, and housing definitions are drawn from appendixes to 1990 census reports and technical documentation.)

### Previously Published—Part A, TEXT

If you are using 1990 census results, you will find the *Guide*, Part A, Text an indispensable reference. It offers the information you need on such subjects as:

- Data products
- Geographic terms and products
- Where to find assistance
- Population and housing concepts
- Census procedures

Still to come is an index to the 1990 census Summary Tape Files, which will be Part C.

Part B, Glossary (1990 CPH-R-1B) is the second part of the 3-part 1990 *Census of Population and Housing Guide*. It defines terms used in the census.

• **Geographic** definitions cover specific characteristics of an entity, such as type of geographic code and how boundaries are determined. • **Population and housing** definitions identify the related item numbers on the 1990 census questionnaire (included as an appendix), define the concepts involved, and note the items comparability to previous censuses. • **Technical** terms associated with the collection, processing, and tabulation of 1990 census data also are included, along with terms used in working with data files on

-----  
Cut on dotted line

Order Processing Code:

**\*6357**

### Superintendent of Documents Publications Order Form

Charge your order.  
It's Easy!



P3

To fax your orders (202) 512-2250

☐ **YES**, please send me the following:

- \_\_\_\_\_ copies of 1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part A, Text, S/N 003-024-08574-7 at \$11.00 each.
- \_\_\_\_\_ copies of 1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part B, Glossary, S/N 003-024-08679-4 at \$5.50 each.

The total cost of my order is \$\_\_\_\_\_. International customers please add 25%. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are subject to change.

(Company or Personal Name) (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone including area code)

(Purchase Order No.)

### Please Choose Method of Payment:

- ☐ Check Payable to the Superintendent of Documents
- ☐ GPO Deposit Account
- ☐ VISA or MasterCard Account
- 
- (Credit card expiration date)

**Thank you for  
your order!**

(Authorizing Signature)

1/93







CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01230199 3